

Ref. No- FACOR / Mines / 300/2025

Date: 21.07.2025

To  
Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division,  
Cuttack

Sub: Submission of compliance of Stage-I order for Kalarangitta Chromite Mine of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (FACOR Ltd.) in Cuttack Forest Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tehsil of Jajpur District, Odisha (Online proposal no. FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015) granted vide letter number 5-ORC288/2016-BHU 1/102806/2025 dated 21.03.2025

Respected Sir,

With reference to the subject cited above, we would like to intimate your good self that our proposal for seeking prior approval of the Central Government under section 2 (1) (ii) of the Van (Sanrakshan Evam Samvardhan) Adhiniyam, 1980 for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha of forest land in safety zone area for chromite ore mining of Kalarangitta Chromite Mines by M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (FACOR Ltd.) in Cuttack Forest Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tehsil of Jajpur District, Odisha (Online proposal no. FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015) has been granted Stage-I approval by MoEFCC vide vide letter number 5-ORC288/2016-BHU 1/102806/2025 dated 21.03.2025.

In compliance with the order, we are hereby submitting the point wise compliance of the order along with all annexures for your kind perusal and necessary action further.

Your kind corporation in this regard will be highly apricated & obliged.

Thanking you,  
Yours faithfully,

For Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

*M. Muthumari*  
21/07/2025

**Muthumari M**  
Agent & Authorised Signatory

Received  
By  
21/7/2025  
Section Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division

**Compliance to Stage-I (In- principal Approval Orders) Online Proposal No.: FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015 for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha of forest land in safety zone area for chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines by M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (FACOR Ltd.) in Cuttack Forest Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tehsil of Jajpur District, Odisha.**

---

**Condition No 1:**

**Legal status of the diverted forest land shall remain unchanged;**

**Compliance:**

Legal status of the diverted forest land shall remain unchanged. An undertaking to this effect is enclosed to this compliance at **Annexure-I**.

**Condition No 2:**

**Compensatory Afforestation:**

**Condition No 2.a:**

The User Agency shall transfer the cost of raising and maintaining the compensatory afforestation as per the approved CA Scheme at the current wage rate in consultation with State Forest Department in the account of CAMPA of the concerned State through online portal;

**Compliance:**

The Divisional Forest Officer, Cuttack Division has raised demand for Rs 50,67,000/- (Rupees Fifty Lakh Sixty Seven Thousand only) towards CA cost basing on approved scheme vide his office letter no 3019/5F (Forest Diversion)15/2025 dated 08.04.2025 and For Additional Compensatory Afforestation a sum of Rs 1,96,93,300/- vide the above referred letter (**Annexure- II**). The same along with the NPV totaling to Rs 6,45,54,030/- (Six Crore Forty-Five Lakh Fifty-Four Thousand and thirty Only) has been deposited in Accounts of Odisha CAMPA fund vide UTR No ICICR 42025051300556304 Dated 13.05.2025 (**Annexure-III**)

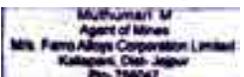
( CA+ACA Cost comes to Rs2,47,60300/-)

**Condition No 2.b:**

**The non-forest land identified for raising compensatory afforestation shall be transferred and mutated in favour of the State Forest Department before issue of the final approval;**

**Compliance:**

The Non-Forest land identified at, Village Kerajodi under Kankadahada Tahasil of district Dhenkanal has been mutated in favour of Forest Department (Vana Bibhaga) vide Plot No.315, & 318, Khata No.155 of Village Kerajodi under Kankadahad Tahasil of Dhenkanal District.The copy of the letter and ROR in favour of Forest Department is enclosed as **Annexure- IV**

  
1  




**identified in Dolia RF of Mahabirod Range of Dhenkanal Forest Division shall be raised at the project cost and afforestation works shall start within two years from the date of final approval and maintained thereafter in accordance with the approved CA scheme.**

**Compliance:**

The approved CA Cost has been deposited in the Odisha CAMPA Fund vide UTR No ICICR42025051300556304 Dated 13.05.2025 (**Annexure-III**). The State Govt will take up planation activities as per approved Scheme.

**Condition No 2.g:**

**The land identified for the purpose of CA shall be clearly depicted on a Survey of India toposheet of 1:50,000 scale;**

**Compliance:**

The Topo Map (1:50000 Scale) (F45N12) is enclosed as **Annexure- IX**

**Condition No 3: NPV**

**Condition No 3.a:**

**The User Agency shall transfer the funds towards the cost of Net Present Value (NPV) of the forest land being diverted under this proposal from the User Agency as per the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dated 28.03.2008, 24.04.2008 and 09.05.2008 in Writ Petition (Civil) No. 202/1995 and the guidelines issued by this Ministry vide its letter No. 5-3/2007-FC (Pt.) dated 29.12.2023 through online portal of CAMPA account of the State Concerned;**

**Compliance:**

The NPV Cost has been demanded by DFO, Cuttack vide his letter No 2996/5F (Forest Diversion) 15/2025 Dated 8.04.2025 (**Annexure-X**). The NPV amount demanded is Rs2,65,82,220/- (*Rupees Two Crore Sixty-Five Lakh Eighty-Two Thousand and Two hundred Twenty only*). The User agency has deposited the NPV in part i.e. Rs 1,73,74,000/- (*Rupees One Crore Seventy-Three Lakh Seventy Four Thousand only*) vide UTR No SBIN52015062516780059 dated 25.06.2015. The intimation Letter along with the UTR dated 25.06.2015 is at Annexure-XI. The balance amount (Rs2,65,82,220.00 – Rs1,73,74,000.00) Rs92, 08, 220 .00 (*Rupees Ninety-Two Lakh Eight Thousand & Two hundred Twenty only*) has been deposited vide UTR No ICICR 42025051300556304 Dated 13.05.2025 (**Annexure-III**) in Parivesh- I Portal. (**Balance NPV Deposited Rs92, 08,220.00**).

**Condition No 3.b:**

  
3  




***User agency either himself or through the State Forest Department shall undertake gap planting and soil & moisture conservation activities to restock and rejuvenate the degraded open forests (having crown density less than 0.40), if any, located in the area within 100 meter from outer perimeter of the mining lease. A plan indicating for plantation and SMC activities will be prepared and submitted to MoEF &CC before grant of final approval;***

***Compliance:***

There is 2.098 ha of degraded forest land within 100 meter from outer perimeter of the mining lease. The required scheme for *gap planting and soil & moisture conservation activities to restock and rejuvenate the degraded open forests (having crown density less than 0.40)*, has been approved by the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul Circle vide his Memo No 2251/5F.FC -06/2025 dated 16.05.2025. The letter and the approved Scheme has been enclosed as **Annexure-XVI**

The DFO, Cuttack has raised demand for Rs16,02,039.00 vide his letter no 5006/5F/(Forest Diversion) 15/2025 dated 18 June 2025. The same amount has been deposited in Odisha CAMPA Account vide UTR No-ICICN42025062857260859 dated 28.06.2025 . The demand letter and UTR are enclosed as **Annexure-XVII**

***Condition No 6:***

***The KML files of diverted area, the CA areas, the proposed SMC treatment area and the WLMP area shall be uploaded on the e-Green watch portal along with GPS Ids and all other requisite details prior to Stage II approval;***

***Compliance:***

All related kml file i.e. CA land, Diverted forest land has been uploaded. The Wildlife Zone of Impact / Study area has also been uploaded.

***Condition No 7:***

***Following activities, as per approved plan / schemes, shall be undertaken in the lease area by the User Agency under the supervision of the State Forest Department. Approved scheme/plan shall be submitted to the Ministry along with compliance of Stage-I approval:***

***Compliance:***

***Condition No 7.a:***

***Mitigative measures to minimize soil erosion and choking of stream shall be implemented within a period of three years with effect from the issue of Stage-II clearance in accordance with the approved Plan in consultation with the State Forest Department;***

***Compliance:***

  
5  


The Scheme for Mitigative measures to minimize soil erosion and choking of stream has been approved by the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul Circle vide his his Memo No 2251/5F.FC -06/2025 dated 16.05.2025. The letter and the approved Scheme has been enclosed as **Annexure-XVIII**. An undertaking to implement the activities as per approved scheme within three years with effect from the issue of Stage-II clearance is enclosed as **Annexure- XIX**.

**Condition No 7.b:**

***Planting of adequate drought hardy plant species and sowing of seeds, in the appropriate area within the mining lease to arrest soil erosion in accordance with the approved scheme;***

**Compliance:**

The Scheme has been approved by the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul Circle vide his Memo No 2251/5F.FC -06/2025 dated 16.05.2025. The letter and the approved Scheme has been enclosed as **Annexure-XX**.

**Condition No 7.c:**

***Construction of check dams, retention /toe walls to arrest sliding down of the excavated material along the contour in accordance with the approved scheme;***

**Compliance:**

The Scheme has been approved by the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul Circle vide his Memo No 2251/5F.FC -06/2025 dated 16.05.2025. The letter and the approved Scheme has been enclosed as **Annexure-XXI**

**Condition No 7.d:**

***Stabilize the overburden dumps by appropriate grading/benching, in accordance with the approved scheme, so as to ensure that angles of repose at any given place is less than 28°.***

**Compliance:**

The Scheme has been approved by the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul Circle vide his Memo No 2251/5F.FC -06/2025 dated 16.05.2025. The letter and the approved Scheme has been enclosed as **Annexure-XXII**.

**Condition No 8:**

***Safety Zone Management: Following activities, at project cost, shall be undertaken by the user agency for the management of safety zone as per relevant guidelines issued by the Ministry's guidelines:***

**Condition No 8.a:**

  
6  


***User agency shall ensure demarcation of safety zone (7.5-meter strip all along the inner boundary of the mining lease area), and its fencing, protection and regeneration by erecting adequate number of 6 feet high RCC boundary pillars inscribed with DGPS coordinates with barbed wire fencing and deploying adequate number of watchers under the supervision of the State Forest Department;***

***Compliance:***

The Safety Zone (7.5-meter strip all along the inner boundary of the mining lease area), and its fencing, protection and regeneration by erecting adequate number of 6 feet high RCC boundary pillars inscribed with DGPS coordinates with barbed wire fencing is being maintained. Sufficient number of watchers will be deployed for its protection and maintenance. An undertaking to this effect is enclosed at **Annexure- XXIII**

***Condition No 8.b:***

***Boundary of the safety zone of the mining lease, adjacent to habitation/roads, should be properly fenced by the user agency;***

***Compliance:***

The mining lease boundary area / Boundary of the safety zone of the mining lease, adjacent to habitation/roads will be properly fenced by the user agency; an undertaking to this effect is at **Annexure-XXIV**

***Condition No 8.c:***

***Safety zone shall be maintained as green belt around mining lease and to ensure dense canopy in the area, regeneration shall be taken up in this area by the user agency at project cost under the supervision of the State Forest Department;***

***Compliance:***

Safety zone will be maintained as green belt around mining lease and to ensure dense canopy in the area, regeneration will be taken up in this area by the user agency at project cost under the supervision of the State Forest Department. An undertaking to this effect is at **Annexure-XXV**

***Condition No 8.d:***

***The State Government and the user agency shall ensure that safety zone is maintained as per the prescribed norms;***

***Compliance:***

  
7  




An undertaking to this effect is at **Annexure-XXX**.

**Condition No 13:**

***No damage shall be caused to the top-soil and the user agency will follow the top soil management plan;***

**Compliance:**

No damage shall be caused to the top-soil and the user agency will follow the top soil management plan (as in Approved Mining Plan). An undertaking to this effect is at **Annexure-XXXI**.

**Condition No 14:**

***The User Agency shall prepare a list of existing village tanks and other water bodies with GPS co-ordinates located within five km from the mine lease boundary. This list is to be duly verified by the concerned Divisional Forest Officer. The User Agency shall regularly undertake desilting of these village tanks and other water bodies so as to mitigate the impact of siltation of such tanks/water bodies. A detailed approved plan for desilting of identified ponds and water bodies to be prepared in consultation with forest department and shall be submitted to MoEF & CC before final approval;***

**Compliance:**

For taking of Di-siltation of tanks coming within 5 km radius from the mine lease boundary, a Scheme has been approved by the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul Circle vide his Memo No 2251/5F.FC -06/2025 dated 16.05.2025. The letter and the approved Scheme has been enclosed as **Annexure-XXXII**. The same will be followed. An undertaking to this effect is at **Annexure-XXXIII**.

**Condition No 15:**

***The cost of felling of trees shall be deposited by the User Agency with the State Forest Department;***

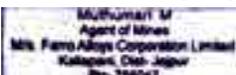
**Compliance:**

The cost of felling of trees shall be deposited by the User Agency with the State Forest Department as required. An undertaking to this effect is at **Annexure-XXXIV**

**Condition No 16:**

***Trees should be felled in phased manner as per the requirement in the approved Mining Plan with prior permission of concerned DFO;***

**Compliance:**

  
9  


Trees will be felled in phased manner as per the requirement in the approved Mining Plan with prior permission of concerned DFO. An undertaking to this effect is at **Annexure- XXXV**.

**Condition No 17:**

***The user agency shall explore the possibility of translocation of maximum number of trees identified to be felled and shall ensure that any tree felling shall be done only when it is unavoidable and that too under strict supervision of the State Forest Department;***

**Compliance:**

The user agency will explore the possibility of translocation of maximum number of trees identified to be felled and shall ensure that any tree felling shall be done only when it is unavoidable and that too under strict supervision of the State Forest Department. An undertaking to this effect is at **Annexure- XXXVI**

**Condition No 18:**

***User agency in consultation with the State Forest Department shall create and maintain alternate habitat/home for the avifauna, whose nesting tress are to be cleared in this project. Bird nests artificially made out of eco-friendly materials shall be used in the area, including forest area and human settlements, adjoining the forest area being diverted for the project;***

**Compliance:**

A scheme to create and maintain alternate habitat/home for the avifauna, whose nesting tress are to be cleared in this project. Bird nests artificially made out of eco-friendly materials will be used in the area, including forest area and human settlements, adjoining the forest area being diverted for the project. A Scheme has been approved by the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests; Angul Circle vide Memo No 2251/5F.FC -06/2025 dated 16.05.2025. The letter and the approved Scheme has been enclosed as **Annexure-XXXVII**. The same will be followed. An undertaking to this effect is at **Annexure-XXXVIII**.

**Condition No 19:**

***A site-specific Wildlife Management Plan shall be prepared by the State Government in consultation with the PCCF (Wildlife) for the protection and conservation of wildlife of the area. A copy of approved plan shall be submitted to the Ministry along with the compliance of the conditions on 'in principle' approval. Entire cost of implementation of the provisions of the Wildlife Management Plan shall be deposited into the account of CAMPA of the State;***

**Compliance:**

  
10  


A Site-Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan has been approved by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (WL) & Chief Wildlife Warden, Odisha, Bhubaneswar vide Letter 10180/CWLW-FD-0032-2022 dated 11.11.2022. The same is at **Annexure-XXXIX**. The DFO, Cuttack has raised demand for Rs 1,50,52,000/- towards intervention cost vide letter no 3571 / 5F/ (Forest Diversion) 15/2025 dated 02.05.2025 (**Annexure-XL**). The amount has been deposited in Parivesh Web Portal vide UTR No ICICR 42025051300556304 Dated 13.05.2025 (**Annexure- III**).

**Condition No 20:**

***State Government shall complete settlement of rights, in term of the Scheduled Tribes and Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006, if any, on the forest land proposed to be diverted as per the provisions of the Rule 11 (7) of the Van (Sanrakshan Evam Samvardhan) Rules, 2023;***

**Compliance:**

The Project involves 23.80 ha of Forest Land. The FRA Certificate has been issued (In Form-II) by the Collector, Jajpur District vide Letter No 1530 dated 28.07.2025 (Certificate No 1533). The FRA Certificate along with the letter and proceedings of Gramsabha is at **Annexure-XLI**

**Condition No 21:**

***The User Agency shall undertake mining in a phased manner after taking due care for reclamation of the mined over area. The concurrent reclamation plan as per the approved mining plan shall be executed by the User Agency from the very first year, and an annual report on implementation thereof shall be submitted to the Nodal Officer, Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980, in the concerned State Government and the concerned Regional Office of the Ministry. If it is found from the annual report that the activities indicated in the concurrent reclamation plan are not being executed by the User Agency, the Nodal Officer or the concern Addl. Principle Chief Conservator of Forests (Central) may direct that the mining activities shall remain suspended till such time, such reclamation activities area satisfactorily executed;***

**Compliance:**

The User Agency will undertake mining in a phased manner after taking due care for reclamation of the mined over area. The concurrent reclamation plan as per the approved mining plan shall be executed by the User Agency from the very first year. An undertaking to this effect is at **Annexure-XLII**

**Condition No 22:**

  
11  








**Compliance:**

The compliance report has been uploaded on e-portal (<https://parivesh.nic.in/>).

Encl: Annexure-I to LII


Authorized Signatory  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd


GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA

ବନଖଣ୍ଡ ଅଧିକାରୀ ଓ ଅଧିକାରୀଙ୍କ ଦ୍ଵାରା ପରିଚାଳିତ କାର୍ଯ୍ୟାଳୟ, କଟକ ବନଖଣ୍ଡ,  
OFFICE OF THE DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER: CUTTACK FOREST DIVISION

AT: - GHATAKULA, NUAPADA, CUTTACK 753010

Id: -0671-2957611, Control Room:- 0671-2340343, Toll Free No.18003457473

Email: - dfo.cuttack@odisha.gov.in

Memo No 6303 / 5F/ (Forest Diversion) 15/2025

Dated, Cuttack the 25 th July, 2025.

To

The Regional Chief Conservator of Forests,  
Angul Circle, Angul.

Sub: - Diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha forest land in safety zone area for Chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (FACOR) in Cuttack Forest Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha.

Ref: - Letter No.5-ORC288/2016-BHU Dt.21.03.2025 of Govt. of India, MoEF & CC.

In inviting a kind reference to the above cited subject, it is to inform you that, the point-wise compliance for the stipulated conditions in stage-I approval order accorded by Govt. of India, MoEF & CC of the above project is submitted herewith for onward transmission.

Encl: -As above

A.P.  
25-07-25  
Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

Memo No. 6304 dt. 25-07-2025

Copy submitted to the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Forest Division and Nodal Officer, F.C Act, O/o the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests & HoFF, Odisha for favour of kind information and necessary action.

A.P.  
25-07-25  
Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

Memo No. 305 dt. 25-07-2025

Copy forwarded to the Authorized Signatory, Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines, M/s FACOR Ltd., At/Po - Kalarangiatta, Dist- Jajpur for information and necessary action with reference to his letter No. FACOR/Mines/300/2025 dt.21.07.2025.

A.P.  
25-07-25  
Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

Compliance to the conditions stipulated in Stage-I approval order by MoEF& CC, Govt. of India vide Letter No.5-ORC288/2016-BHU, dated: 23<sup>rd</sup> March, 2025 under section-2 of the Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha of forest land in safety zone area for Chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines by M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (FACOR) in Cuttack Forest Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha.

Sl. No.	Conditions	Compliance by User Agency
1.	Legal status of the diverted forest land shall remain unchanged;	In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-1</b> .
<b>2.</b>	<b>Compensatory Afforestation.</b>	
a.	The User Agency shall transfer the cost of raising and maintaining the compensatory Afforestation as per the approved CA Scheme at the current wage rate in consultation with State Forest Department in the account of CAMPA of the concerned State through online portal;	In compliance to this condition, the scheme for Compensatory Afforestation has been approved by Addl. PCCF (FD& NO), FC Act, O/o the PCCF & HoFF, Odisha of Rs.50,67,000.00 as per approved cost norm. The user agency has been deposited the approved amount of Rs.50,67,000.00 vide UTR No-ICICR42025051300556304 dt.13.05.2025. The copy of approved CA scheme and the copy of deposit challan are enclosed as <b>Annexure-2</b> .
b.	The non-forest land identified for raising compensatory Afforestation shall be transfer and mutated in favour of the State Forest Department before issue of the final approval;	In compliance to this condition, the non-forest Govt. land identified identified in Plot No.315, & 318, Khata No.155 of Village Kerajodi under Kankadahad Tahasil of Dhenkanal District for raising compensatory Afforestation. The said non-forest Govt. land has already been transferred and mutated in favour of State Forest Department. The RoR copy of the land is enclosed as <b>Annexure-3</b> .
c.	The identified non-forest land for raising Compensatory Afforestation shall be notified by the State Government as PF under Section-29 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 or under the relevant Section (s) of the local Forest Act, as the case may be, before handing over the forest land to the user agency;	In compliance to this condition, the user agency has intimated that the Collector & District Magistrate, Dhenkanal has alienated the Govt. non-forest land identified for CA vide his letter No. II/90/2025-10389-Rev dt.10.07.2025. The non-forest Govt. land has already been transferred and mutated in favour of State Forest Deptt. the Collector letter and RoR are enclosed as <b>Annexure-4</b> . However, the user agency has submitted an undertaking in this regard which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-4A</b> .
d.	The matter regarding imposition of penal CA is under consideration for the formulation of a uniform policy guideline in the matter. Keeping this in view, the imposition of penal CA (if any) shall be as per the said guideline, if issued;	In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-5</b> .
e.	The cost of survey, demarcation and erection of permanent pillars, if required on the identified CA land, shall be deposited in advance with the Forest Department by the user agency. The CA will be maintained for 10 years. The scheme may include Afforestation of indigenous species with appropriate provision for anticipated cost increase for works scheduled for subsequent years;	In compliance to this condition, the user agency has deposited the amount of Rs.50,67,000.00 vide UTR No-ICICR42025051300556304 dt.13.05.2025 towards cost of Compensatory Afforestation to be raised over 24 ha as per one time approved cost norm identified in village Kerajodi under Kankadahada Tahasil of Dhenkanal District under Dhenkanal Forest Division and maintained thereafter as per approved plan/scheme for 10 years.

	<p>The compensatory Afforestation over non-forest land, equal in extent to the forest land being diverted as identified in Plot No.315, &amp; 318, Khata No.155 of Village Kerajodi under Kankadahad Tahasil of Dhenkanal District, and additional CA over an area of 24 ha of degraded forest land identified in Dolia RF of Mahabirod Range of Dhenkanal Forest Division shall be raised at the project cost and Afforestation works shall start within two years from the date of final approval and maintained thereafter in accordance with the approved CA scheme.</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition, the scheme for both Compensatory Afforestation &amp; Addl. Compensatory Afforestation have been approved of Rs.50,67,000.00 &amp; Rs.1,96,93,300.00 respectively. The user agency has deposited the amount of Rs.2,47,60,300.00 vide UTR No-ICICR42025051300556304 dt.13.05.2025 for raising of both CA &amp; Addl. CA. The copy of approved ACA scheme and the copy of deposit challan are enclosed as <b>Annexure-6</b>.</p>
<p>g. The land identified for the purpose of CA shall be clearly depicted on a Survey of India topo sheet of 1:50,000 scale;</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted the Survey of India Topo sheet No. F 45N 12 on 1:50000 scale showing the Land identified for the purpose of CA, which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-7</b>.</p>	
<p><b>3. NPV</b></p>		
<p>a. The User Agency shall transfer the funds towards the cost of Net Present Value (NPV) of the forest land being diverted under this proposal from the User Agency as per the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dated 28.03.2008, 24.04.2008 and 09.05.2008 in Writ Petition (Civil) No. 202/1995 and the guidelines issued by this Ministry vide its letter No. 5-3/2007-FC (Pt.) dated 29.12.2023 through online portal of CAMPA account of the State Concerned;</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition, the user agency has been deposited the Net Present Value (NPV) amounting of Rs.1,73,74,000 UTR No SBIN52015062516780059 dated 25.06.2015. Further, as per Notification dt.06.01.2022 of Gol, MoEF &amp; CC, the user agency has also deposited the differential Net Present Value (NPV) amounting of Rs.92,08,220.00 vide UTR No-ICICR42025051300556304 dt.13.05.2025. The copy of the documents in support of proof of the above payments of NPV is enclosed as <b>Annexure-8</b>.</p>	
<p>b. At the time of payment of the Net Present Value (NPV) at the present rate, the user agency shall furnish an undertaking to pay the additional amount of NPV, if so determined, as per the final decision of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India;</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-9</b>.</p>	
<p>c. The penalty for violation shall be equal to NPV of forest land per hectare for each year of violation w.e.f. 31.12.2016 with maximum up to five (5) times the NPV plus 12 percent simple interest from the date of raising of such demand till the deposit is made.</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition, the user agency has deposited the penal NPV amounting of Rs.1,55,33,510.00 vide UTR No-ICICR42025051300556304 dt.13.05.2025. The copy of the documents in support of proof of the above payments of Penal NPV is enclosed as <b>Annexure-10</b>.</p>	
<p>4. Compensatory levies to be realized from the User Agency under the project shall be transferred/ deposited, through e-challan, in to the account of CAMPA pertaining to the State concerned through e-portal (<a href="https://parivesh.nic.in/">https://parivesh.nic.in/</a>);</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition, all the Compensatory levies have been received from the user agency under this project in CAMPA account through e-portal (<a href="https://parivesh.nic.in/">https://parivesh.nic.in/</a>). The user agency has also submitted an undertaking to deposit all payments through e-portal (<a href="https://parivesh.nic.in/">https://parivesh.nic.in/</a>) which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-11</b>.</p>	

	User agency either himself or through the State Forest Department shall undertake gap planting and soil & moisture conservation activities to restock and rejuvenate the degraded open forests (having crown density less than 0.40), if any, located in the area within 100 meter from outer perimeter of the mining lease. The plan for plantation and SMC activities will be prepared and submitted to MoEF & CC before grant of final approval;	In compliance to this condition, a Scheme for gap planting and soil & moisture conservation activities to restock and rejuvenate the degraded open forests of an area of 2.098 ha (having crown density less than 0.40) located within 100 meters from outer perimeter of the Mining Lease has been approved by the RCCF, Angul Circle, vide his memo no. 2251, dt.16.05.2025 of Rs. 16,02,039.00. The user agency has deposited the above amount vide UTR No. ICICN42025062857260859 Dt.28.06.2025. Copy of approved Plan/scheme and payment details are enclosed as <b>Annexure-12</b> .
6.	The KML files of diverted area, the CA areas, the proposed SMC treatment area and the WLMP area shall be uploaded on the e-Green watch portal along with GPS Ids and all other requisite details prior to Stage-II approval;	In compliance to this condition, the upload of e-Green watch Portal is pending due to maintenance. However the user agency has submitted an undertaking for upload of the KML files of diverted area, the CA areas, the proposed SMC treatment area and the WLMP area along with GPS Ids and all other requisite details which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-12A</b> .
7.	<b>Following activities, as per approved plan / schemes, shall be undertaken in the lease area by the User Agency under the supervision of the State Forest Department. Approved scheme/plan shall be submitted to the Ministry along with compliance of Stage-I approval:</b>	
a.	Mitigative measures to minimize soil erosion and choking of stream shall be implemented within a period of three years with effect from the issue of Stage-II clearance in accordance with the approved Plan in consultation with the State Forest Department;	In compliance to this condition, the Scheme /Plan for Mitigative measures to minimize soil erosion and choking of stream has been approved by RCCF, Angul Circle with a financial outlay of Rs. 5,60,400.00 vide memo no. 2251 dt.16.05.2025. The user agency has submitted an undertaking to implement the scheme at the approved cost. The copy of approval order and Undertaking are enclosed as <b>Annexure-13</b> .
b.	Planting of adequate drought hardy plant species and sowing of seeds, in the appropriate area within the mining lease to arrest soil erosion in accordance with the approved scheme;	In compliance to this condition, the Scheme /Plan for Planting of adequate drought hardy plant species and sowing of seeds has been approved by RCCF, Angul Circle with an financial outlay of Rs.36,04,720.00 vide memo no. 2251 dt.16.05.2025. The user agency has submitted an undertaking to implement the scheme at the approved cost. The copy of approval order and Undertaking are enclosed as <b>Annexure-14</b> .
c.	Construction of check dams, retention /toe walls to arrest sliding down of the excavated material along the contour in accordance with the approved scheme;	In compliance to this condition, the Scheme /Plan for Construction of check dams, retention/toe walls to arrest sliding down of the excavated material along the contour in accordance has been approved by RCCF, Angul Circle with an financial outlay of Rs.19,80,000.00 vide memo no. 2251 dt.16.05.2025. The user agency has submitted an undertaking to implement the scheme at the approved cost. The copy of approval order and Undertaking are enclosed as <b>Annexure-15</b> .
d.	Stabilize the overburden dumps by appropriate grading/benching, in accordance with the approved scheme, so as to ensure that angles of	In compliance to this condition, a Scheme /Plan for Stabilize the overburden dumps by appropriate grading/benching, in accordance with the approved scheme, so as to ensure that angles of repose at any

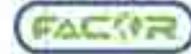
	repose at any given place is less than 28°	given place is less than 28° has been approved by RCCF, Angul Circle with an financial outlay of Rs.51,74,545.00 vide memo no. 2251 dt.16.05.2025. The user agency has submitted an undertaking to implement the scheme at the approved cost. The copy of approval order and Undertaking are enclosed as <b>Annexure-16.</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Safety Zone Management: Following activities, at project cost, shall be undertaken by the user agency for the management of safety zone as per relevant guidelines issued by the Ministry's guidelines:</b>	
<b>a.</b>	User agency shall ensure demarcation of safety zone (7.5-meter strip all along the inner boundary of the mining lease area), and its fencing, RCC boundary pillars inscribed with DGPS coordinates with barbed wire fencing and deploying adequate number of watchers under the supervision of the State Forest Department:	In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-17.</b>
<b>b.</b>	Boundary of the safety zone of the mining lease, adjacent habitation/roads, should be properly fenced by the user agency:	In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-18.</b>
<b>c.</b>	Safety zone shall be maintained as green belt around mining lease and to ensure dense canopy in the area, regeneration shall be taken up in this area by the user agency at project cost under the supervision of the State Forest Department:	In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-19.</b>
<b>d.</b>	The State Government and the user agency shall ensure that safety zone is maintained as per the prescribed norms:	In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-20.</b>
<b>9.</b>	The State Govt. shall ensure that the user agency shall undertake to take up works for construction and cleaning of garland drains, stabilizing retaining walls, proper terracing of OB dumps and checking gully formation resulting in soil erosion:	In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-21.</b>
<b>10.</b>	The State Govt. shall ensure that the user agency shall maintain that plants which are having lowest translocation factor can be preferred under Afforestation on the OB dumps and fruit trees to be avoided in planting during biological stabilization of OB dumps:	In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-22.</b>
<b>11.</b>	Adequate care shall be taken to check any rolling of overburden/dumps beyond diverted area and also to check soil erosion caused due to mining activities:	In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-23.</b>
<b>12.</b>	The State Govt. shall ensure that the user agency shall made all possible efforts to prevention of fall of wild animals into mining pit by fencing the open pit area:	In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-24.</b>
<b>13.</b>	No damage shall be caused to the top-soil and the user agency will follow the top soil management plan:	In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-25.</b>
<b>14.</b>	The User Agency shall prepare a list of existing village tanks and other water bodies with GPS co-ordinates located within five km from the mine lease boundary. This list is to be duly	In compliance to this condition, a Scheme for desilting of village tanks and other water bodies located within five km from the mine lease boundary has been approved by RCCF, Angul Circle vide

<p>verified by the concerned Divisional Forest Officer. The User Agency shall regularly undertake desilting of these village tanks and other water bodies so as to mitigate the impact of siltation of such tanks/water bodies. A detailed approved plan for desilting of identified ponds and water bodies to be prepared in consultation with forest department and shall be submitted to MoEF &amp; CC before final approval;</p>	<p>memo no. 2251 dt.16.05.2025 with an amount of Rs. 77,43,085.00. The user agency has submitted an undertaking to implementation of the scheme as per approved cost. The copy of approved Plan/scheme and Undertaking are enclosed as <b>Annexure-26</b>.</p>
<p>15. The cost of felling of trees shall be deposited by the User Agency with the State Forest Department;</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-27</b>.</p>
<p>16. Trees should be felled in phased manner as per the requirement in the approved Mining Plan with prior permission to concerned DFO:</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-28</b>.</p>
<p>17. The user agency shall explore the possibility of translocation of maximum number of trees identified to be felled and shall ensure that any tree felling shall be done only when it is unavoidable and that too under strict supervision of the State Forest Department;</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-29</b>.</p>
<p>18. User agency in consultation with the State Forest Department shall create and maintain alternate habitat/home for the avifauna, whose nesting trees are to be cleared in this project. Bird nests artificially made out of eco-friendly materials shall be used in the area, including forest area and human settlements, adjoining the forest area being diverted for the project;</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition, a Scheme for create and maintain alternate habitat/home for the avifauna, whose nesting trees are to be cleared in this project has been approved by RCCF, Angul Circle vide memo no. 2251 dt.16.05.2025 with an amount of Rs. 19,83,300.00. The user agency has submitted an undertaking to implementation of the scheme as per approved cost. The copy of approved Plan/scheme and Undertaking are enclosed as <b>Annexure-30</b>.</p>
<p>19. A site-specific Wildlife Management Plan shall be prepared by the State Government in consultation with the PCCF (Wildlife) for the protection and conservation of wildlife of the area. A copy of approved plan shall be submitted to the Ministry along with the compliance of the conditions on in principle approval. Entire cost of implementation of the provisions of the Wildlife Management Plan shall be deposited into the account of CAMPA of the State;</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition, a Site Specific Conservation Plan has been approved by the PCCF (Wildlife) &amp; CWLW, Odisha vide his Memo No Letter 10180/CWLW-FD-0032-2022 dated 11.11.2022 of Rs 1,50,52,000. The user agency has deposited of Rs 1,50,52,000 vide UTR No 42025051300556304/UBIN0996335 Dated 13.05.2025. The copy of SSWLCP and payment details are enclosed as <b>Annexure 31</b>.</p>
<p>20. State Government shall complete settlement of rights, in term of the Scheduled Tribes and Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006, if any, on the forest land proposed to be diverted as per the provisions of the Rule 11 (7) of the Van (Sanrakshan Evam Samvardhan) Rules, 2023;</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition, The FRA Certificate has been issued (In Form-II) by the Collector, Jajpur District vide Letter No 1530 dated 28.07.2025 (Certificate No 1533). The FRA Certificate along with the letter and proceedings of Gramsabha, SDLC &amp; DLC are enclosed as <b>Annexure-32</b></p>
<p>21. The User Agency shall undertake mining in a phased manner after taking due care for reclamation of the mined over area. The concurrent reclamation plan as per the approved mining plan shall be executed by the User</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition The User Agency has submitted an undertaking that mining in a phased manner after taking due care for reclamation of the mined over area. The concurrent reclamation plan as per the approved mining plan shall be</p>

	<p>Agency from the very first year, and an annual report on implementation thereof shall be submitted to the Nodal Officer, Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980, in the concerned State Government and the concerned Regional Office of the Ministry. If it is found from the annual report that the activities indicated in the concurrent reclamation plan are not being executed by the User Agency, the Nodal Officer or the concern Addl. Principle Chief Conservator of Forests (Central) may direct that the mining activities shall remain suspended till such time, such reclamation activities area satisfactorily executed;</p>
<p>22. The User Agency shall comply with the Hon'ble Supreme Court order on re-grassing, and re-grass the mining area and any other areas which may have been disturbed due to mining to restore them to a condition which is fit for growth of fodder, flora, fauna, etc. in a timely manner;</p>	<p>executed by the User Agency from the very first year. An undertaking to this effect along with approved mining plan are enclosed as <b>Annexure - 33.</b></p> <p>In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-34.</b></p>
<p>23. Period of diversion of the said forest land under this approval shall be for a period co-terminus with the period of the mining lease proposed to be granted under the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957, as amended time to time and the Rules framed there-under;</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-35.</b></p>
<p>24. The User Agency shall obtain the Environment Clearance as per the provisions of the Environmental (Protection) Act, 1986, if required;</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted the EC which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-36.</b></p>
<p>25. No labour camp shall be established on the forest land and the User Agency shall provide fuels preferably alternate fuels to the labourers and the staff working at the site so as to avoid any damage and pressure on the nearby forest areas;</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-37.</b></p>
<p>26. The boundary of the diverted forest land, mining lease and safety zone, as applicable, shall be demarcated on ground at the project cost, by erecting four feet high reinforced cement concrete pillars, each inscribed with its serial number, distance from pillar to pillar and GPS coordinates;</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition, the photographs of pillars of mining lease and safety zone is demarcated on ground at the project cost, by erecting four feet high reinforced cement concrete pillars, each inscribed with its serial number, distance from pillar to pillar and GPS coordinates are enclosed as <b>Annexure-38.</b></p>
<p>27. The layout plan of the proposal shall not be changed without the prior approval of the Central Government and the forest land shall not be used for any purpose other than that specified in the proposal</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-39.</b></p>
<p>28. The forest land proposed to be diverted shall under no circumstances be transferred to any other agency, department or person without prior approval of the Central Government;</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-40.</b></p>
<p>29. No damage to the flora and fauna of the adjoining area shall be caused</p>	<p>In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as</p>

		<b>Annexure-41.</b>
30.	The User Agency shall submit the annual self-compliance report in respect of the above stated conditions to the State Government concerned Regional Office and to this Ministry by the end of March every year regularly:	In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-42.</b>
31.	Any other condition that the concerned Regional Office of this Ministry may stipulate with the approval of competent authority in the interest of conservation, protection and development of forests & wildlife:	In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-43.</b>
32.	The user agency shall comply all the provisions of the all Acts, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Hon'ble Court Order (S) and NGT Order (s) pertaining to this project, if any, for the time being in force, as applicable to the project.	In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-44.</b>
33.	Violation of any of these conditions will amount to violation of Van (Sanrakshan Evam Samvardhan) Adhinyam, 1980 and action would be taken as prescribed in para 1.16 of Chapter 1 of the Consolidated Guidelines and Clarifications on Van (Sanrakshan Evam Samvardhan) Adhinyam, 1980 as issued by this Ministry's letter dated 29.12.2023.	In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-45.</b>
34	The compliance report shall be uploaded on e-portal ( <a href="https://parivesh.nic.in/">https://parivesh.nic.in/</a> ).	In compliance to this condition, the user agency has submitted an undertaking which is enclosed as <b>Annexure-46.</b>

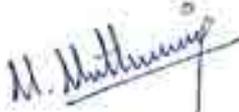
  
 25.07.25  
 Divisional Forest Officer,  
 Cuttack Forest Division.



## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.1 of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that Legal status of the diverted forest land shall remain unchanged.*

  
M. Muthusamy  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalarangatta, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 751007

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
Office Seal

**COUNTERSIGNED**

  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

**PROFORMA FOR VERIFICATION OF DEPOSITS IN COMPENSATORY AFFORESTATION FUND**

1. Name of Regional Office	Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Govt of India, RO, Bhubaneswar
2. State/District/Forest Division to which the proposal relates	Odisha/Cuttack/Cuttack Forest Division
3. Name of User Agency, nature of proposal	M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (FACOR), Forest Clearance
4. Nature and category of proposal	Forest Clearance
5. Proposal number	FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015
6. Extent of forest area involved	23.80ha
7. Whether original or extension	Original
8. If extension of lease, please clarify if proposal involves additional forest area and if so, specify	
9. Date of 1st Stage clearance	21.03.2025
10. Extent of CAMPA charges, head wise viz:	
(a) Compensatory Afforestation	Rs 50,67,000.00
(b) Additional Compensatory Afforestation	Rs 1,96,93,300.00
(c) Penal Compensatory Afforestation	Nil
(d) Catchment Area Treatment	Nil
(e) Wildlife Management Plan	
i) Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan	Rs 1,50,52,000.00
ii) Regional Wildlife Management Plan	Nil
(f) Additional charges for diversion of area falling under notified/protected area	Nil
(g) Net Present Value	Rs 2,65,82,220.00
(h) Any other charges levies (Please specify)	
i) Penal NPV	Rs 1,55,33,510.00
ii) Safety Zone	Nil
iii) 1.5 times Safety Zone	Nil
iv) 100 Mtr perimeter of outer boundary of ML Area	Rs. 16,02,039.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>Rs 8,35,30,069.00</b>
11. Whether payment made through challan or otherwise	Payments made through Challan and Online Mode.
12. Details of Deposits	

Sl. No	Type of Deposit (NPV/CA /WMP/ Others(specify))	Whether by RTGS/DD/NEFT (Specify)	UTR/DD No	Amount Deposited	Date of deposit	Name of the bank from which amount transferred to account of CAF	Bank account of CAF managed by CAMPA in which fund deposited
1	Compensatory Afforestation	Online Payment	UTR No- ICICR42025051 300556304	Rs 50,67,000.00	13.05.2025	ICICI BANK,MUMB AI	ORRISA CAMPA, UNION BANK OF INDIA, A/C No- 150825816453158
2	Additional Compensatory Afforestation	Online Payment	UTR No- ICICR42025051 300556304	Rs1,96,93,300.00	13.05.2025	ICICI BANK,MUMB AI	ORRISA CAMPA, UNION BANK OF INDIA, A/C No- 150825816453158
3	NPV	RTGS	UTR No SBINS2015062 516780059	Rs.1,73,74,000.00	25.06.2015	State Bank Of India, Binafrak	Corporation Bank, Lodhi Complex, New Delhi, A/C No-SB01025272
4	Differential NPV	Online Payment	UTR No- ICICR42025051 300556304	Rs 92,08,220.00	13.05.2025	ICICI BANK,MUMB AI	ORRISA CAMPA, UNION BANK OF INDIA, A/C No- 150825816453158
5	Penal NPV	Online Payment	UTR No- ICICR42025051 300556304	Rs.1,55,33,510.00	13.05.2025	ICICI BANK,MUMB AI	ORRISA CAMPA, UNION BANK OF INDIA, A/C No- 150825816453158
6	Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan	Online Payment	UTR No- ICICR42025051 300556304	Rs1,50,52,000.00	13.05.2025	ICICI BANK,MUMB AI	ORRISA CAMPA, UNION BANK OF INDIA, A/C No- 150825816453158

7	Payment towards gap planting and SMC activities rejuvenate the degraded open forests located in the area within 100 meters from outer perimeter of the mining lease	Online Payment	UTR No. ICICN42025062 857260859	Rs. 16,02,039.00	28.06.2025	ICICI BANK,MUMB AI	ORRISA CAMPA, UNION BANK OF INDIA, A/C No- 150825816453226
---	---	----------------	---------------------------------------	------------------	------------	--------------------------	--

Date:  
Place:

*PR*  
*25.07.25*  
Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (FD & NO),  
Odisha.

  
**STATE FOREST HEADQUARTERS, ODISHA**  
**OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS & IloFF**  
**PLOT NO. GD-2/12, ARANYA BILAWAN, CHANDRASEKHARPUR**  
**BIHUBANESWAR-751023**  
**E-mail:- [nodal.pccfodisha@gmail.com](mailto:nodal.pccfodisha@gmail.com)**

Memo No. **7699** /9F(MG) 368/2016  
 Dated, Bhubaneswar the **04<sup>th</sup>** April 2025

To

The Divisional Forest Officer  
 Cuttack Forest Division

**Sub: Proposal for seeking prior approval of the Central Government under Section 2 (1) (ii) of the Van (Sanrakshan Evam Samvardhan) Adhiniyam, 1980 for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land ( as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha forest land in safety zone area for Chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (FACOR) in Cuttack Forest Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahsil of Jajpur District, Odisha - Stage-I approval regarding.**

Ref:- (i) F No.5-ORC288/2016-BHU dated 21.03.2025 of the Assistant Inspector General of Forests, FC Division, Gol. MoEF & CC, New Delhi.  
 (ii) Memo No.7729 dt.29.03.2025 of OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Govt., FE&CC Deptt, Bhubaneswar.

Enclosed, please find herewith a copy of Stage-I/ In-principle approval accorded vide F No. 5-ORC288/2016-BHU dated 21.03.2025 of the Assistant Inspector General of Forests, FC Division, Gol. MoEF & CC, New Delhi alongwith copy of Memo No. 7729 dt.29.03.2025 of OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Govt., FE&CC Deptt., Bhubaneswar which is self-explanatory, for information and necessary action.

The financial outlay for Compensatory Afforestation Scheme over an area of **24.00 ha of non-forest land** identified in village Kerajodi under Kankadahad Tahsil of **Dhenkanal Forest Division** in respect of the above mentioned project has been approved by Addl. PCCF (FD) & Nodal Officer, FC Act) as per matrix 2025-26 of approved One-time cost norm for **Rs.50,67,000/-** (Rupees fifty lakhs and sixty seven thousand) only is enclosed.

Further, the financial outlay for Additional Compensatory Afforestation Scheme over an area of **24.0 ha of Degraded Forest land** identified in **Dolia R.F.** of Mahabirod Range under **Dhenkanal Forest Division** to accommodate the plantation of balanee seedlings against forest land in respect of the above mentioned project has been approved by Addl. PCCF (FD & Nodal Officer, FC Act) as per matrix 2025-26 of approved One-time cost norm for **Rs.1,96,93,300/-** (Rupees one crore ninety six lakhs ninety three thousand and three hundred) only which is enclosed.

  
**M. Mahapatra**  
**Agent of Mines**  
**M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited**  
**Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur**  
**Pin-755047**

In this context, I am directed to request you to raise demand on the user agency for payment of compensatory levies through web portal of Mo:LF & CC and submit the deposit particulars of the amount paid in prescribed CAMPA format along with the Stage-I compliance through RCCF, Angul Circle.

Encl-As above

*M. M. Mishra*  
Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

Memo No. 7700 Dt 04.04.2025

Copy along with its enclosures forwarded to the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, (W.I.) & C.W.I.W, Odisha for favour of kind information & necessary action with reference to Memo No. 7728 dt.29.03.2025 of OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Govt., FE&CC Deptt.

*M. M. Mishra*  
Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

Memo No. 7701 Dt 04.04.2025

Copy along with its enclosures forwarded to the RCCF, Angul Circle / DFO, Dhenkanal Forest Division for information & necessary action with reference to Memo No.7729 dt.29.03.2025 of OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Govt., FE&CC Deptt.

*M. M. Mishra*  
Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

Memo No. 7702 Dt 04.04.2025

Copy along with its enclosures forwarded to the Steel & Mines Department / Director, Environment-cum-Special Secretary to Govt., FE&CC Department / Member Secretary, SPCB, Odisha/ Collector, Jajpur for information & necessary action with reference to Memo No. 7730 dt.29.03.2025 of OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Govt., FE&CC Deptt.

*M. M. Mishra*  
Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

Memo No. 7703 Dt 04.04.2025

Copy along with its enclosures forwarded to the Director (Mines), M/s FACOR Ltd, Luxmi Bhawan, Kums, Bhadrak-756100 for information and necessary action with reference to with reference to Memo No. 7731 dt.29.03.2025 of OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Govt., FE&CC Deptt.

*M. M. Mishra*  
Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

*M. M. Mishra*  
Muthomari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

ବନଖଣ୍ଡ ଅଧିକାରୀ ଓଥା ବନ୍ୟପ୍ରାଣୀ ଚିକିତ୍ସାଗାରର କାର୍ଯ୍ୟାଳୟ, କଟକ ବନଖଣ୍ଡ

OFFICE OF THE DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER: CUTTACK FOREST DIVISION

AT: - GHATAKULA, NUAPADA, CUTTACK 753010

Tel:- 0671-2957611, Control Room:- 0671-2340343, Toll Free No.18003457473

Email:- dfo.cuttack@odisha.gov.in

No. 3019/5F/ (Forest Diversion) 15/2025

Dated, Cuttack the 08<sup>th</sup> April, 2025.

To

The Authorized Signatory,  
M/S FACOR Ltd.,  
Laxmi Bhawan, Bhadrak-756100.

Sub:-

Diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha forest land in safety zone area for Chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (FACOR) in Cuttack Forest Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha- **Demand of Compensatory Afforestation and Addl. Compensatory Afforestation reg.**

Ref:-

Memo No.7699 dt.04.04.2025 of Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal), O/o the PCCF & HoFF, Odisha, Bhubaneswar to your address.

Sir,

With reference to memo cited above on the captioned subject, it is to inform you that, the Compensatory Afforestation scheme over an area of 24.00 ha of non-Forest Govt. land identified in village Kerajodi under Kankadahada tahasil of Dhenkanal District in Dhenkanal Forest Division has been approved by the Addl. Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (Forest Diversion & Nodal Officer, FC Act) with the financial out lay of **Rs.50,67,000.00** (Rupees Fifty Lakh Sixty-Seven Thousand) only for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha forest land in safety zone area for Chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. as per matrix 2025-26 of approved one-time cost norm.

Further, the Additional Compensatory Afforestation scheme over an area of 24.0 ha of Degraded Forest land identified in Dolia RF under Mahabirod Range in Dhenkanal Forest Division to accommodate the plantation of balance seedling against forest land to be diverted in respect of the above mentioned project has been approved by the Addl. Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (Forest Diversion & Nodal Officer, FC Act) with the financial out lay of **Rs.1,96,93,300.00** (Rupees One Crore Ninety-Six Lakh Ninety-Three Thousand Three Hundred) only as per matrix 2025-26 of approved one-time cost norm

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Badrak, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin-755047

(5/1/0)

Hence, it is requested to make arrangement for payment of Rs.2,47,60,300.00 (Rupees Two Crore Forty-Seven Lakh Sixty Thousand Three Hundred) only through web portal of MoEF & CC and submit the receipt of the deposition as evidence with UTR No. & date to this office for reference and onward transmission.

Yours faithfully,

*[Signature]*  
08/04/25  
Conservator of Forests,  
I/c Cuttack Forest Division.

Memo No. 3020 dt. 08.04.2025

Copy submitted to the Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal), O/o the PCCF & HoFF, Odisha for favour of kind information and necessary action with reference to his office Memo No.7699 dt.04.04.2025.

*[Signature]*  
Conservator of Forests,  
I/c Cuttack Forest Division.

Memo No. 3021 dt. 08.04.2025

Copy submitted to the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul for favour of kind information and necessary action with reference to Memo No.7701 dt.04.04.2025 of CCF (Nodal), O/o the PCCF & HoFF, Bhubaneswar to his address.

*[Signature]*  
Conservator of Forests,  
I/c Cuttack Forest Division.

Memo No. 3022 dt. 08.04.2025

Copy submitted to the Divisional Forest Officer, Dhenkanal Forest Division for information and necessary action with reference to Memo No.7701 dt.04.04.2025 of CCF (Nodal), O/o the PCCF & HoFF, Bhubaneswar to his address.

*[Signature]*  
Conservator of Forests,  
I/c Cuttack Forest Division.

*[Signature]*  
Agent of Mines  
Mrs. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapur, Dist.- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

FACOR / Legal / Mines / 2025 / 37

To

The Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
At- Ghatikola, Nuapada  
Dist.-Cuttack, Odisha-753010.

**Sub:** Payment of differential amount of NPV, Penal NPV, Implementation cost to CA & Additional CA and Cost of Site-Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan ("SSWCP") in light with 'In-Principle' approval dated 21.03.2025 under section 2 for diversion for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Satik records as on 25.10.1980) of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited ("FACOR") (Online proposal no. FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

**Reference**

1. Online Challan dated 12.05.2025 issued by Nodal Officer in Parivesh Portal
2. Your demand letter dated 3571/5F dated 02.05.2025 (SSWCP)
3. Your demand letter dated 3019/5F dated 08.04.2025 (CA & Additional CA)
4. Your demand letter dated 3687/5F dated 06.05.2025 (Penal NPV)
5. Your demand letter dated 2996/5F dated 08.04.2025 (Differential NPV)
6. Our letter dated 24.03.2025 seeking issuance of demand in light with 'In-Principle' approval
7. Stage-I (In-Principle) nos. 5-ORC288/2016-BHU dated 21.03.2025
8. Online Forest Diversion Proposal no. FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015 of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines

Respected Sir,

With utmost respect and humbleness, we wish to bring to your kind notice that we have received various demand letters, referenced as 02 to 05, from your esteemed office concerning the payment of the differential amount for the Net Present Value (NPV), Penal NPV, Implementation Cost for Compensatory Afforestation (CA), Additional Compensatory Afforestation, and the Cost of Site-Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan (SSWCP) with respect to our Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s. FACOR Ltd.

As per the provisions related to Stage-I (In-Principle) approval (Reference No. 7, dated 21.03.2025) and provision for deposit in Orissa CAMPA account through e-portal (<https://www.oregonline.gov.in>) we have duly collated all the aforesaid demands and uploaded the necessary details in the Parivesh Portal on 08.05.2025 for approval and generation challan by the Nodal Officer (Forest Conservation Act), Odisha.

Subsequently, we have received online challan on 12.05.2025 for payment of total amount (INR 6,45,54,030/-) (Six Crore Forty Five Lacs Fifty Four Thousand thirty only) against the above demands. Upon receipt of online challan, we immediately deposited the aforesaid demanded amount on 13.05.2025 against the CAMPA account mentioned in the above challan. It is pertinent to mention that we paid amount 1,55,33,510/- against the demand for Penal NPV under protest and without accepting the liability as FACOR has not violated any provision of Forest Conservation Act while operating the mines under the High Court interim protection order. The details of amount paid are as under:

Received  
Recd  
20/6/2025

M. Muthumari  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

Funds Details	Demand	Demanded Amount INR	Amount Paid by FACOR (INR)	Payment reference
Compensatory Afforestation		50,67,000/-	50,67,000/-	ICICI Bank R/Ws Nos.
Additional Compensatory Afforestation		1,96,93,300/-	1,96,93,300/-	ICICI R/20150 51300556700
Historical SPV		92,08,220/-	92,08,220/-	Dated 13.05.2025
Site Specific Wild Conservation Plan		1,50,52,000/-	1,50,52,000/-	
Penal SPV		1,55,33,510/-	1,55,33,510/-	(Under Protest)
<b>Total</b>		<b>6,45,54,030/-</b>	<b>6,45,54,030/-</b>	

Copy of Payment Challan and payment status downloaded from Paribesh Portal are enclosed herewith for your kind reference.

Therefore, we humbly request your good self for processing our Forest Diversion Proposal at Kalhanganjara Chromite Mines at the earliest.

We are duty bound to comply with all the applicable laws and regulations issued by the competent authorities in our endeavour to sustainable utilization of natural resources for nation's growth.

Your kind cooperation in this regard shall be highly appreciated and obliged.

Yours sincerely,

For & on behalf of Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited

**Muthumari M**  
 Authorized Signatory & Agent / Head of Mine  
 Encl : As above

*M. Muthumari*  
**Muthumari M**  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalhanganj, Dist- Jajpur  
 Pin- 755047

AGENCY COPY	
 	
NEFT / RTGS CHALLAN for CAMPA Funds	
Date : 12-05-2025	
Agency Name.	FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LTD
Application No.	5816453158
MoEF/SG File No.	5-ORC288/2016-BHU
Location.	ORRISA
Address.	Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd, Luxmibhawan, Kuansh, Po, Dist- Bhadrak, ODISHA, Bhadrak
Amount(in Rs)	64554030/-
Amount in Words : Six Crore Forty-Five Lakh Fifty-Four Thousand and Thirty Rupees Only	
NEFT/RTGS to be made as per following details;	
Beneficiary Name:	ORRISA CAMPA
IFSC Code:	UBIN0996335
Pay to Account No.	150825816453158 <i>Valid only for this challan amount.</i>
Bank Name & Address:	Union Bank Of India FCS Centre, 21/1, III Floor, Jelitta Towers, Mission Road, Bengaluru-560027
• This Challan is strictly to be used for making payment to CAMPA by NEFT/RTGS only	

BANK COPY	
 	
NEFT / RTGS CHALLAN for CAMPA Funds	
Date : 12-05-2025	
Agency Name.	FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LTD
Application No.	5816453158
MoEF/SG File No.	5-ORC288/2016-BHU
Location.	ORRISA
Address:	Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd, Luxmibhawan, Kuansh, Po, Dist- Bhadrak, ODISHA, Bhadrak
Amount(in Rs)	64554030/-
Amount in Words : Six Crore Forty-Five Lakh Fifty-Four Thousand and Thirty Rupees Only	
NEFT/RTGS to be made as per following details;	
Beneficiary Name:	ORRISA CAMPA
IFSC Code:	UBIN0996335
Pay to Account No.	150825816453158 <i>Valid only for this challan amount.</i>
Bank Name & Address:	Union Bank Of India FCS Centre, 21/1, III Floor, Jelitta Towers, Mission Road, Bengaluru-560027
• This Challan is strictly to be used for making payment to CAMPA by NEFT/RTGS only	

**Note:** After making the required payment through challan, if the payment status has not been updated even after 7 working days, then kindly mail a copy of your challan with transaction date and reference id to Email: [fcsblr@unionbankofindia.bank](mailto:fcsblr@unionbankofindia.bank), [epurse@unionbankofindia.bank](mailto:epurse@unionbankofindia.bank), [ubin0903710@unionbankofindia.bank](mailto:ubin0903710@unionbankofindia.bank)

Transaction/UTR No-RTGS /CICR 42025051300556304/ UBIN0996335 / Odisha CAMPA  
Date:13.05.2025

*M. Muthumani*  
Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 750047

*M. Muthumani*  
Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 750047

[My Account](#) > [My Proposals Environment Clearance](#) > [Only CRZ Clearance](#) > [My Proposals Forest Clearance](#) > [My Proposals Wildlife Clearance](#) > [Help](#) >

10:08:05 AM

Sl. No.	Proposal Detail	Application No.	Application No. (New)	Date of Application	Amount to be Paid / Amount Paid (in Rs.)	Payment Status	Payment Detail	Demand Letter
1	Kalamangotta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd	MINI64032015158	5816453158	21 Mar 2025	CA: 5652000/- PCA: 0/- Safety Zone: 0/- NPV: 9208225/- Payment towards Site Specific Wild Life conservation: 1000/000/- Other Charges: 0/- Total: 6580225/-	PAID	Fund Demand Verified by: 08 May 2025 Nodal Officer On: Bank Name: Union Bank Of India Mode of Payment: NEFT (RTGS (Challan)) Challan Generated On: 12 May 2025 Transaction Date: 13 May 2025	Demand Letter Generated On: 13 May 2025

  
**M. N. Muthumaran**  
 Agent of Mines Corporation  
 District: Erode  
 Ms. Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Schedule I Form No.39-A

ଖତିୟାନ

ମୌଜା : କେରଯୋଡ଼ି  
ଥାନା : କାମାରାଜପୁର  
ଆକା ନମ୍ବର : 4

ଚଳାଣି : କରକାରୀ  
ଚଳାଣି ନମ୍ବର : 135  
ଠିକା : ଚେକାମାଳ

କ୍ଷମିତାଙ୍କ ନାମ ଓ ଖେତ୍ରାଟ ବା ଖତିୟାନର କ୍ରମିକ ନମ୍ବର	ଓଡ଼ିଶା ସରକାର ଖେତ୍ରାଟ ନମ୍ବର 1
୧) ଖତିୟାନର କ୍ରମିକ ନଂ	158/1
୨) ପ୍ରକାର ନାମ, ପିତାଙ୍କ ନାମ, ଛାତି ଓ ବାସସ୍ଥାନ	ଜଗନ୍ନାଥ ପରିବେଶ ଓ ଜଳବାୟୁ ପରିଚରଣ ବିଭାଗ ଓଡ଼ିଶା ସରକାର

କାର୍ଯ୍ୟ	ସରକାରୀ ମାତ୍ରା					୫) କ୍ରମବର୍ଦ୍ଧନଶୀଳ ଖତର ବିବରଣୀ
	କରକର	ଖରଣା	ସେସ	ନିତ୍ତାର ବେଗ ଓ ଅନ୍ୟାନ୍ୟ ବେଗ ପର୍ଯ୍ୟନ୍ତ କିଛି ନାଏ	ମୋଟ	
୪) ରେସ		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

୬) ବିଶେଷ ଅନୁବର୍ତ୍ତ  
ଉଚ୍ଚି ଚିଠି ଆଏ  
Alienation କେସ ନଂ 01/2025 (LRMS କେସ ନଂ-1770/2025) ତା-18.07.2025 ରିଷ୍ଟ ହୁଏତ ମୁତାବକ  
ପୁର ନଂ -318 ଉତ୍ତରା ଏ 32.25 ଓ ପୁର ନଂ-315 ଉତ୍ତରା ଏ 27.25 ହୁ ପୁରାତନ ଖତା ନଂ 155 ହୁ

BLANK SPACE FOR STAMPING

ଅତିରିକ୍ତ ପ୍ରକାଶନ ଚାରିଖ :  
ଖତରା ଧାର୍ଯ୍ୟ ଚାରିଖ :



*(Signature)*  
Sd/- Tahasildar  
Kankadaha

ଅନୁପାଳନ ସୂଚୀ ନଂ : 158/1		ଖେଳା : କେନ୍ଦ୍ରଭୋଡ଼ି			ବିଭା : କେନ୍ଦ୍ରଭୋଡ଼ି	
ପୁର ସମ୍ପତ୍ତି ଓ ସଂସ୍କରଣ ସଂଖ୍ୟା	କ୍ଷେତ୍ର ଓ ପ୍ରକାର ବିବରଣୀ	ବିକ୍ରୟର ବିକ୍ରୟ/କିର ବିବରଣୀ ଓ ମାଲିକାନା	ମୂଲ୍ୟ			ମିଶ୍ରଣ
			ଫଲ୍	୨	ମୂଲ୍ୟ	
୧	୨	୩	୧	୧୧	୧୨	
315/3400	ପର୍ସନାଲ	କଞ୍ଚ	27.250	11.0277	ଏହି ବିକ୍ରୟ ଓ କାର୍ଯ୍ୟକାରୀ ବିକ୍ରୟର ଉଦ୍ଦେଶ୍ୟ ଓ Allocation କେବଳ ନଂ 01/2025 ଠାରୁ 09.07.2025 ଯାଏଁ ବୃତ୍ତୀକରଣ କରାଯାଇଛି।	
318	ପର୍ସନାଲ	କଞ୍ଚ	32.250	13.0511	କେବଳ	
2 ପୃଷ୍ଠା :			39.500	24.0788		

  
Addi Tahasildar  
Kankadaha Tahasil

  
Record Officer  
Kankadaha Tahasil

  
25/07/2025  
Addi Tahasildar  
Kankadaha

ଉପରୋକ୍ତ ସୂଚୀର ବିକ୍ରୟ କେବଳ ଉପରେ

25/07/2025



(9)

**OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR & DISTRICT MAGISTRATE, DHENKANAL**  
(Revenue Section)

No. II-90/2025- 10389 /Rev, Dt. 10-07-2025 e-mail Id- dkl.revenue@nic.in

In exercise of powers conferred upon me u/s 3 of the OGLS Act, 1962 read with Govt. in Revenue & Disaster Management Notification No. 42899/R&DM, Dated 07.11.2009, No. 22958/R&DM, Dated 04.08.2014 & No. 31312/R&DM, Dated 24.10.2014, sanction is hereby accorded for alienation of Government land measuring an area of Ac. **59.50** in village- **Kerajodi** under **Kankadahad Tahasil**, as per the land schedule given below, in favour of Forest Environment & Climate Change Department, Govt of Odisha. for the purpose of compensatory afforestation in lieu of forest land to be diverted for Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s-Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited (FACOR) under Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District. subject to payment of Premium amounting Rs. 1,48,75,000/-, Incidental Charges amounting Rs. 14,87,500/- and valuation of 2275 nos of trees amounting to Rs. 6,75,479/- as evaluated by the DFO, Dhenkanal, vide his Office L. No. 2643/4F/Misc/152/2025 Dated 09.04.2025, under following terms and conditions:

**Terms and conditions**

1. The land shall be utilized exclusively for the purpose for which it is alienated and shall not be transferred or otherwise disposed off.
2. The Forest, Environment & Climate Change Department, Govt of Odisha shall take such precautionary measures as necessary to keep the land free from encroachment. If the land or any portion of it is not utilized within 3 (three) years for the purpose for which it is alienated, shall be reverted to Govt. in Revenue & Disaster Management Department free from all encumbrances and without payment of compensation for the land or for any improvement that might have been carried out on the land.
3. The Requisitioning Authority shall take all measures as may be necessary to keep the land free from encumbrances/ liabilities/ encroachments etc. and maintain the boundary mark of the land.
4. The Requisitioning Authority shall faithfully abide by the terms and conditions of the alienation as may be decided by Government in addition to the conditions mentioned in the sanction order.
5. The Requisitioning Authority / User Agency i.e M/s FACOR Ltd. shall deposit the calculated Govt. dues with the Tahasidar, Kankadahad. Besides, the Requisitioning Authority / User Agency i.e M/s-Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited (FACOR). shall have to pay the amount over and above the premium etc. already assessed, if not calculated & demanded, for any reason in future.

  
Muthuram M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalarangi, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

Contd...p/2

6. The alienation shall be terminated in case of violation of any of the terms and conditions.
7. The Sanctioning Authority reserves the right to cancel the sanction order at any time without assigning any reason thereof.

**Land Schedule**

Tahasil	village	Khata No.	Plot No.	Area(in Ac)	Kissam
Kankadahad	Kerajodi	155 (AAA)	315	27.25	Parbat/1
			318	32.25	Parbat/1
			2 plots	59.50	

*Asu*

COLLECTOR, DHENKANAL.

Memo No. 10390/Rev. Dated 10-07-2025

Copy forwarded to the Sub-Collector, Kamakhynagar, for information and necessary action with reference to his letter No. 2406/Dated 11.06.2025

*Asu*

COLLECTOR, DHENKANAL.

Memo No. 10391/Rev. Dated 10-07-2025

Copy along with alienation case record No. 01/2025, forwarded to the Tahasildar, Kankadahad, for information and necessary action. She is also requested to take further action in accordance with the provisions of OGLS Act and Rules & Govt. instruction communicated from time to time.

*Asu*

COLLECTOR, DHENKANAL.

Memo No. 10392/Rev. Dated 10-07-2025

Copy forwarded to the Divisional Forest Officer, Dhenkanal Forest Division, Dhenkanal, for information and necessary action.

*Asu*

COLLECTOR, DHENKANAL.

Memo No. 10393/Rev. Dated 10-07-2025

Copy forwarded to the Deputy Secretary to Govt. Revenue & Disaster Management Department, Odisha, Bhubaneswar/ Secretary, Board of Revenue, Odisha, Cuttack/ Secretary to RDC (ND), Odisha, Sambalpur for favour of information and necessary action.

*As*

COLLECTOR, DHENKANAL.

*M. Muthuramy*  
Muthuram M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 751047



OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR & DISTRICT MAGISTRATE, DHENKANAL  
(Revenue Section)

No.11-90/2025-10389/Rev, Dt. 10-07-2025 e-mail Id- dkl.revenue@nic.in

In exercise of powers conferred upon me u/s 3 of the OGLS Act, 1962 read with Govt. in Revenue & Disaster Management Notification No. 42899/R&DM, Dated 07.11.2009, No. 22958/R&DM, Dated 04.08.2014 & No. 31312/R&DM, Dated 24.10.2014, sanction is hereby accorded for alienation of Government land measuring an area of Ac. 59.50 in village- Kerajodi under Kankadahad Tahasil, as per the land schedule given below, in favour of Forest Environment & Climate Change Department, Govt of Odisha, for the purpose of compensatory afforestation in lieu of forest land to be diverted for Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s-Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited (FACOR) under Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District.subject to payment of Premium amounting Rs. 1,48,75,000/-, Incidental Charges amounting Rs. 14,87,500/- and valuation of 2275 nos of trees amounting to Rs. 6,75,479/- as evaluated by the DFO, Dhenkanal, vide his Office L. No. 2643/4F/Misc/152/2025 Dated 09.04.2025, under following terms and conditions:

Terms and conditions

1. The land shall be utilized exclusively for the purpose for which it is alienated and shall not be transferred or otherwise disposed off.
2. The Forest, Environment & Climate Change Department, Govt of Odisha shall take such precautionary measures as necessary to keep the land free from encroachment. If the land or any portion of it is not utilized within 3 (three) years for the purpose for which it is alienated, shall be reverted to Govt. in Revenue & Disaster Management Department free from all encumbrances and without payment of compensation for the land or for any improvement that might have been carried out on the land.
3. The Requisitioning Authority shall to take all measures as may be necessary to keep the land free from encumbrances/ liabilities/ encroachments etc. and maintain the boundary mark of the land.
4. The Requisitioning Authority shall faithfully abide by the terms and conditions of the alienation as may be decided by Government in addition to the conditions mentioned in the sanction order.
5. The Requisitioning Authority / User Agency i.e M/s FACOR Ltd. shall deposit the calculated Govt. dues with the Tahasidar, Kankadahad. Besides, the Requisitioning Authority / User Agency i.e M/s-Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited (FACOR). shall have to pay the amount over and above the premium etc. already assessed, if not calculated & demanded, for any reason in future.

  
Muthuram M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapat, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

Contd...p/2

6. The alienation shall be terminated in case of violation of any of the terms and conditions.
7. The Sanctioning Authority reserves the right to cancel the sanction order at any time without assigning any reason thereof.

**Land Schedule**

Tahasil	village	Khata No.	Plot No.	Area(in Ac)	Kissam
Kankadahad	Kerajodi	155 (AAA)	315	27.25	Parbat/1
			318	32.25	Parbat/1
			2 plots	59.50	

*Asu*

COLLECTOR, DHENKANAL.

Memo No. 10390/Rev. Dated 10-07-2025

Copy forwarded to the Sub-Collector, Kamakhynagar, for information and necessary action with reference to his letter No. 2406/Dated 11.06.2025

*Asu*

COLLECTOR, DHENKANAL.

Memo No. 10291/Rev. Dated 10-07-2025

Copy along with alienation case record No. 01/2025, forwarded to the Tahasildar, Kankadahad, for information and necessary action. She is also requested to take further action in accordance with the provisions of OGLS Act and Rules & Govt. instruction communicated from time to time.

*Asu*

COLLECTOR, DHENKANAL.

Memo No. 10392/Rev. Dated 10-07-2025

Copy forwarded to the Divisional Forest Officer, Dhenkanal Forest Division, Dhenkanal, for information and necessary action.

*Asu*

COLLECTOR, DHENKANAL.

Memo No. 10393/Rev. Dated 10-07-2025

Copy forwarded to the Deputy Secretary to Govt. Revenue & Disaster Management Department, Odisha, Bhubaneswar/ Secretary, Board of Revenue, Odisha, Cuttack/ Secretary to RDC (ND), Odisha, Sambalpur for favour of information and necessary action.

*Asu*

COLLECTOR, DHENKANAL.

*M. Mathuray*  
Mithunant M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 751017

Schedule I Form No.39-A

ଖତିୟାନ

ମୌଜା : ବେରଯୋଡ଼ି  
ଆକା : କାମାଞ୍ଜାନପଡ଼ା  
ଆକା ନମ୍ବର : 4

ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରସିକ : କରକାନ୍ଦା  
ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରସିକ ନମ୍ବର : 135  
ଓରିଶା : ବେରକାନ୍ଦା

କ୍ଷମିତାରକ ନାମ ଓ  
ଖେଡ଼ାଟ ବା ଖତିୟାନର  
କ୍ରମିକ ନମ୍ବର : ଓଡ଼ିଶା ସରକାର ଖୋସାଟ ନମ୍ବର 1

୧) ଖତିୟାନର କ୍ରମିକ ନଂ : 158/1

୨) ପ୍ରକାର ନାମ, ପିତାଙ୍କ  
ନାମ, ଛାତି ଓ ବାସସ୍ଥାନ : ବଙ୍ଗଳା ପରିବେଷ ଓ ଜଳବାୟୁ ପରିଚରଣ ବିଭାଗ ଓଡ଼ିଶା ସରକାର

ଖାତ୍ତ	ସରକାରୀ ମାତ୍ରା					୫) କ୍ରମବର୍ଦ୍ଧନଶୀଳ ଖତଶାଳ ବିବରଣୀ
	କରକାନ୍ଦ	ଖରଣ୍ଡା	ସେସ	ନିଷ୍କାର ସେସ ଓ ଅନ୍ୟାନ୍ୟ ସେସ ପୂର୍ତ୍ତି କିଛି ଆଏ	ମୋଟ	
୪) ସେସ		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

୬) ବିଶେଷ ଅନୁସୂଚି  
କର୍ତ୍ତୃକି ଆଏ : Alienation କେସ ନଂ 01/2025 (LRMS କେସ ନଂ-1770/2025) ତା-18.07.2025 ଦିନ ହୁକୁମ ମୁତାବକ  
ପୁର ନଂ-318 ଉତ୍ତରା ଏ 32.25 ଓ ପୁର ନଂ-315 ଉତ୍ତରା ଏ 27.25 ହୁ ପୁରାତନ ଖାତା ନଂ 155 ହୁ

BLANK SPACE FOR STAMPING

ଅତିରିକ୍ତ ପ୍ରକାଶକ ଚାରିଖ :  
ଖତିୟା ଧାର୍ଯ୍ୟ ଚାରିଖ :



*(Signature)*  
Addl Tahasildar  
Kankodohul

କାର୍ଯ୍ୟ ସ୍ୱତନ୍ତ୍ର ବିଭାଗ ସେକ୍ସ, ଓଡ଼ିଶା

25/07/2025

ଅନୁବନ୍ଧ ସଂଖ୍ୟା : 158/1		କାର୍ଯ୍ୟ : ଲେଖକାଳୀ			ପିଲା : କେନ୍ଦ୍ରୀୟ
ପ୍ରଥମ ଓ ଦ୍ୱିତୀୟ ପଦ	ତୃତୀୟ ଓ ଚତୁର୍ଥ ପଦ	ପଞ୍ଜୀକରଣ ବିବରଣୀ ଓ ଶୀର୍ଷକ	ମୂଲ୍ୟ		ମିଶ୍ରଣ
			ଏକ	ଦୁଇ	
୧	୨	୩	୧	୨	୩
315/3400	ପଦ୍ମ - ୧୦	୩୫	27250	11.0277	ଏହି ବିଷୟ ଉପରେ ଆଲୋଚନା କରାଯାଇଛି ଏବଂ ଶେଷରେ ଶିକ୍ଷକମାନଙ୍କୁ ଲିଖିତ ଭାବରେ ଜଣାଇ ଦିଆଯାଇଛି ଯେ ଏହା 01/07/2025 ଓ 09/07/2025 ମଧ୍ୟରେ ପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ହେବ।
318	ପଦ୍ମ - ୧୦	୩୫	32250	13.0511	୧୫୯୯
2 ପଦ୍ମ			59500	24.0788	

  
Kankadaha Tahasil

  
Record Officer  
Kankadaha Tahasil

  
25/07/2025  
Addl Tahasil  
Kankadaha

କାର୍ଯ୍ୟକାରୀ ହେବା ପରେ ଲେଖକାଳୀ

25/07/2025

## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Online Proposal No Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the user agency will ensure that the non-forest land for raising Compensatory Afforestation shall be notified by the State Government as PF under Section-29 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 or under the relevant Section (s) of the local Forest Act, as the case may be.*



M. Mathuram M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalarangatta, Dist. Angul  
Pin-751002

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

COUNTERSIGNED



Divisional Forest Officer  
Cutback Forest Division



# UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.2.d of In- Principle Approval order dated  
21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the User Agency will abide by the decision of the  
competent authority on Penal Compensatory afforestation matter.*

Mithun M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Villapuri, Dist Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

Office Seal  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

**Survey Pillar to Pillar Latitude/ Longitudes/ Distance with Forward bearing & Backward Bearing Of Compensatory Afforestation Land Selected at Village Kerajodi under Kankadahada Tahasil of District Dhenkanal.**

*(As it relates to diversion of 23.80ha of Forest land in Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd)*

Survey pillar	Latitude (N)	Longitude ( E)	Pillar- Pillar Distance (in m)		Forward Bearing	Backward Bearing
A	21 <sup>0</sup> 06'46.03264"	85 <sup>0</sup> 31'40.17211"	A-B	516.38	90 <sup>0</sup> 8'47.1"	270 <sup>0</sup> 8'47.1"
B	21 <sup>0</sup> 06'45.98947"	85 <sup>0</sup> 31'58.06526"	B-C	497.99	179 <sup>0</sup> 55'24.8"	359 <sup>0</sup> 55'24.8"
C	21 <sup>0</sup> 06'29.79743"	85 <sup>0</sup> 31'58.08829"	C-D	400.22	270 <sup>0</sup> 54'33.5"	90 <sup>0</sup> 54'33.5"
D	21 <sup>0</sup> 06'30.00379"	85 <sup>0</sup> 31'44.22240"	D-E	118.00	0 <sup>0</sup> 9'22.7"	180 <sup>0</sup> 9'22.7"
E	21 <sup>0</sup> 06'33.84047"	85 <sup>0</sup> 31'44.23356"	E-F	120.78	269 <sup>0</sup> 35'4.0"	89 <sup>0</sup> 35'4.0"
F	21 <sup>0</sup> 06'33.81198"	85 <sup>0</sup> 31'40.04854"	F-A	375.86	0 <sup>0</sup> 32'36.9"	180 <sup>0</sup> 32'36.9"

Surveyor



Authorized Signatory





*S. Saha*

Surveyor

*M. Muthumari*

Authorized Signatory





A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be "S. Bakshi".

Surveyor

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be "M. Muthumari".

Authorized Signatory

Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 751047





Usharath Pannimam Border To  
Forester  
Kittanur Section  
District Inspector  
Kannur  
Forest Range Office  
Kandharuvu West Range

Surveyor

Authorized Signatory

Multhumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 751047



A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'S. S. S.', written over a light blue horizontal line.

Surveyor

Libakraft  
Forester  
Burlingur Section

Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
Mrs. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jaggur  
Pin- 756047

Focus Range Office  
Kendrapada West Range

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'M. Muthumari', written over a light blue horizontal line.

Authorized Signatory

Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
Mrs. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jaggur  
Pin- 756047



Surveyor

Libakawati  
Forester  
Birtajpur Section

Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jaggur  
Pin- 756047

Authorized Signatory

Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jaggur  
Pin- 756047

Answer - 6

GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA

ବନଖଣ୍ଡ ଅଧିକାରୀ ତଥା ବନ୍ୟପ୍ରାଣୀ ସୁରକ୍ଷାଭିଭାଗର କାର୍ଯ୍ୟାଳୟକର୍ତ୍ତା, କଟକ ବନଖଣ୍ଡ  
OFFICE OF THE DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER: CUTTACK FOREST DIVISION  
AT: - GHATAKULA, NUAPADA, CUTTACK 753010

Tel:- 0671-2957611, Control Room:- 0671-2340343, Toll Free No.18003457473

Email: - dfo.cuttack@odisha.gov.in

No. 3019/5F/(Forest Diversion) 15/2025

Dated, Cuttack the 08<sup>th</sup> April, 2025.

To

The Authorized Signatory,  
M/S FACOR Ltd.,  
Laxmi Bhawan, Bhadrak-756100.

Sub: -

Diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha forest land in safety zone area for Chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (FACOR) in Cuttack Forest Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha- Demand of Compensatory Afforestation and Addl. Compensatory Afforestation reg.

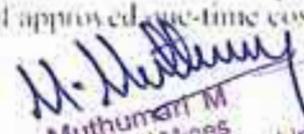
Ref: -

Memo No.7699 dt.04.04.2025 of Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal), O/o the PCCF & HoFF, Odisha, Bhubaneswar to your address.

Sir,

With reference to memo cited above on the captioned subject, it is to inform you that, the Compensatory Afforestation scheme over an area of 24.00 ha of non-Forest Govt. land identified in village Kerajodi under Kankadahada Tahasil of Dhenkanal District in Dhenkanal Forest Division has been approved by the Addl. Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (Forest Diversion & Nodal Officer, FC Act) with the financial out lay of Rs.50,67,000.00 (Rupees Fifty Lakh Sixty-Seven Thousand) only for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha forest land in safety zone area for Chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd., as per matrix 2025-26 of approved one-time cost norm.

Further, the Additional Compensatory Afforestation scheme over an area of 24.0 ha of Degraded Forest land identified in Dolia RE under Mahabirod Range in Dhenkanal Forest Division to accommodate the plantation of balance seedling against forest land to be diverted in respect of the above mentioned project has been approved by the Addl. Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (Forest Diversion & Nodal Officer, FC Act) with the financial out lay of Rs.1,96,93,300.00 (Rupees One Crore Ninety-Six Lakh Ninety-Three Thousand Three Hundred) only as per matrix 2025-26 of approved one-time cost norm.

  
Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapali, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin-755047

(P.T.O)

Hence, it is requested to make arrangement for payment of Rs.2,47,60,300.00 (Rupees Two Crore Forty-Seven Lakh Sixty Thousand Three Hundred) only through web portal of MoEF & CC and submit the receipt of the deposition as evidence with UTR No. & date to this office for reference and onward transmission.

Yours faithfully,

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
08/04/25

Conservator of Forests,  
I/c Cuttack Forest Division.

Memo No. 3020 dt. 08.04.2025

Copy submitted to the Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal), O/o the PCCF & HoFF, Odisha for favour of kind information and necessary action with reference to his office Memo No.7699 dt.04.04.2025.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Conservator of Forests,  
I/c Cuttack Forest Division.

Memo No. 3021 dt. 08.04.2025

Copy submitted to the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul for favour of kind information and necessary action with reference to Memo No.7701 dt.04.04.2025 of CCF (Nodal), O/o the PCCF & HoFF, Bhubaneswar to his address.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Conservator of Forests,  
I/c Cuttack Forest Division.

Memo No. 3022 dt. 08.04.2025

Copy submitted to the Divisional Forest Officer, Dhenkanal Forest Division for information and necessary action with reference to Memo No.7701 dt.04.04.2025 of CCF (Nodal), O/o the PCCF & HoFF, Bhubaneswar to his address.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Conservator of Forests,  
I/c Cuttack Forest Division.

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist. Bhubaneswar  
Pin-751047

FACOR / Legal / Mines / 2025 / 37

Date: 18.06.2025

To

The Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
At- Ghatakula, Naupada  
Dist.-Cuttack, Odisha-753010.

**Sub:** Payment of differential amount of NPV, Penal NPV, Implementation cost to CA & Additional CA and Cost of Site-Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan ("SSWCP") in light with 'In-Principle' approval dated 21.03.2025 under section 2 for diversion for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited ("FACOR") (Online proposal no. FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

**Reference**

1. Online Challan dated 12.05.2025 issued by Nodal Officer in Parivesh Portal
2. Your demand letter dated 3571/5F dated 02.05.2025 (SSWCP)
3. Your demand letter dated 3019/5F dated 08.04.2025 (CA & Additional CA) I
4. Your demand letter dated 3687/5F dated 06.05.2025 (Penal NPV)
5. Your demand letter dated 2996/5F dated 08.04.2025 (Differential NPV)
6. Our letter dated 24.03.2025 seeking issuance of demand in light with 'In-Principle' approval
7. Stage-I (In-Principle) nos. 5-ORC/288/2016-BHU dated 21.03.2025
8. Online Forest Diversion Proposal no. FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015 of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines

Respected Sir,

With utmost respect and humbleness, we wish to bring to your kind notice that we have received various demand letters, referenced as 02 to 05, from your esteemed office concerning the payment of the differential amount for the Net Present Value (NPV), Penal NPV, Implementation Cost for Compensatory Afforestation (CA), Additional Compensatory Afforestation, and the Cost of Site-Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan (SSWCP) with respect to our Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s. FACOR Ltd.

As per the provisions related to Stage-I (In-Principle) approval (Reference No. 7, dated 21.03.2025) and provision for deposit in Orissa CAMPA account through e-portal (<http://www.parcamp.orissa.gov.in>) we have duly collated all the aforesaid demands and uploaded the necessary details in the Parivesh Portal on 08.05.2025 for approval and generation challan by the Nodal Officer (Forest Conservation Act), Odisha.

Subsequently, we have received online challan on 12.05.2025 for payment of total amount INR 6,45,54,930/- (Six Crore Forty Five Lacs Fifty Four Thousand thirty only) against the above demands. Upon receipt of online challan, we immediately deposited the aforesaid demanded amount on 13.05.2025 against the CAMPA account mentioned in the above challan. It is pertinent to mention that we paid amount 1,55,33,510/- against the demand for Penal NPV under protest and without accepting the liability as FACOR has not violated any provision of Forest Conservation Act while operating the mines under the High Court interim protection order. The details of amount paid are as under:

Received  
Recd  
20/6/2025

M. Muthumari  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

Funds Details	Demand	Demanded Amount INR	Amount Paid by FACOR (INR)	Payment reference
Compensatory Afforestation		50,67,000 -	50,67,000 -	ICICI Bank RTGS Nos.
Additional Compensatory Afforestation		1,96,93,300 -	1,96,93,300 -	ICICI R420250 51300556304
Differential NPV		92,08,220 -	92,08,220 -	Dated 13.05.2025
Site Specific Wild Conservation Plan		1,50,52,000 -	1,50,52,000 -	
Penal NPV		1,55,33,510 -	1,55,33,510 - Under Protest	
<b>Total</b>		<b>6,45,54,030 -</b>	<b>6,45,54,030 -</b>	

Copy of Payment Challan and payment status downloaded from Paribesh Portal are enclosed herewith for your kind reference.

Therefore, we humbly request your good self, for processing our Forest Diversion Proposal of Kishangarh Chromite Mines at the earliest.

We are duty bound to comply with all the applicable laws and regulations issued by the competent authorities in our endeavour to sustainable utilization of natural resources for nation's growth.

Your kind cooperation in this regard shall be highly appreciated and obliged.

Yours sincerely

For & on behalf of Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited

*M. Muthumari*  
 Muthumari M  
 Authorized Signatory & Agent / Head of Mine  
 Encl : As above

*M. Muthumari*  
 Muthumari M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallapani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin-755047

AGENCY COPY	
  	
<b>NEFT / RTGS CHALLAN for CAMPA Funds</b>	
Date : 12-05-2025	
Agency Name.	FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LTD
Application No.	5816453158
MoEF/SG File No.	5-ORC288/2016-BHU
Location.	ORRISA
Address.	Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd, Laxmibhawan, Kuansh, P.O. Dist- Bhadrak, ODISHA, Bhadrak
Amount(in Rs)	64554030/-
Amount in Words : Six Crore Forty-Five Lakh Fifty-Four Thousand and Thirty Rupees Only	
<b>NEFT/RTGS to be made as per following details;</b>	
Beneficiary Name:	ORRISA CAMPA
IFSC Code:	UBIN0996335
Pay to Account No.	150825816453158 <i>Valid only for this challan amount.</i>
Bank Name & Address:	Union Bank Of India FCS Centre, 21/1, III Floor, Jelitta Towers, Mission Road, Bengaluru-560027
• This Challan is strictly to be used for making payment to CAMPA by NEFT/RTGS only	

BANK COPY	
  	
<b>NEFT / RTGS CHALLAN for CAMPA Funds</b>	
Date : 12-05-2025	
Agency Name.	FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LTD
Application No.	5816453158
MoEF/SG File No.	5-ORC288/2016-BHU
Location.	ORRISA
Address:	Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd, Laxmibhawan, Kuansh, P.O. Dist- Bhadrak, ODISHA, Bhadrak
Amount(in Rs)	64554030/-
Amount in Words : Six Crore Forty-Five Lakh Fifty-Four Thousand and Thirty Rupees Only	
<b>NEFT/RTGS to be made as per following details;</b>	
Beneficiary Name:	ORRISA CAMPA
IFSC Code:	UBIN0996335
Pay to Account No.	150825816453158 <i>Valid only for this challan amount.</i>
Bank Name & Address:	Union Bank Of India FCS Centre, 21/1, III Floor, Jelitta Towers, Mission Road, Bengaluru-560027
• This Challan is strictly to be used for making payment to CAMPA by NEFT/RTGS only	

**Note:** After making the required payment through challan, if the payment status has not been updated even after 7 working days, then kindly mail a copy of your challan with transaction date and reference id to Email: fcsblr@unionbankofindia.bank , epurse@unionbankofindia.bank, ubin0903710@unionbankofindia.bank

Transaction/UTR No-RTGS /ICICR 42025051300556304/ UBIN0996335 / Odisha CAMPA  
Date: 13.05.2025

*M. Muthuram*  
Muthuram M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 756047

*M. Muthuram*

Muthuram M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 756047



**PARIVESH**  
परिवेश

Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change  
Government of India



"Pro-Active and Responsive Facilitation by Interactive, Virtual and Environmental Single-window Hub"

My Account -> My Proposals Environment Clearance -> Only CRZ Clearance -> My Proposals Forest Clearance -> My Proposals Wildlife Clearance -> Help

10:08:05 AM



Sl. No.	Proposal Detail	Application No.	Application No (New)	Date of IR-PRINCIPLE	Amount to be Paid/Amount Paid (in Rs.)	Payment Status	Payment Detail	Demand Letter
1	<p>PROJ/MHA/1643/2015</p> <p>Kalamngilata Chrentha Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd</p>	MIN16452015158	58164553158	21 Mar 2025	<p>CA: 5097000/-</p> <p>PCA: 0/-</p> <p>Safety Zone: 0/-</p> <p>WPV: 9208220/-</p> <p>Payment towards Site Specific Wild Life conservation: 15952000/-</p> <p>Other Charges1: 0/-</p> <p>Other Charges2: 0/-</p> <p>Other Charges3: 0/-</p> <p>Total: 64554020/-</p>	<p>100%</p> <p>Paid</p>	<p>Fund Demand Verified by Nodal Officer On</p> <p>Bank Name</p> <p>Mode of Payment</p> <p>Challan Generated On</p> <p>Transaction Date</p>	<p>08 May 2025</p> <p>Union Bank Of India</p> <p>NEFT/RTGS (Challan)</p> <p>12 May 2025</p> <p>13 May 2025</p>

*M. V. Muthurani*

Muthurani M  
Agent of Mines Corporation Limited  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalamngilata, Dist. - Jajapur  
Pin- 755041



STATE FOREST HEADQUARTERS, ODISHA  
OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS & HoFF  
PLOT NO. GD-2/12, ARANYA BHAWAN, CHANDRASEKHARPUR  
BHUBANESWAR-751023

E-mail:- [nodal.pccfhofo@odisha.gov.in](mailto:nodal.pccfhofo@odisha.gov.in)

No. /9F (MG) - 368/2016  
Dated, Bhubaneswar the August'2022

The Deputy Director General of Forests (Central)  
Government of India, Ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change  
Integrated Regional Office, A/3, Chandrasekharapur  
Bhubaneswar-751023

Sub: Diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha of forest land in safety zone area for Chromite ore mining from their Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines by M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (FACOR) in Cuttack Forest Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha- CA & Additional CA Scheme regarding.

Ref: Letter No.5-ORC288/2016-BHU dated 18.11.2016 of the Conservator of Forests (Central), GoI, MoEF & CC, IRO, Bhubaneswar.

Sir,

In reference to GoI, MoEF & CC, IRO, Bhubaneswar letter cited above on the captioned subject, I am directed to inform that the DFO, Dhenkanal Forest Division has furnished the following CA & Additional CA Schemes as detailed below:-

- (i) CA Scheme over an area of 24.00 ha of non-forest land identified in village Kerajodi under Kankadahad Tahasil of Dhenkanal Forest Division.
- (ii) Additional CA Scheme over an area of 24.00 ha of degraded forest land identified in Dolia RF of Mahabirod Range of Dhenkanal Forest Division.

The financial outlay of CA Scheme over 24.00 ha of non-forest land identified in village Kerajodi under Kankadahad Tahasil of Dhenkanal Forest Division has been approved for Rs.43,77,100/- (Rupees forty three lakhs seventy seven thousand and one hundred) only by the Nodal Officer as per approved one-time cost norm at current wage rate with 10 years maintenance cost. The CA scheme alongwith the financial outlay is enclosed herewith as Annexure-I.

Similarly, the financial outlay over 24.00 ha of Degraded Forest Land identified in Dolia RF of Mahabirod Range of Dhenkanal Forest Division has been approved for Rs.1,06,33,700/- (Rupees one crore six lakhs thirty three thousand and seven hundred) only by the Nodal Officer as per approved one time cost norm at current wage rate with 10 years maintenance cost. The Additional CA Scheme alongwith the financial outlay is enclosed herewith as Annexure-II.

*M. Mathur*

Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 753047

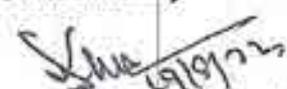
P.T.O

11211

All requisites such as authenticated map of CA land, shape file of CA land, DGPS map, land suitability certificate and non-encroachment/non-encumbrance certificate by Tahasildar has also been furnished by the DFO, Dhenkanal Forest Division.

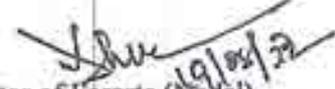
This is for favour of kind information and necessary action.

Yours faithfully

  
Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

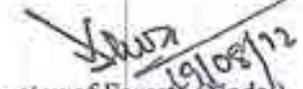
Memo No. 16104 /Dt. 19.08.2022

Copy forwarded to the OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Government, FE&CC Department, Govt. of Odisha for favour of kind information and necessary action with reference to Letter No. 5-ORC288/2016-BHU dated 18.11.2016 of the Conservator of Forests (Central), Gol, MoEF & CC, IRO, Bhubaneswar.

  
Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

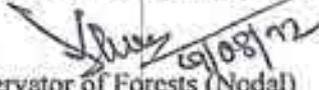
Memo No. /Dt.

Copy forwarded to the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul Circle for information and necessary action with reference to his Memo No. 3078 dated 25.07.2022.

  
Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

Memo No. /Dt.

Copy forwarded to the Divisional Forest Officer, Dhenkanal Forest Division for information and necessary action with reference to Memo No.3079 dated 25.07.2022 of RCCF Angul Circle.

  
Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

Memo No. /Dt.

Copy forwarded to the Divisional Forest Officer, Cuttack Forest Division for information and necessary action with reference to Memo No.3080 dated 25.07.2022 of RCCF Angul Circle.

  
Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

Memo No. /Dt.

Copy forwarded to Director (Mines), M/s FACOR Ltd., Laxmi Bhawan, Kuans, Dist-Bhadrak-756100 for information & necessary action.

  
Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

  
Munimurari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin-755047



270

OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS: ANGUL CIRCLE,  
AT/PO- HAKIMPADA, ANGUL- 759143, ODISHA, Phone-06764-296010 (O), 296011(Res),  
Email Id: [rcfanganul@gmail.com](mailto:rcfanganul@gmail.com)

Memo No. 3078 /5F-FC-40/2022 dated 25-7-22

To

The Chief Conservator of Forests  
(Forest Diversion & Nodal Officer, FC Act)  
O/o. the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests & HoFF, Odisha.

Sub- Proposal for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha of forest land in safety zone area of chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (FACOR) in Cuttack Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha

Ref- Your Memo No.16401/9F(MG)368/2016 dated 22.09.2021.

In inviting a reference to the memo cited above on the subject, this is to intimate that the Divisional Forest Officer, Dhenkanal Division has submitted the scheme for raising Compensatory Afforestation in lieu of diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land in respect of Chromite ore of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines by M/s- FACOR Ltd. vide his Memo No.4865 dated 11.7.2022 and 5277 dated 21.7.2022.

The non-forest land over 24 ha. Identified in village Kerajodi under Kankadahad Tahasil has been proposed to take up ANR plantation @ 200 Plants per ha. and to accommodate balance seedlings, degraded forest land identified in Dolia RF under Mahabirod range in two patches i.e. 7 ha @ 1600 seedlings /ha and 17 ha @ 500 seedlings / ha as per guidelines dated 8.11.2017 of GoI, MoEF & CC for planting of 1000 seedlings per ha. as below:-

Description of site	Area in ha.	No.of seedlings to be planted.
Non-forest land identified in village Kerajodi under Kankadahad Tahasil	24 @ 200 plants /ha	4800
Degraded Forest land identified in Dolia RF under Mahabirod Range.	7 @ 1600 Plants/ha	11200
	17 @ 500 plants /ha.	8500
<b>Total</b>		<b>24500 Nos.</b>

The CA scheme in two sets along with KML File and DSS certificate is forwarded herewith for favour of information and necessary action.

Encl: As above

Regional Chief Conservator of Forests

Angul

M/s Ferro Alloys  
Kaliapani, L  
Pin-755047

Memo No 3079 /Dated- 25-7-22

Copy forwarded to the Divisional Forest Officer, Dhenkanal Division for information and necessary action with reference to his Memo No.4865 dated 11.7.2022 and 5277 dated 21.7.2022.

Regional Chief Conservator of Forests

~~M.C.~~  
Angul

Memo No 3080 /Dated- 25-7-22

Copy forwarded to the Divisional Forest Officer, Cuttack Division for information and necessary action with reference to Memo No.4866 dated 11.7.2022 of DFO, Dhenkanal Division.

Regional Chief Conservator of Forests

~~M.C.~~  
Angul

Memo No 3081 /Dated- 25-7-22

Copy forwarded to the Director (Mines), M/s-FACOR Ltd. Laxmi Bhawan, Kuans, Bhadrak,756100,Odisha for information and necessary action.

Regional Chief Conservator of Forests

~~M.C.~~  
Angul

*M. Muthumani*  
Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin-755047



STATE FOREST HEADQUARTERS, ODISHA  
OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS & HoFF  
PLOT NO. GD-2/12, ARANYA BHAWAN, CHANDRASEKHARPUR  
BHUBANESWAR-751023

E-mail: [nodal.nccfho@odisha.gov.in](mailto:nodal.nccfho@odisha.gov.in)

No. 16103 / 9F (MG) - 368/2016  
Dated, Bhubaneswar the 19<sup>th</sup> August 2022

To

The Deputy Director General of Forests (Central)  
Government of India, Ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change  
Integrated Regional Office, A/3, Chandrasekharpur  
Bhubaneswar-751023

Sub: Diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha of forest land in safety zone area for Chromite ore mining from their Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines by M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (FACOR) in Cuttack Forest Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha- CA & Additional CA Scheme regarding,

Ref: Letter No.5-ORC288/2016-BHU dated 18.11.2016 of the Conservator of Forests (Central), GoI, MoEF & CC, IRO, Bhubaneswar.

Sir,

In reference to GoI, MoEF & CC, IRO, Bhubaneswar letter cited above on the captioned subject, I am directed to inform that the DFO, Dhenkanal Forest Division has furnished the following CA & Additional CA Schemes as detailed below:-

- (i) CA Scheme over an area of 24.00 ha of non-forest land identified in village Kerajodi under Kankadahad Tahasil of Dhenkanal Forest Division.
- (ii) Additional CA Scheme over an area of 24.00 ha of degraded forest land identified in Dolia RF of Mahabirod Range of Dhenkanal Forest Division.

The financial outlay of CA Scheme over 24.00 ha of non-forest land identified in village Kerajodi under Kankadahad Tahasil of Dhenkanal Forest Division has been approved for Rs.43,77,100/- (Rupees forty three lakhs seventy seven thousand and one hundred) only by the Nodal Officer as per approved one-time cost norm at current wage rate with 10 years maintenance cost. The CA scheme alongwith the financial outlay is enclosed herewith as **Annexure-I**.

Similarly, the financial outlay over 24.00 ha of Degraded Forest Land identified in Dolia RF of Mahabirod Range of Dhenkanal Forest Division has been approved for Rs.1,06,33,700/- (Rupees one crore six lakhs thirty three thousand and seven hundred) only by the Nodal Officer as per approved one time cost norm at current wage rate with 10 years maintenance cost. The Additional CA Scheme alongwith the financial outlay is enclosed herewith as **Annexure-II**.

P.T.O

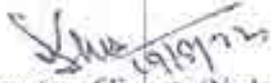
*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapur, Jajpur  
Pin-751007

1/2/1

All requisites such as authenticated map of CA land, shape file of CA land, DGPS map, land suitability certificate and non-encroachment/non-encumbrance certificate by Tahasildar has also been furnished by the DFO, Dhenkanal Forest Division.

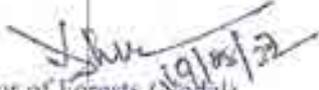
This is for favour of kind information and necessary action.

Yours faithfully

  
Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

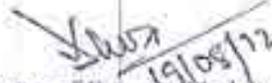
Memo No. 16104 Dt. 19.08.2022

Copy forwarded to the OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Government, FE&CC Department, Govt. of Odisha for favour of kind information and necessary action with reference to Letter No. 5-ORC288/2016-BHU dated 18.11.2016 of the Conservator of Forests (Central), GoI, MoEF & CC, IRO, Bhubaneswar.

  
Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

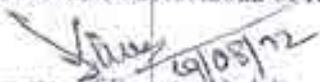
Memo No. 16105 Dt. 19.08.2022

Copy forwarded to the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul Circle for information and necessary action with reference to his Memo No. 3078 dated 25.07.2022.

  
Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

Memo No. 16106 Dt. 19.08.2022

Copy forwarded to the Divisional Forest Officer, Dhenkanal Forest Division for information and necessary action with reference to Memo No.3079 dated 25.07.2022 of RCCF Angul Circle.

  
Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

Memo No. 16107 Dt. 19.08.2022

Copy forwarded to the Divisional Forest Officer, Cuttack Forest Division for information and necessary action with reference to Memo No.3080 dated 25.07.2022 of RCCF Angul Circle.

  
Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

Memo No. 16108 Dt. 19.08.2022

Copy forwarded to Director (Mines), M/s FACOR Ltd., Laxmi Bhawan, Kuans, Dist-Bhadrak-756100 for information & necessary action.

  
Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
Mrs. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapa - II - Jaipur  
Pin- 302047

copy (Central)

5F  
Bm  
13/07/2022  
13/7/2022



4821  
14/7/2022



OFFICE OF THE DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER, DHENKANAL FOREST DIVISION  
Tele Fax No-06762226717, E-mail [ld-dfo.dhenkanal@gmail.com](mailto:ld-dfo.dhenkanal@gmail.com)

Letter No 4865 3F/Misc/162/2022/dt. 11-07-2022

- To: The Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul.
- Sub: Proposal for diversion of 23.00 Ha, of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 Ha, of Forest Land in safety zone area of Chromite Ore Mining of Kalarangita Chromite Mines of M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (FACOR Ltd.) in Cuttack Forest Division coming under jurisdiction Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur district, Odisha (Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015).
- Ref: Memo No.16399 dt.22.09.2021 of Addl. Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (FD &NO, FC Act) and your Memo No.4061/5F-FC-54/2021 dt.28.09.2021.

On the above mentioned subject under reference, I would submit the CA scheme along with KML file of 24Ha. Non-Forest land identified in village Kerjodi under Kankadahad Tahasil of Dhenkanal District and 24Ha. degraded Forest land identified in Dolla RF under Mahabirod Range along with KML file through CD in 03 sets are submitted herewith for favour of kind perusal and further needful action.

Encl:AS Above

Divisional Forest Officer,  
Dhenkanal Division

Memo No 4866 dt. 11-07-2022

Copy along with CA Scheme forwarded to the Divisional Forest Officer, Cuttack Forest Division, Ghatakula, Nuapada, Madhupatna, Cuttack-753010 for information and necessary action. With reference to Memo No.4062 dt.28.09.2021 of the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul.

Divisional Forest Officer,  
Dhenkanal Division

Memo No 4867 dt. 11-07-2022

Copy submitted to the Addl. Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (FD &NO, FC Act) O/o the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests & HoFF, Odisha, Bhubaneswar for favour of kind information and necessary action. With reference to his Memo No.16399 dt.22.09.2021 & Memo No.4063 dt.28.09.2021 of the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul.

Divisional Forest Officer,  
Dhenkanal Division

Received scheme  
Ld. Dy. P.O.  
13/7/2022

M. Muthumari  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
K-3051, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin-755047

## Scheme

For Compensatory Afforestation on identified Non Forest Land in Village Kerajodi under Kankadahada Tahasil of District Dhenkanal in lieu of Proposed Forest Diversion for 23.80 ha of Forest land coming within Mining Lease of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine, At: Kalarangiatta under Sukinda Tahasil of District: Jajpur of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited.

&

For Plantation of Balance Seedlings over Degraded Forest Land in Dolia Reserved Forest in Mahabirod Range of Dhenkanal Division

By

Divisional Forest Officer,  
Dhenkanal Division

*M. Muthumari*

Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalarangiatta, Jajpur  
Pin-751047

## Content

Sl No	Description	Page
1	Land Suitability Certificate	3
2	Compensatory Afforestation Scheme	4 to 27
3	Letter No153 dated 05.02.2016 of Collector, Dhenkanal allocation of CA land: Annexure-I	28-29
4	Letter No5-ORC 288/2016-BHU dated 18.11.2016 of MoEF &CC, IRO, Bhubaneswar: Annexure-II.	30
5	Authenticating of DGPS Map of CA Land by ORSAC :Letter no ORSAC /DGPS-FD/1064/2022/2204(2) Dated 23.06.2022: Annexure-III	31-32
6	Notification of Kerajodi A, B & C as Protected Forest: Annexure IV A, IVB, IVC.	33-39
7	Approved cost norm for one ha ANR With gap planting @200 Plants per ha: Annexure V	40-44
8	Approved Cost norm & matrix for Bamboo Twig Fencing: Annexure-VI	45-47
9	Approved Cost norm Matrix for SMC ( Model-C): Annexure VII	48
10	Approved Cost Norm Block Plantation @1600 plants per ha model: Annexure VIII	49-53
11	Approved Cost Norm for ANR @500 Plants per Ha: Annexure IX.	54-58
13	DGPS, TOPO, Cadastral maps of CA Land	In a Folder
14	DGPS, Topo and Treatment, map of Additional CA land	
15	KML Files ( Shape Files)	

*M. Muthuraj*

Muthuraj  
 Director  
 Forest Dept  
 Odisha

## Land Suitability Certificate

This is to Certify that the land allotted for Compensatory Afforestation purpose at village Kerajodi, district Dhenkanal against diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land within Mining Lease of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine, at Kalarangiatta under Sukinda Tahasil of District Jajpur of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd vide letter no 153 dated 05.02.2016 of District Office, Dhenkanal measuring 24.0 ha as detailed below is free from encroachment and encumbrances. The area is suitable for plantation and management purpose.

### Land Schedule:

Land Schedule of land allotted for Compensatory Afforestation							
Tahsil	Kankadahad						
Village	Khata No	Plot No	Total Area in Acre	Plot Area in Acre	Area allotted in Acre	Kisam	Remark
Kerajodi	155(AAA)	315	62.00		27.25	Parbat-I	Part
		318	56.25		32.25	Parbat-I	Part
	<b>Total</b>		<b>118.25</b>		<b>59.50 Ac= 24.0 Ha</b>		

Place: Dhenkanal

Date:

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin-755047

*[Signature]*  
Divisional Forest Officer,  
Dhenkanal Division

## Scheme

For Compensatory Afforestation on identified Non Forest Land in Village Kerajodi under Kankadahada Tahasil of District Dhenkanal in lieu of Proposed Forest Diversion for 23.80 ha of Forest land coming within Mining Lease of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine, At: Kalarangiatta under Sukinda Tahasil of District, Jajpur of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited.

- 1. Introduction:** The Kalarangiatta Chromite Mining Lease is over an area of 23.80 ha. The entire area is non forest land as per Hal Settlement and Lease has been executed basing on Land Schedule of Hal Settlement. Subsequently, it has been found that the land involve in the Mining Lease is of Forest Kism as on 25.10.1980 (Sabik Settlement). The User Agency M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation has filed forest Diversion Proposal Vide Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015. On application for providing Compensatory Afforestation Land, Government Non Forest Land over an area of 24 ha has been allotted by the Collector, Dhenkanal vide Letter No153 dated 05.02.2016 at village Kerajodi under Kankadahada Tahasil of District Dhenkanal. The selected land is coming in Kamakshyanagar (West) Range of Dhenkanal Division. **(Annexure-I)**
- 2.** The Compensatory Afforestation land so selected was examined by Regional Office, MoEF&CC, Bhubaneswar and observed that 14 ha out of 24 ha provided for Compensatory Afforestation is of Open Forest and balance 10 ha is of MDF (Medium Dense Forest) and advised to select another 10 ha of Non Forest land basing on the then Guideline for Compensatory Afforestation Land selection. (Copy of the letter No5-ORC 288/2016-BHU dated 18.11.2016 is at **Annexure-II**)
- 3.** That in the meantime, the MoEF&CC, Government of India vide letter no F. No. 5-/2017- FC dated 28th March, 2019 has issued revised guidelines. Any Non Forest Land irrespective of its crop density is acceptable for Compensatory Afforestation. The relevant Para in the revised guide line dated 28.03.2019 reads as follows.

"Para2.4

*(v) Any non-forest land for the purpose of Compensatory afforestation (CA), selected by the State Government, in lieu of forest land to be diverted may be accepted by MoEF&CC irrespective of crown density. All such lands shall be mutated in favour of State forest department and declared as protected forest prior to stage II approval."*

- 4.** That in light of the revised guidelines on FC Act, 1980 dated 28.03.2019 the land selected at village Kerajodi and allotted by Collector, Dhenkanal with the following land schedule

  
Madhumati M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani Dist. Jajpur  
Pin- 755007



## 7. Present Vegetation:

The identified land bears dry deciduous mixed vegetation. Sal, Asan, Karada, Kendu, Jamu, Mango, Bahada, Mahula etc are observed. Thorny bushes are also observed. The crop density is less than 40% over 14 ha and >40 and <50% over balance 10 ha.

## 8. Adjacent Forest Blocks & Convenience for Management:

The area Selected in Village Kerajodi under Kankadahada Tahasil of Dhenkna District. In recent past three Protected Forests have been notified comprising Non Forest Land taken for Compensatory Afforestation Purpose in the same village. The Protected Forests notified and area, Notification Number and date are furnished below.

Name of Protected Forest	Notification No & date	Area in Ha	Remark
Kerajodi A Protected Forest	10F(Cons)77/2020/19366/F&E dated 01.12.2020	11.5381	Copy of Notification at Annexure--IVA
Kerajodi B Protected Forest	10F(Cons)77/2020/19373/F&E dated 01.12.2020	51.572	Copy of Notification at Annexure--IVB
Kerajodi C Protected Forest	10F(Cons)77/2020/19380/F&E dated 01.12.2020	97.7277	Copy of Notification at Annexure--IVC
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 Block</b>	<b>160.8378</b>	

On event of this identified area Planted up and declared as Protected Forest under Odisha Forest Act,1972, it will be a continuous patch and will be suitable and convenient for management.

### Details of Forest / Civil Administrative Unit:

Forest Administrative Jurisdiction		Civil Jurisdiction	
Beat	Kirtanpur	Village	Kerajodi
Section	Kirtanpur	Tahasil	kankadahada
Range	Kamakshyanagar (West) Range	PS:	Kankadahada
Division	Dhenkanal	Tahasil	Kankadahada
Circle	Angul	District	Dhenkanal

## 9. Planting Model;

The land identified bears natural vegetation. Its tending operation will help maintaining a good forest cover adjacent to habitation. Considering the vegetation, terrain and soil of the area it is proposed to adopt a planting model of **ANR @200 Plants / ha with 10 year maintenance** (Ref: Annexure-6 of One time Cost norm for Compensatory Afforestation issued vide Office Order No 1109/9F-(Misc)- 387/2021).

## 10. Choice of Species:

Considering the soil, topography and present vegetation observed in and around, it is proposed to Plant the following species on the identified land in suitable available blanks. Species proposed for planting are

- i) *Acacia Catechew (Khair)*
  - ii) *Bombax Ceiba ( Simili)*
  - iii) *Emblica officinalish ( Anla)*
  - iv) *Terminalia belerica (Bahada)*
  - v) *Terminalia tomentosa ( Asana)*
  - vi) *Mangifera indica ( Aamba)*
  - vii) *Pterocarpus marsupium ( Bija)*
  - viii) *Syzygium cumini (Jamu)*
- ( NB: The area is not a bamboo Zone)

## 11. Silvicultural Tending & Planting Technique to be adopted:

### *i) Survey, Demarcation and Pillar Posting:*

The identified area has been surveyed & pillars posted. It is to be resurveyed and missing pillars if any to be reposted as per Latitude / Longitude provided in the DGPS Map authenticated.

### *ii) Preparation of Treatment map (Digital map):*

The Kml file of the area has been provided by the user agency after DGPS survey. The same will be updated with treatment design basing on physical position at the time of implementing the Plantation Scheme. The Range Officer will update the position with help of GIS cell of the Division / PCCF Office or through outsourcing.

### *iii) Site Preparation:*

After demarcation of the area, site preparation mostly clearing of invasive weeds will be taken up at available planting sites to be identified by field staff.

### *iv) Silvicultural Tending Operation:*

The selected area is having Sal shoots of promising vigour and natural regeneration. It is proposed to take up Silvicultural cleaning over the area. The activities are intended to

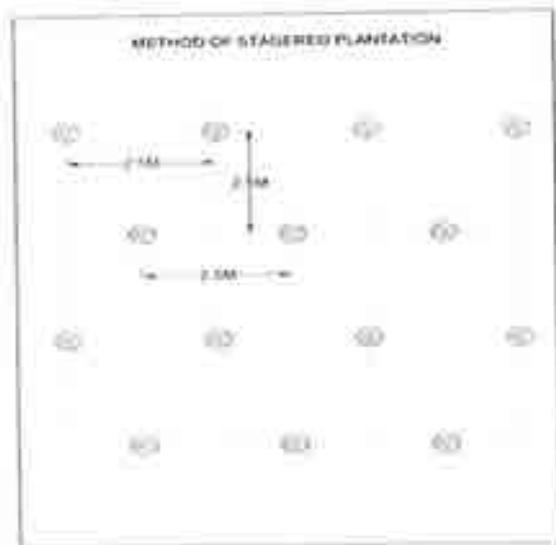
achieve healthy growth of existing seedlings / saplings / coppice shoots of favored species.  
The operation includes

- Cutting back of high stumps with preference to living stumps and having a good coppicing power.
- Cutting of climbers those are of annual nature and uprooting them wherever possible.
- Singling out of multiple coppice shoots and retaining most promising ones.
- Pruning of whippy plants available within the area.

The natural seedlings available in the treatment area are to be given appropriate attention to ensure its establishment.

#### v) Alignment & Stacking:

The plantation Model is ANR with 200 plants planting per ha. In available blank space alignment & stacking will be taken up at a probable spacing of 2.5m x 2.5m. The alignment will be of staggered manner to check runoff in sloppy terrain. The desired model is depicted below.



#### vi) Digging of Pits (45cmx45cmx45cm):

It is proposed to dugout pits of size 45cmx45cmx45cm preferably in month of February / March. The dugout earth will be kept at pit head on both sides separately. The top soil will be kept on one side and bottom soil on another side. Soil within 30cm from ground level will be considered as top soil and rest as bottom soil. The pits will be left for weathering due to Sun & Rain.

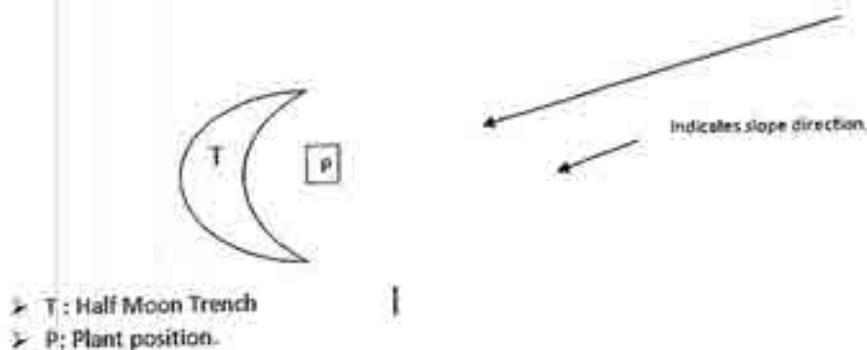
#### vii) Refilling of Pits & application of organic Compounds / CDM/ FYM:

The pits will be refilled by altering the dugout soil of the pits i.e. top soil on bottom of the pit and bottom soil on top. Application of organic Compounds / CDM/ FYM & mixing the same properly before refilling is suggested. This will provide necessary nutrients to the plant as well as help in retaining soil moisture for a longer period.



### ***xj) Weeding & application of Fertilizer:***

Two Weeding around the planted seedlings at a diameter of 1.00m has been prescribed in the approved cost norm. During 2<sup>nd</sup> weeding deep soil working around the plants at 1.00m diameter has also been prescribed. 1<sup>st</sup> weeding will be taken up just after one month of planting and 2<sup>nd</sup> weeding and soil working in month of September / October. As there is occasional rainfall in October providing half moon trench in sloppy terrain around each plant is suggested. A half moon trench model is given below.



During weeding (1<sup>st</sup>& 2<sup>nd</sup>) there is a provision of application of fertilizer to plants. Application of NPK @30gms per plant x 2 times is suggested. In no case 2<sup>nd</sup> weeding can be delayed beyond 15<sup>th</sup> of October.

### ***xii) Fire line Tracing & Inspection Path:***

Due to intensive protection grasses grow up within plantation. It is better to allow local people / VSS to cut the grasses take for stall feeding. In the present case where ANR is under implementation Grass growth is limited. Due to fallen dry leaves (Due to leaf shedding), there is possibility of fire hazards in February / March. It is suggested to have fire line at a width of minimum 3m all around the planting area, maintain inter partitioned line / both sides of foot path as a Fire line ( minimum 3m wide in 1<sup>st</sup> year and 2m in subsequent year). These lines will be maintained as inspection path also. It will be maintained till completion of 10<sup>th</sup> year.

### ***xiii) Watch & Ward***

Watch and ward is essentially required against grazing in first two years and illicit felling in subsequent years. Adequate provisions has been made in the approved cost norm. Watch & ward provisions will be implemented as per provide norm. Besides watch & ward

*M. Anand*  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalanani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 355047

provided it is proposed to provide Bamboo Twig & Thorns fence around the Selected / identified area.

### 12. Provision for watering:

The site selected is of hilly terrain. All total 4800 seedlings will be planted in small patches having 200-300 seedlings per patch. It is not convenient to have any watering provisions for this site. There is also no nearby water source to fetch water and carryout watering to plants in such a scattered manner.

### 13. Projected Cost for ANR @ 200 Plants per ha

#### a) Nursery Cost (Cost of Seedlings):

As per the guidelines 18 month old seedlings will be used for planting. The choice of species suitable for the site has been discussed at Para 10 above. The total seedlings required  $24 \times 200 = 4800 + 10\%$  of 4800 for Casualty replacement in 1<sup>st</sup> Year + 10% of 4800 for 2<sup>nd</sup> year replacement. Total seedlings required; 5760 number.

The approved cost norm for raising 1000 seedling is Rs 58025/- (Projected year 2023-24). For 5760 seedlings the cost comes to Rs 3, 34,224/-

The year wise cost break up is as follows

Year	1 <sup>st</sup> FY	2 <sup>nd</sup> FY	3 <sup>rd</sup> FY	Total
For 1000 seedling	10122	34271	5917	50310
For Yr 2023-24	11160	39673	7192	58025
For 5760 seedlings	64282	228516	41426	334224

#### b) Cost for ANR with Gap planting @200 Plants per ha

The approved base cost norm for one ha ANR With gap planting @200 Plants per ha is at annexure V. The cost matrix for 2023-24 is furnished below.

*M. Muthuman*  
Muthuman M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin-755047

Matrix for ANR @200 plants per ha														
	I(21-22)	II(22-23)	III(23-24)	IV(24-25)	V(25-26)	VI(26-27)	VII(27-28)	VIII(28-29)	IX(29-30)	X(30-31)	XI(31-32)	XII(32-33)	XIII(33-34)	Total
Base norm	9400	21568	8006	6700	4800	4800	4800	4800	4800	4800	4800			
2023-24			10364	24967	9730	8551	6432	6754	7092	7447	7819	8209	8621	105986
For 24 ha			248736	599208	233520	205224	154368	162096	170208	178728	187656	197016	206904	2543664

For ANR @ 200 Plants per ha, the cost as per approved matrix is Rs 105986/- per ha (Year 2023-24). Hence for 24 ha the projected cost comes to Rs 24x105986/- = Rs 25,43,664/-

*M. Nuthuraj*  
 Muthuman M  
 Agent of Mines & Cooperation Limited  
 Mis. Ferro Alloy's Kalapatti, Dist. Jajipur  
 Pin-755047

#### 14. Bamboo Twig & Thorn Fencing:

##### i) Justification for Providing Bamboo Twig Fencing:

The selected areas are moderately dense over 10 ha and open forest over 14 ha. In the nearby area tree growth are also observed. It is also adjacent to Kerajodi Protected Forest A, B and C block extending over an area of **160.8378 ha** (Para-8 of the Scheme), the area is inhabited with wild animals like Mongoose, Bear, Snakes, Lizards, Rabbits, fox, fowl etc. As this is considered as forests all around and movement of wild animals are seen, it is proposed to provide Bamboo Twigs Fencing. Only 4800 plants are being proposed for plantation @ 200 seedlings per hectare.

##### ii) Periphery of the identified Land:

The periphery of the identified land is 2020m (2.02km).

##### iii) Financial Projection for Fencing:

The cost norm matrix approved for bamboo twig fencing (Year 2023-24) is as follows.

Cost Norm Matrix approved for bamboo twig fencing (for 1 ha / 250m)									
	(21-22)	(22-23)	0 <sup>th</sup> (23-24)	1 <sup>st</sup> (24-25)	2 <sup>nd</sup> (25-26)	3 <sup>rd</sup> (26-27)	4 <sup>th</sup> (27-28)	5 <sup>th</sup> (28-29)	Total
Base norm	0	45759	7720	11895	11895	11895			89164
2023-24			0	52971	9384	15182	15940	16737	110214
For 2020 m(2.02km)				428006	75823	122671	128795	135235	890529

The cost norm for the year 2023-24 is Rs 1,10,214/- per 250 Rmt. The proposed cost per meter comes to Rs 440.85 per Rmt.

The total cost for bamboo twig & thorn fencing comes to Rs **8,90,529/-** as calculated above (for 2.02 km).

The approved base cost norm and matrix is at **Annexure VI**.

#### 15. Soil & Moisture Conservation:

The area taken for Compensatory Afforestation Purpose is of hilly and moderately rolling terrain. For better development of both natural and planted seedlings the Soil & Conservation of Moisture measures as prescribed under Model C is suggested. Under this model Soil Conservation Measure structures like Staggered Trench, Percolation Pit, Contour

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin-755047

Trench, Graded Earthen Bond, LBCD, Wire mess LBCD, Sub Surface Dyke, & WHS as per Slope will be Provided. As per the approved matrix the cost projected for the Year 2023-24 is as furnished below.

Matrix for SMC per Ha									
	(21-22)	(22-23)	0 <sup>th</sup> (23-24)	1 <sup>st</sup> (24-25)	2 <sup>nd</sup> (25-26)	3 <sup>rd</sup> (26-27)	4 <sup>th</sup> (27-28)	5 <sup>th</sup> (28-29)	Total
Base norm	0	20215	3032	3032	3032	3032			32343
<b>2023-24</b>			<b>0</b>	<b>23401</b>	<b>3684</b>	<b>3870</b>	<b>4062</b>	<b>4267</b>	<b>39284</b>
<b>For 24 ha</b>				<b>561624</b>	<b>88416</b>	<b>92880</b>	<b>97488</b>	<b>102408</b>	<b>942816</b>

At the present site Staggered Trench, Percolation Pit, Contour Trench, LBCD, Wire mess LBCD, Sub Surface Dyke will be taken up as per site requirement. For 24 ha the projected Cost is 24x39284/- = Rs 9,42,816/-

The approved Cost norm Matrix for SMC (Model-C) is at Annexure VII

## 16. Involvement of VSS & EPA

### a) Demographic Profile of Village Kerajodi

Village	No_HH	TOT_P	TOT_M	TOT_F	P_SC	P_ST	P_LIT
Kerajodi	367	1708	903	805	245	677	1041
%			52.87	47.13	14.34	39.64	60.95

The demographic profile of village Kerajodi (As per Census data-2011) indicates that the male female ratio is 891 female for 1000 male. The ST population constitutes about 39.64% and SC population constitutes about 14.34%

### b) Provisions for EPA

The Local Village Committee i.e. Vana Surakshy Committee (VSS), Kerajodi will be involved in all activities pertaining to Compensatory Afforestation. For fulfilling their pretty village community requirement EPA (Entry Point Activities) will be taken up. At the time of execution, the activities to be taken up will be decided after due consultation with VSS / Villagers. For this purpose 15% of Plantation cost is proposed in this Scheme. (15% of Rs 25,43,664/- = Rs 3,81,550/-). Hence a sum of Rs 3,81,550/- is proposed under EPA in this Plan.

**17. Estimated Plantation Cost over 24ha of CA land at Village Kerajodi:**

Sl no	Item	Base Cost per Ha	Total projected cost per ha (2023-24)	Total cost for 24 ha
1	Seedling Cost / 1000 no	50310	58025	334224
2	ANR @200 Plants	79274	105986	2543664
3#	Bamboo Twig Fencing /250rmt	89164	110214	890529
4	SMC (Model-C)	32343	39284	942816
4	EPA (15% of planting Cost)			381550
	<b>Total</b>			<b>5092783</b>

# calculated over 2.02km as per actual requirement.

**(Rupees Fifty Lakhs Ninety Two Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty three only)**

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

**Additional Compensatory Afforestation Land identified and Planting Scheme to  
Plant Balance seedlings required to be planted:**

---

**18. Introduction:**

It is proposed for diversion of 23.80 ha of Forest Land including 2.24ha of Forest land in Safety Zone coming within Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation. Against this diversion Proposal 24.00 ha of Non Forest land has been identified in village Kerajodi under Kankadahad Tahasil, District- Dhenkanal. On verification of identified CA land it is observed that gap planting @200 plants could be planted over 24.0 ha against requirement of 24000 seedlings @1000 seedlings per ha. Balance seedling i.e. (24000-4800) = 19200 seedlings are required to be planted in Degraded Forest land as per Working Plan Prescription.

Description of Site	Area	Seedling required for planting	No Seedling suggested for planting	Remark
Compensatory Afforestation Identified (NFL) Land	24 ha	24000 @1000 seedlings / ha	4800 @200 plants per Ha	ANR Mode
Balance seedlings required to be accommodated / Planted		19200		To be planted at Dolia RF
<b>Proposed site</b>				
Dolia RF	7 ha	@1600 / ha	11200	Block Plantation @1600 plant / ha
	17 ha	@500/ ha	8500	ANR@500 plants per ha
<b>Total seedlings to be Planted in Dolia RF</b>			<b>19700</b>	<b>Against 19200 required.</b>

**19. Degraded Forest Land Identified & Provided:**

Degraded Forest Land over an area of 24.00 ha has been identified at Dolia Reserved Forests under Mahabirod Range of Dhenkanal Division. The area finds place in Survey of India Topo sheet No (1:50000 Scale)

*M. Mathuram*  
Agent of  
Ferro Alloys  
Kolar

## 20. DGPS Survey:

The identified area in Dolia Reserved Forests has been surveyed by DGPS. The Latitude / Longitude of survey points are furnished below.

CO-ORDINATES OF C.A LAND BOUNDARY POINTS							
Sl No	PONIT ID	LOGITUDE	LATITUDE	Sl No	PONIT ID	LOGITUDE	LATITUDE
1	PO.1	85° 26' 20.115"	21° 4' 56.385"	18	PO.18	85° 25' 56.751"	21° 5' 21.099"
2	PO.2	85° 26' 22.528"	21° 4' 57.286"	19	PO.19	85° 25' 56.147"	21° 5' 19.754"
3	PO.3	85° 26' 25.652"	21° 4' 56.928"	20	PO.20	85° 25' 55.835"	21° 5' 16.836"
4	PO.4	85° 26' 27.053"	21° 4' 58.727"	21	PO.21	85° 25' 56.089"	21° 5' 16.182"
5	PO.5	85° 26' 23.642"	21° 4' 59.672"	22	PO.22	85° 25' 56.985"	21° 5' 15.836"
6	PO.6	85° 26' 22.031"	21° 5' 0.837"	23	PO.23	85° 25' 59.556"	21° 5' 15.564"
7	PO.7	85° 26' 24.093"	21° 5' 3.656"	24	PO.24	85° 26' 0.919"	21° 5' 15.328"
8	PO.8	85° 26' 13.750"	21° 5' 20.272"	25	PO.25	85° 26' 3.705"	21° 5' 14.237"
9	PO.9	85° 26' 9.435"	21° 5' 24.817"	26	PO.26	85° 26' 4.577"	21° 5' 12.117"
10	PO.10	85° 26' 5.945"	21° 5' 23.193"	27	PO.27	85° 26' 3.551"	21° 5' 9.867"
11	PO.11	85° 26' 10.703"	21° 5' 15.773"	28	PO.28	85° 26' 6.290"	21° 5' 8.962"
12	PO.12	85° 26' 8.862"	21° 5' 14.293"	29	PO.29	85° 26' 12.987"	21° 5' 10.120"
13	PO.13	85° 26' 3.672"	21° 5' 17.429"	30	PO.30	85° 26' 16.401"	21° 5' 8.281"
14	PO.14	85° 26' 0.345"	21° 5' 19.592"	31	PO.31	85° 26' 13.839"	21° 5' 4.989"
15	PO.15	85° 26' 0.085"	21° 5' 22.536"	32	PO.32	85° 26' 13.806"	21° 5' 2.004"
16	PO.16	85° 25' 59.046"	21° 5' 23.258"	33	PO.33	85° 26' 17.271"	21° 4' 59.950"
17	PO.17	85° 25' 57.745"	21° 5' 22.687"				

The Corresponding DGPS Map on Topo sheet and KML file are enclosed (In hard & Soft Copy)

## 21. Present Vegetation & Significance of the Site:

The area identified is near to Hanumantia Nalla. It is also adjacent to PWD Road leading to Dolia Village junction with MDR. The nalla is flowing just at Survey Point No 1. The area is partly eroded land and mostly degraded. At present Sal and its dry deciduous forest associates are observed. Species are Sal, Arjuna, Asan, Kendu, Verru, Bahada, Mahula, Dam Kurudu. Phoenix is also seen here and there to indicate a dry tract. Arjuna trees are noticed near to Hanumantia Nala. The site is prone to encroachment by inhabitants of nearby habitation.

*M. Mulhoney*  
Mulhoney M  
Agent of Mines  
Ms. Ferrar's Corporation Limited  
Kulapane, Dist- Jalpaiguri  
Pin-753047

The Dolia RF is close to Anantapur Reserved Forest which is habitat of Elephant. Anantapur RF is part of two important elephant corridors in the Division. The corridors are

- a) Kahnejena-Anantapur INTER-DISTRICT corridor and
- b) Maulabhanja Jiridamali- Anantapur INTER-DISTRICT corridor.

S/no	Name of the Corridor	Extends over Districts	Name of the Divisions	Length of corridor(km)	Width of corridor(km)	Total area(Sq.km)
7	Maulabhanja Jiridamali-Anantapur INTER-DISTRICT	Dhenkanal	Dhenkanal	6.5	0.25 - 0.28	1.55
8	Kahnejena-Anantapur INTER-DISTRICT	Angul-Dhenkanal	Angul	6.6	0.4 - 1.1	5.22

Frequent movement of Elephant from Anantapur RF to Dolia RF has been reported / observed. Hence development / increase of tree cover on identified site are desirable. The selected site is mostly barren and crop density is about 15% only.

#### 22. Planting Model Suggested:

- a) Block Planting @1600 plants per ha with 10 year maintenance over 7 ha ( 11200 plants )
- b) ANR @500 plants / ha over 17 ha ( 8500 plants)
- c) Total seedlings proposed for Planting 19700 no ( 11200+8500)

#### 23. Block Plantation:

##### a) Survey, Demarcation and Pillar Posting:

The identified area has been surveyed & pillars posted. It is to be resurveyed and missing pillars if any to be reposted as per Latitude / Longitude provided in the DGPS Map.

##### b) Preparation of Treatment map (Digital map):

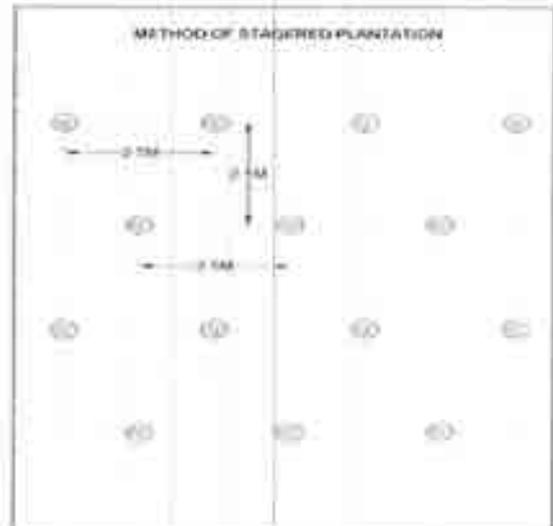
The Kml file of the area has been provided by the user agency after DGPS survey. The same will be updated with treatment design basing on physical position at the time of implementing the Plantation Scheme. The Range Officer will update the position with help of GIS cell of the Division / PCCF Office or through outsourcing.

**c) Site Preparation:**

After demarcation of the area, site preparation mostly clearing of invasive weeds / debris will be taken up as and where required.

**d) Alignment & Stacking:**

The plantation Model is Block Plantation @1600 Plants per ha. The area assigned for Block Plantation has been indicated in the Treatment map ( 1: 10000 Scale) & stacking will be taken up at a spacing of 2.5mx2.5m. The alignment will be of staggered manner to check runoff in sloppy terrain. The desired model is depicted in the right margin.



**e) Digging of Pits (45cmx45cmx45cm):**

It is proposed to dugout pits of size 45 cm x 45 cm x 45 cm preferably in month of February / March. The dugout earth will be kept at pit head on both sides separately. The top soil will be kept on one side and bottom soil on another side. Soil within 30cm from ground level will be considered as top soil and rest as bottom soil. The pits will be left for weathering due to Sun & Rain.

**f) Refilling of Pits & application of organic Compounds / CDM/ FYM:**

The pits will be refilled by altering the dugout soil of the pits i.e. top soil on bottom of the pit and bottom soil on top. Application of organic Compounds / CDM/ FYM & mixing the same properly before refilling is suggested. This will provide necessary nutrients to the plant as well as help in retaining soil moisture for a longer period.

**g) Transportation of Seedlings including short carriage & watering at Pit site.**

In the approved cost norm, provisions have been made to plant 18month old. As seedlings will be above 1m height invariable, careful transportation of seedlings will be of paramount importance. In case of top breaking of seedlings, the benefit of 18month old seedlings will be reduced substantially. Transportation of seedlings from Nursery site to Planting site and then short carriage has to be taken up carefully. Wherever water is available, the plants are

*M. Muthumani*  
Muthumani M  
Asst. of Mises  
M/s. Ferns & Anvys Corporation Limited  
Kailashpuri, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 302007

to be watered before short carriage to minimize the shock to plants during long carriage by tractors / vans etc.

#### **h) Planting of Seedlings:**

After application of FYM/ CDM/ Organic manure, seedling will be planted carefully. The standard planting procedure is to be followed. As the pit size is of 45cm x 45cm x 45cm the following care will be taken during planting.

- Chemical fertilizer / insecticides applied as basal doze to be thoroughly mixed with soil.
- Seedlings collar zone will be at Ground Level or at best 2.5cm below the ground level. In no case it will not be more than 3cm below Ground Level.
- The Poly bags containing the seedlings are to be carefully removed. It is better to use a blade to cut open the bag so as to cause least disturbance to the ball of earth containing the seedlings.
- After planting the soil is to be compacted leaving 3" around the plant and the compact soil may be at Ground Level or 1" above the Ground level – allowance for soil settlement.
- In no case it should be a sunken around the plant.
- The planted plant should stand erect, if it is tilted due to speedy growth, a support with a stick collected locally to be provided.

#### **i) Casualty Replacement:**

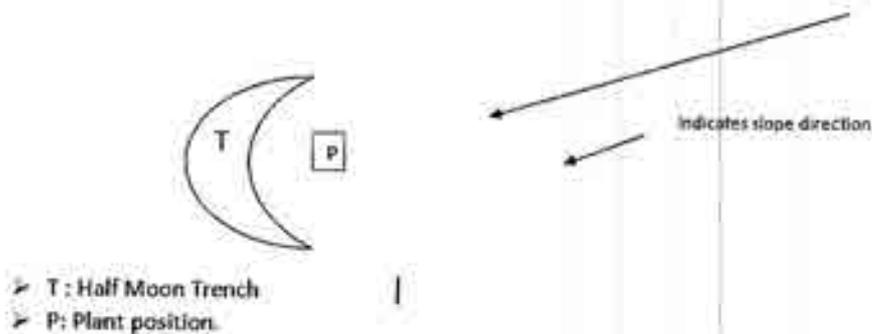
Casualty replacement is an important operation to achieve a 100% survival in a plantation. After planting there is possibility of casualty in planted seedlings. There is a provision to replace casualty up to 10% in 1<sup>st</sup> year and 10% in 2<sup>nd</sup> year operation in the approved cost norm. The same is to be carried out with good promising seedlings those can come up to a height of previous planted seedlings. During replacement in 2<sup>nd</sup> year application of fertilizers etc as in 1<sup>st</sup> year is to be followed.

#### **j) Weeding & application of Fertilizer:**

Two Weeding around the planted seedlings at a diameter of 1.00m has been prescribed in the approved cost norm. During 2<sup>nd</sup> weeding deep soil working around the plants at 1.00m diameter has also been prescribed. 1<sup>st</sup> weeding will be taken up just after one month of planting and 2<sup>nd</sup> weeding and soil working in month of September / October. As there is

*M. Mathuram*  
Mathuram T.  
Agent of Mines  
Kalyani  
Pit  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited

occasional rainfall in October providing half moon trench in sloppy terrain around each plant is suggested. A half moon trench model is given below.



During weeding (1<sup>st</sup>& 2<sup>nd</sup>) there is a provision of application of fertilizer to plants. Application of NPK @30gms per plant x 2 times is suggested. In no case 2<sup>nd</sup> weeding can be delayed beyond 15<sup>th</sup> of October.

There is a provision of one weeding in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year (complete weeding), Soil working and manuring at a 1m diameter around the plant, the same is to be implemented as described for 1<sup>st</sup> Year.

#### ***k) Fire line Tracing & Inspection Path:***

Due to intensive protection grasses grow up within plantation. It is better to allow local people / VSS to cut the grasses take for stall feeding. Due to fallen dry leaves (Due to leaf shedding), there is possibility of fire hazards in February / March. It is suggested to have fire line at a width of minimum 3m all around the planting area, maintain inter partitioned line / both sides of foot path as a Fire line ( minimum 3m wide in 1<sup>st</sup> year and 2m in subsequent year). These lines will be maintained as inspection path also. It will be maintained till completion of 10<sup>th</sup> year.

#### ***l) Watch & Ward***

Watch and ward is essentially required against grazing in first two years and illicit felling in subsequent years. Adequate provisions have been made in the approved cost norm. Watch & ward provisions will be implemented as per provide norm. Besides watch & ward provided it is proposed to provide Bamboo Twig & Thorns fence around the Selected / identified area.

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/S. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapant, Dist- Jaypur  
Pin- 755047

#### 24. ANR @500 seedling over 17 ha:

The silvicultural tending, planting of seedlings has been already described under Para 11. The same is to be followed.

#### 25. Nursery & Choice of Species:

##### a) Seedlings required:

For required seedlings i.e. 19700 +10% casualty replacement in 1<sup>st</sup> year + 10% casualty replacement in 2<sup>nd</sup> year = 23640 seedlings will raised at nearby departmental Nursery. 18 month old seedlings will be planted as per guidelines and provisions in the cost norm

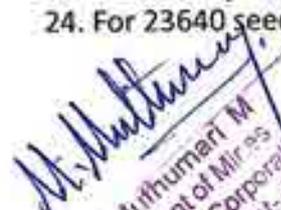
##### b) Choice of Species:

Considering the nature of soil and plant succession stage the following species are suggested for planting. As it is an elephant movement zone species liked by elephants will be given an edge over other species.

- i) *Acacia Catechew (Khair)*
  - ii) *Aegle marmelos*
  - iii) *Bombax Ceiba ( Simili)*
  - iv) *Cassia fistula (Sunari)*
  - v) *Dillenia indica ( Ou)*
  - vi) *Emblica officinalish ( Anla)*
  - vii) *Limonia acidissima (Kaintha)*
  - viii) *Mangifera indica ( Aamba)*
  - ix) *Pterocarpus marsupium ( Bija)*
  - x) *Terminalia belerica (Bahada)*
  - xi) *Terminalia tomentosa ( Asana)*
  - xii) *Syzygium cumini (Jamu)*
- ( NB: The area is not a bamboo Zone)

##### c) Nursery Cost :

The approved cost norm for raising 1000 seedling is Rs 58025 projected for the year 2023-24. For 23640 seedlings the cost comes to Rs 13,71,711/-

  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Miras  
M/s. Ferris Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalinapani, Dist.- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

d) The year wise cost break up is as follows

Year	1 <sup>st</sup> FY	2 <sup>nd</sup> FY	3 <sup>rd</sup> FY	Total
For 1000 seedling	11160	39673	7192	58025
<b>For 23640 seedlings</b>	<b>263822</b>	<b>937870</b>	<b>170019</b>	<b>1371711</b>

## 26. Bamboo Twig & Thorn Fencing:

### Justification for Providing Bamboo Twig Fencing:

The selected area is in forest block. Elephant and other wildlife movement are observed. Animals like Elephant, Bear, Python, Jungal Cat, Hyena, Fox, Barking Deer, Mongoose, Snakes, Lizards, Rabbits, fowl etc are residing in and the nearby forests. As this is considered as forests all around and movement of wild animals are seen, it is proposed to provide Bamboo Twigs Fencing.

#### i) Periphery of the identified Land:

The periphery of the identified land is 3.60 km (3600 meter). For fencing of 3600 meter, the required cost is calculated to be Rs 15,87,082/- as given below.

#### ii) Financial Projection for Fencing:

The cost norm matrix approved for bamboo twig fencing is as follows.

Cost Norm Matrix approved for bamboo twig fencing (for 1 ha / 250m)									
	(21-22)	(22-23)	0 <sup>th</sup> (23-24)	1 <sup>st</sup> (24-25)	2 <sup>nd</sup> (25-26)	3 <sup>rd</sup> (26-27)	4 <sup>th</sup> (27-28)	5 <sup>th</sup> (28-29)	Total
Base norm	0	45759	7720	11895	11895	11895			89164
2023-24			0	52971	9384	15182	15940	16737	110214
<b>For 3600 m</b>				<b>762782</b>	<b>135130</b>	<b>218621</b>	<b>229536</b>	<b>241013</b>	<b>1587082</b>

The cost norm for 2023-24 is Rs 110214/- per 1ha / 250 Rmt. The proposed cost for 3600m for bamboo twig & thorn fencing comes to Rs 15,87,082/-

The approved base cost norm and matrix is at annexure-VI.

*M. Muthmani*  
Muthmani M  
Agent of Mines  
Ms. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist. Jaipur  
Pin- 305047

## 27. Soil & Moisture Conservation:

The area taken for planting balance seedlings is of plain and slightly sloppy area. For better development of both natural and planted seedlings the Soil & Conservation of Moisture measures as prescribed under Model C is suggested. Under this model Soil Conservation measure structures like Staggered Trench, Percolation Pit, Contour Trench, Graded Earthen Bond, LBCD, Wire mesh LBCD, Sub Surface Dyke, & WHS as per Slope will be Provided. For the selected site LBCD and contour bonding will be intensively implemented under SMC. As per the approved matrix the cost projected for the Year 2022-23 is as furnished below.

Matrix for SMC per Ha									
	(21-22)	(22-23)	0 <sup>th</sup> (23-24)	1 <sup>st</sup> (24-25)	2 <sup>nd</sup> (25-26)	3 <sup>rd</sup> (26-27)	4 <sup>th</sup> (27-28)	5 <sup>th</sup> (28-29)	Total
Base norm	0	20215	3032	3032	3032	3032			32343
2023-24			0	23401	3684	3870	4062	4267	39284
For 24 ha				561624	88416	92880	97488	102408	942816

For 24 ha the cost required is  $24 \times 39284 = \text{Rs } 9,42,816/-$

## 28. Provision for watering:

The site selected is of plain and eroded land. It is proposed to provide watering by Bore well with Diesel Generator Set over area of 7 hectares covered under AR plantation @1600 plants per ha. The cost norm for 5 ha or part thereof has been provided in approve cost norm. (Watering model-W-II)

Sl No	Commencement Year	0 <sup>th</sup> Yr	1 <sup>st</sup> Yr	2 <sup>nd</sup> Yr	3 <sup>rd</sup> Yr	4 <sup>th</sup> Yr	5 <sup>th</sup> Yr	Total
1	Base Norm / ha	5100	52100	78410	78410	78410	78410	370840
2	2023-24/ ha	56228	60312	95299	100076	105076	110330	527321
	For 7 ha	393596	422184	667093	700532	735532	772310	3691247

## 29. Planting Cost projection:

### a) For Block Plantation @ 1600 plants per Ha

The approved cost norm and Matrix for 1600 plant planting in Block Plantation mode has been provided at Annexure VIII. The cost for 2023-24 year is as follows.

  
M. Subramani  
Joint Secretary  
Department of Mines  
Kudremukh Corporation Limited  
Kudremukh, Dist- Chikmagalur  
Pin- 755577

**Cost Norm Matrix For Block plantation (@1600 Plants per Hectare)**

Sl no	Commencement of year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	Total cost
	Base norm	30500	147361	29639	19148	6857	8490	6857	6857	6857	6857	6857	6857		276280
1	2023-24		33626	170588	36023	24438	9190	9648	12543	10637	11170	11727	12313		341903
	For 7 ha		235382	1194116	252161	171066	64330	67536	87801	74459	78190	82089	86191		2393321

The cost for Block Plantation over 7 ha @ 1600 plants per ha comes to **Rs 23,93,321/-**

**b) For ANR @500 Plants per Ha.**

The approved cost norm and Matrix for ANR @500 Plants per Ha in ANR mode has been provided at Annexure - IX. The cost for 2023-24 year is as follows.

Cost Norm Matrix For ANR plantation (@500 Seedlings per hectare )															
Sl no	Commencement of year	I	II	III (0 <sup>th</sup> Yr)	IV (1 <sup>st</sup> Yr)	V (2 <sup>nd</sup> yr)	VI (3 <sup>rd</sup> Yr)	VII (4 <sup>th</sup> Yr)	VIII (5 <sup>th</sup> Yr)	IX (6 <sup>th</sup> Yr)	X (7 <sup>th</sup> Yr)	XI (8 <sup>th</sup> Yr)	XII (9 <sup>th</sup> Yr)	XIII (10 <sup>th</sup> Yr)	Total cost
	Base norm	13400	48871	12316	8900	4800	4800	4800	4800	4800	4800	4800	4800		117087
	2023-24			14774	56375	14969	11359	6432	6754	7092	7447	7819	8209	8621	150051
	For 17 ha			251158	961775	254473	193103	109344	114818	120564	126599	132923	139553	146557	2550867

The cost for ANR with planting @500 plants per ha comes to **Rs 25,50,867/-**

  
**Muthumati N**  
 Agent of Mines  
 Kailashani Dist- Jaipur  
 Ph-7155047

**30. Total Plantation Cost for Additional CA Land over 24 ha:**

Sl no	Item	Base Cost per Ha	Total projected cost per ha (2023-24)	Total cost for 7ha AR+ 17 ha ANR@500/-
1	Seedling Cost / 1000 no	50310	58025	1371711
2	AR 7 ha @1600 plants / ha	276280	341903	2393321
3	ANR @500 Plants	117087	1500	2550867
4#	Bamboo Twig Fencing /250 rmt over 3600 Rmt	89164	110214	1587082
5	SMC (Model-C)	32343	39284	942816
6	Watering by Bore well with Diesel Generator Set over AR Plantation -7 ha	370840	527321	3691247
	<b>Total</b>			<b>12537044</b>

**(One Crore Twenty Five Lakh Thirty Seven Thousand & Forty Four Only)**

**31. Total Financial Out lay for Compensatory Afforestation & for planting of balance seedlings:**

Sl No	Description	Amount	Remark
1	Compensatory afforestation cost over 24 ha of NFL at village Kerajodi	5092783/-	Para 17 of the Scheme
2	Planting of balance Seedlings in Dolia RF over 24 ha DFL	12537044/-	Para 30 of the Scheme
	<b>G. Total</b>	<b>1,76,29, 827/-</b>	

**(Rupees One Crore Seventy Six Lakh Twenty Nine Thousand Eight Hundred & Twenty Seven Only)**

NB: No cost escalation has been provided as the cost norm includes annual enhancement of 5% both labour & material component annually.

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

**End:**

**A- Documents:**

- 1) Letter No153 dated 05.02.2016 of Collector, Dhenkanal allocation of CA land. (Annexure-I)
- 2) Letter No5-ORC 288/2016-BHU dated 18.11.2016 of MoEF &CC, IRO, Bhubaneswar (Annexure-II)
- 3) Authenticating of DGPS Map of CA Land identified at village Kerajodi by ORSAC vide his letter no ORSAC /DGPS-FD/1064/2022/2204(2) Dated 23.06.2022 (Annexure-III)
- 4) Notification of Kerajodi A Protected Forests Letter No 10F(Cons)77/2020/ 19366/F&E dated 01.12.2020 (Annexure-IVA)
- 5) Notification of Kerajodi B Protected Forests Letter 10F(Cons)77/2020/ 19373/F&E dated 01.12.2020(Annexure-IVB)
- 6) Notification of Kerajodi C Protected Forests Letter10F(Cons)77/2020/ 19380/F&E dated 01.12.2020 (Annexure-IVC)
- 7) Approved cost norm for one ha ANR With gap planting @200 Plants per ha (Annexure V).
- 8) Approved Cost norm & matrix for Bamboo Twig Fencing: (Annexure-VI)
- 9) Approved Cost norm Matrix for SMC ( Model-C): (Annexure VII)
- 10) Approved Cost Norm Block Plantation @1600 plants per ha model (Annexure VIII).
- 11) Approved Cost Norm for ANR @500 Plants per Ha in ANR mode(Annexure IX).

**B- Maps & Plates:**

- I. Cadastral Map of CA land identified at Village Kerajodi, (Plate-I)
- II. DGPS map of the CA land at Kerajodi (Authenticated by ORSAC) (Plate-II)
- III. Corresponding Topo map (1:50000 Scale) (Plate-III)
- IV. KML File in CD
- V. Add. CA land identified at Dolia RF ( DGPS Map) (Plate-IV)
- VI. Treatment Map of Add. CA land Dolia RF (1:1000 Scale) (Plate-V)
- VII. KML File in CD

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
Mrs. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist. Rajapur  
Pin-751001

*[Signature]*  
Divisional Forest Officer,  
Dhenkanal Division

DISTRICT OFFICE, DHENKANAL.

No. 153 / Dt. 05/02/2016

To

Divisional Forest Officer,  
Dhenkanal Division.

Sub:

Identification of suitable non-forest Govt. land for compensatory afforestation purpose for Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s. FACOR Ltd. In Jajpur District.

Ref:

Memo No.904/Dt.29.01.2016 of DFO, Cuttack Forest Division.

Sir,

With reference to the letter on the subject cited above, I am to say that the Tahasildar, Kankadahad has jointly identified an area of Ac.59.50 of Non-Forest Govt. land with the Forest Range Officer, Kamakhyanagar, East Range, for the purpose of compensatory afforestation for Forest Diversion proposal for Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s. FACOR Ltd. In Jajpur District. The Details of land schedule and land plan attached herewith for kind reference.

You are, therefore, requested to file necessary requisition in Form No.1A along with other documents required as per OGLS Act/Rules before the Tahasildar, Kankadahad, for allotment of the identified non-forest Govt. land as per the requirement of M/s. FACOR Ltd for compensatory afforestation purpose.

Yours faithfully,

*[Signature]*  
Addl. District Magistrate,  
Dhenkanal.

Memo No. 154 /Rev, Dt. 05/02/2016

Copy forwarded to the General Manager, Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s. FACOR Ltd., Jajpur, for information and necessary action.

*[Signature]*  
Addl. District Magistrate,  
Dhenkanal.

Memo No. 155 /Rev, Dt. 05/02/2016

Copy forwarded to the Divisional Forest Officer, Cuttack Forest Division, for information with reference to his letter No 903/Dt.29.01.2016.

*[Signature]*  
Addl. District Magistrate,  
Dhenkanal.

Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alk  
Kaliapa  
Private Limited

# OFFICE OF THE TAHASILDAR, KANKADAHAD

No. \_\_\_\_\_ /dt. \_\_\_\_\_

To,

The Deputy Collector Revenue,  
Collectorate, Dhenkanal.

Sub.: Identification of suitable non-forest Govt. land to the extent of 23.80 Hectares (Ac. 59.50) for compensatory afforestation purpose by Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s. FACOR Ltd. in Jajpur District.

Ref.: Letter No. 13/ Rev, Dt. 06.01.2016 of District office Dhenkanal.

Madam,

With reference to the letter on the subject cited above, I am to submit herewith the land schedule along with land plan of Ac. 59.50 of non forest Govt. land for the purpose of compensatory afforestation for M/s. FACOR Ltd. After duly identified at this level at the village- Kerajodi under this Tahasil area. The said schedule of non-forest land is free from encroachment and all encumbrances as per the report of RI, Kanakdahad.

## LAND SCHEDULE

Village	Khata No.	Plot No.	Area in acre	Kisani	Remarks
Kerajodi	155(AAA)	315	Ac.27.25 out of Ac. 62.00	Parbat-I	Part
		318	Ac.32.25 out of Ac. 56.25	Parbat-I	Part
Total area in acre			Ac. 59.50		

Enclosures:- As above

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-  
Tahasildar,  
Kankadahad

Memo No. 210 /Date. 30.01.16

Copy forwarded to the General Manager, Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s. FACOR Ltd. For information with reference to Memo No. 14 /dt. 06.01.2016 of District Office, Dhenkanal for information and necessary action.

Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist:- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

  
Tahasildar,  
Kankadahad  
30/1/16



Government of India भारत सरकार  
Ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change: पर्यावरण, वन एवं जलवायु परिवर्तन विभाग  
Eastern Regional Office: पूर्वी क्षेत्रीय कार्यालय  
A/3, Chandrasekharpur ए.३, चन्द्रसेखरपुर  
Bhubaneswar - 751 023 भुवनेश्वर - ७५१ ०२३



Telephone: 0674-2301213, 2301248, 2302452, 2302453. Fax: 0674-2302432. E-mail: [oreg.bcr.mef.nic.in](mailto:oreg.bcr.mef.nic.in)

No.5-ORC288/2016-BHU

18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016

To  
The Principal Secretary,  
Forest & Environment Deptt.,  
Government of Odisha  
Sachivalaya,  
Bhubaneswar - 751 001.

Sub: Diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha of forest land in safety zone area for Chromite ore mining from their Kalaranglatia Chromite Mines by M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (FACOR Ltd.) in Cuttack Forest Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tehsil of Jajpur district, Odisha.

Ref: 1) This office letter of even number dated 12.08.2016.  
2) State Govt. letter No.107(Cons)228/2016-17975/F&E dated 28.09.2016.

Sir,  
With subject and reference cited above, I am directed to inform that the shape files of proposed C.A. area submitted by State Govt. vide letter under reference-2 has been examined in the Decision Support System (DSS) of Forest Survey of India and it is observed that out of 24 ha C.A. area, 10 ha area contains MDF and balance 14 ha is open forest.

It is therefore requested to kindly identify alternate patch of non-forest land for compensatory afforestation and submit the same along with shape file to this office for further necessary action.

Yours faithfully,

(R.K. Samal)  
Conservator of Forests (Central)

Copy to:

1. The Addl. PCCF (Nodal), O/o the PCCF, Forest Department, Govt. of Odisha, Aranya Bhawan, Chandrasekharpur, Bhubaneswar-751 023 for kind information and necessary action.
2. The Director (Mines), M/s FACOR Limited, Laxmi Bhawan, Bhadrak - 756 100, Odisha for information and necessary action.

(Signature)  
Conservator of Forests (Central)

M. Muthumari  
Muthumari M  
Agent of FACOR  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd.  
Kallapani, Jajpur  
Pin-753047



ODISHA SPACE APPLICATIONS CENTRE (ORSAC)  
Department of Science & Technology, Government of Odisha

Annexure-III

ORSAC/DGPS-FD/1064/2022/ 2204(2) dt. 23.6.22

To

The D.F.O,  
Dhenkanal Forest Division,  
Dhenkanal, Email: dfo.dhenkanal@gmail.com

Sub: Verification of DGPS Survey of Compensatory Afforestation land in Kerajodi village, Kankadahad Tahsil, Dhenkanal district in lieu of forest areas proposed for diversion for Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines at Kalarangiatta in Sukinda, Jajpur District of M/s FACOR.

Ref: i) Your letter no. 3945 3F/ (Misc.)/152/2022 dated 04.06.2022.  
ii) M/s FACOR letter no. FACCOR/bhadrak/Legal/121/2022 Dt.11.05.2022.

Sir,

With reference to the above it is to inform you that, the DGPS surveyed maps showing Compensatory Afforestation land in Kerajodi village, Kankadahad Tahsil, Dhenkanal district in lieu of forest areas proposed for diversion for Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines at Kalarangiatta in Sukinda, Jajpur District of M/s FACOR has been verified by ORSAC and is certified that the map is correct at a confidence level of 95%. Total Compensatory Afforestation land comes in 2 part plots in one cadastral sheet of Kerajodi Revenue villages under Kankadahad Tahsil, Dhenkanal district and works out to 24.261Ha. from the submitted .shp files against the allotted area of 24.079Ha/59.5Ac. from the submitted record. Detail plot wise comparative statistics of forest areas proposed for diversion is attached.

Thanking You.

Yours faithfully

Encl: One hard copy map

(M. K. Sanabada)

Scientist 'D'

Copy to: M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (Vedanta), D.P. Nagar, Randia, Bhadrak-756135, Odisha for information.

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin-755047

Plot No.: 45/48, Jaydev Vihar, Near Gopabandhu Academy of Administration, Unit-16, Bhubaneswar-751023,  
Odisha, India, Tel: +91 674 2303625 / 3293545, Fax: +91 674 2300681  
E-mail: orsac2012@gmail.com / orsac.od@nic.in. Website: <http://orsac.gov.in>

**STATISTICS OF COMPENSATORY AFFORESTATION LAND(NFL) IDENTIFIED AT VILLAGE KERAJODI  
IN KANKADAHAD TAHASIL, DHENKANAL DISTRICT IN LIEU OF FOREST AREA PROPOSED FOR  
DIVERSION IN RESPECT TO KALARANGIATTA CHROMITE MINES OF M/S FERRO ALLOYS  
CORPORATION LTD.**

SL. NO.	VILLAGE NAME	PLOT NO.	KISSAM	ALLOTED AREA AC.	ALLOTED AREA HA.	MAP AREA HA.
1	KERAJODI	318 PART	PARBAT-I	32.25	13.051	12.778
2	KERAJODI	315 PART	PARBAT-I	27.25	11.028	11.483
<b>TOTAL CA LAND AREA</b>				<b>59.5</b>	<b>24.079</b>	<b>24.261</b>

*M. Muthumari*

Muthumari  
Agent of Mines  
Mrs. Ferro Alloys Corpore  
Kallapani, Dist-  
Ptn-755047

*UK*  
*23/6/22*  
Shri M. K. Sanabada  
Scientist, ORSAC  
Bhubaneswar

**Annexure-V**

**Cost Norm For ANR plantation (@200 Seedlings per hectare )**

**For ten year maintenance.**

Wage rate- @Rs311

Sl. No	Item of Work	Preferable Period of Execution	Person days	Labour cost @Rs 311/- per day	Material (Rs)	Total (Rs)
<b>0<sup>th</sup> Year (Advance Work)</b>						
1	Survey, Demarcation and Pillar Posting,	Nov / Dec	2	622	0	622
2	Preparation of Treatment Map(Digital Map)	Nov / Dec	1	311	100	411
3	Site Preparation	Nov / Dec	2	622	0	622
4	Silvicultural operation including clearance of weed, cutting of climber , high stump cutting , singling o shoots and removal of cut out after drying from the field to the black space.	Jan/Feb	15	4665	0	4665
5	Alignment & Stacking of pits.	Feb/Mar	0.5	155.5	0	155.5
6	Digging of pits (45cm cube)in hard and gravity soil	Feb / March	8	2488	0	2488
	<b>G.Total</b>		<b>28.5</b>	<b>8863.5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8963.5</b>
<b>1<sup>st</sup> Year / Planting Year</b>						
7	Refilling of pits by altering the dugout soil o the pits. Application of organic compounds /CDM/FYM & Mixing the same properly	Jun/July	1.5	466.5	1000	1466.5
8	Transportation of 18 months ol polythenes baga seedlings in hired truck/tractor from the permanent/Mega nursery to planting site including loading and unloading (Average lead of 10RKM) and stacking the seedlings @Rs 6/- per seedling (220 no)	July / Aug	0	0	1320	1320
9	Watering polyspot seedlings at planting site	July / Aug	0.5	155.5	0	155.5
10	Conveyance of polyspot seedlings on head load from the stacking site to individual dugout pits within the planting site, applying insecticide, fertilizer , and painting after scooping soil with other applied material and pressing the soil perfectly around the planting seedlings	July / Aug	4.5	1399.5	0	1399.5

10

11

10	Cost of Insecticide & Fertilizer. (a) NPK/Bio fertilizer @50gm/ plant as basal dose=10kg @Rs30/- per Kg : Rs300/- (b) Urea/Vermicompost /mo khata/any other fertilizer @Rs 150/- (c) Insecticide /Bio-pesticide @5gms/plant =1kg @Rs 150/- per kg =Rs 150/-	July / Aug	0	0	600	600
	Casualty plantation @10%(20nos)	July / Aug	0.5	155.5	0	155.5
11	1 <sup>st</sup> Weeding & Manuring	Aug / Sept	2	622	0	622
13	2 <sup>nd</sup> Weeding , soil working (1m diameter around the plants) & Manuring	Oct / Nov	3	933	0	933
16	Fire line tracing(2mt wide fire line over 400m long) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb/ March	3	933	0	933
17	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	Aug-Mar	8	2488	0	2488
	<b>G.Total</b>		<b>23</b>	<b>7153.0</b>	<b>2920.0</b>	<b>10073</b>
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Year Maintenance</b>						
18	Transportation of 20 seedlings from Nursery to plantation site including loading and conveyance by Tractor @6/- per seedlings	Jul	0.0	0.0	120.0	120.0
19	Casualty Replacement (10%)	Jul	0.5	155.5	0.0	155.5
21	Cost of Insecticide & Fertilizer, (a) Cost of insecticide /Bio-pesticide(Themet/forate) @5gms/plant =0.1kg @Rs 150/- per kg =Rs 15/- (b) Urea/NPK/Vermicompost /mo khata/any other fertilizer @Rs 560/-	Aug-Sep	0.0	0.0	575.0	575.0
20	weeding ( Complete weeding), Manuring and soil working (1mt diameter around the plants)	Sep/Oct	4.0	1244.0	0.0	1244.0
25	Fire line tracing(2mt wide fire line over 400m long) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb/ March	3.0	933.0	0.0	933.0
26	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	April / March	12.0	3732.0	0.0	3732.0
	<b>G.Total</b>		<b>19.5</b>	<b>6064.5</b>	<b>695.0</b>	<b>6759.5</b>
<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Year maintenance</b>						
28	Cost of fertilizer(Urea/NPK /Bio-Fertilizer/Vermicompost/Mo khata/any other fertilizer =Rs560/-	Sep/Oct	0	0	560	560

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
erro Alloy Corporation Limited  
Kallapatti, Tal. Jajpur  
Pin-755041

29	weeding ( Complete weeding), Manuring and soil working (1mt diameter around the plants)	Aug-Sep	4	1244	0	1244
30	Fire line tracing(2mt wide fire line over 400m long) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb/Mar	3	933	0	933
31	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	Apr/Mar	12	3732	0	3732
	<b>G.Total</b>		<b>19</b>	<b>5909</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>6469</b>
<b>4<sup>th</sup> Year maintenance</b>						
32	Fire line tracing(2mt wide fire line over 400m long) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb /March	3	933	0	933
33	Watch & Ward including maintenance of vegetative fencing	April / March	12	3732	0	3732
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>4665</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4665</b>
<b>5<sup>th</sup> Year maintenance</b>						
34	Fire line tracing (2m Wide fire line over 400m long)	Feb / March	3	933	0	933
35	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	Apr/Mar	12	3732	0	3732
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>4665</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4665</b>
<b>6<sup>th</sup> Year maintenance</b>						
36	Fire line tracing (2m Wide fire line over 400m long)	Feb / March	3	933	0	933
37	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	April / March	12	3732	0	3732
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>4665</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4665</b>
<b>7<sup>th</sup> Year maintenance</b>						
38	Fire line tracing (2m Wide fire line over 400m long)	Feb / March	3	933	0	933
39	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	April / March	12	3732	0	3732
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>4665</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4665</b>
<b>8<sup>th</sup> Year maintenance</b>						
40	Fire line tracing (2m Wide fire line over 400m long)	Feb / March	3	933	0	933
41	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	April / March	12	3732	0	3732
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>4665</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4665</b>
<b>9<sup>th</sup> Year maintenance</b>						

  
**M. Muthumart M**  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallappur, Dist- Jey  
 Pin- 619047

42	Fire line tracing (2m Wide fire line over 400m long) & cultural operation	Feb / March	3	933	0	933
43	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	April / March	12	3732	0	3732
<b>Sub Total</b>			<b>15</b>	<b>4665</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4665</b>
<b>10th Year maintenance</b>						
44	Fire line tracing (2m Wide fire line over 400m long) & cultural operation	Feb / March	3	933	0	933
45	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	April / March	12	3732	0	3732
<b>Sub Total</b>			<b>15</b>	<b>4665</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4665</b>

**ABSTRACT.**

Year	Person days	Labour Component	Material Component	Monitoring & Supervision charge 5% of total cost	Cost of seedlings @Rs 50.31 per seedlings	Total
0th Yr	28.5	8864	100	436.50	0	9400.00
1st yr	23	7153	2920.0	427.00	11068	21568.00
2nd Yr	19.5	6065	695.0	240.50	1006	8006.00
3rd Yr	19	5909	560	231.00	0	6700.00
4th Yr	15	4665	0	135.00	0	4800.00
5th Yr	15	4665	0	135.00	0	4800.00
6th Yr	15	4665	0	135.00	0	4800.00
7th Yr	15	4665	0	135.00	0	4800.00
8th Yr	15	4665	0	135.00	0	4800.00
9th Yr	15	4665	0	135.00	0	4800.00
10th Yr	15	4665	0	135.00	0	4800.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>60645.0</b>	<b>4275</b>	<b>2280.00</b>	<b>12074</b>	<b>79274.00</b>

*M. Muthumary*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin-755047

S/ no	Commencement of year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI	XVII	XVIII	XIX	XX	Total cost	
	Base year	9400	21568	8006	6700	4800	4800	4800	4800	4800	4800	4500											
1	2021-22	9400	22646	8826	7756	5834	6126	6432	6754	7092	7446	7819											96131
2	2022-23		9870	23778	9267	8144	6126	6432	6754	7092	7447	7819	8210	8621									105986
3	2023-24			10364	24967	9730	8551	6432	6754	7092	7447	7819	8210	8621	9052								111286
4	2024-25				10882	26215	10217	8979	6754	7092	7447	7819	8210	8621	9052	9505							116852
5	2025-26					11426	27526	10728	9428	7092	7447	7819	8210	8621	9052	9505	9980						122694
6	2026-27						11997	28902	11264	9899	7447	7819	8210	8621	9052	9505	9978	10479					128839
7	2027-28							12597	30347	11827	10394	7819	8210	8621	9052	9505	9980	10477	11003				135271
8	2028-29								13227	31864	12418	10914	8210	8621	9052	9505	9980	10479	11001	11553			142035
9	2029-30									13888	33457	13039	11460	8621	9052	9505	9980	10479	11003	11551	12131		149137
10	2030-31										14582	35130	13691	12033	9052	9505	9980	10479	11003	11551	12131		149137

  
 M. Muthumary  
 Muthumari M.  
 Agent of Mines  
 NMS Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Plot-153/47  
 Keelam, Dist. Jajpur

## Annexure-VI

Fencing For Compensatory Plantation raised inside the Forest Areas using Bamboo Twigs & Thorns						
Wage Rate Rs 311/- per day						
Sl no	Items of work	Preferable period of Execution	Mandays	Wages	Material cost (Rs)	Total Cost (Rs per ha)
<b>0th year Maintenance</b>						
Nil						
<b>1st year Maintenance</b>						
1	Taking an average perimeter of 250Rmt/ha @ 93.85/mt (Half bundle Bamboo Twigs /mt @ 120/Bundle) Labour ,Material = 40.60(approx)	Sep/oct	30	9330	14133	23463
2	Bamboo poles of 8 height at a distance of 2mt spacing to be fixed (2" under soil & 2" above soil) $250/2=125+1=126$ Nos of Bamboo poles 1 bamboo (Aprox) 24" height =3poles $126/3=42$ Bamboos @ 200/Bamboo	Sep/oct		0	8400	8400
3	Preparation of Bamboo poles, Digging of holes of 2ft. Depth and fixing Bamboo poles @ 20 poles/MD	Sep/oct	6.5	2021.5	0	2021.5
4	Cost of Bamboo for tying the Bamboo twigs row fence with double side two Strand Bamboo batten (one 6" above ground and other one 4ft" above ground) $(250*2)/24= 21$ bamboo @ 200/Bamboo	Sep/oct		0	4200	4200
5	Making Bamboo batten, finishing the Batten and Tying the same on double strand on Coir rope etc @ Rs 11/Rmt.	Sep/oct	9	2799		2799
6	Cost of coir rope @ Rs 0.125kg /Rmt $500*0.125kg=62.5kg@ Rs 70/kg$	Sep/oct		0	4375	4375
7	Making one Bamboo twigs gate with Bamboo frame				500.5	500.5
<b>Total</b>			<b>45.5</b>	<b>14150.5</b>	<b>31608.5</b>	<b>45759</b>
<b>2nd year Maintenance</b>						
1	Repair and Maintenance of Bamboo Twigs fence including Material cost	Feb/Mar	20	6220	1500	7720
Rate per running mt. $7720/250= 30.88$ or say 31Rmt						
<b>3rd year Maintenance</b>						
1	Repair and Maintenance of Bamboo Twigs fence including Material cost	Feb/Mar	20	6220	5675	11895
Rate per running mt. $11895/250= 47.58$ or say 48Rmt						
<b>4th year Maintenance</b>						
1	Repair and Maintenance of Bamboo Twigs fence including Material cost	Feb/Mar	20	6220	5675	11895

Rate per running mt. 11895/250= 47.58or say 48Rmt						
<b>5th year Maintenance</b>						
1	Repair and Maintenance of Bamboo Twigs fence including Material cost	Feb/Mar	20	6220	5675	11895
Rate per running mt. 11895/250= 47.58or say 48Rmt						

<b>Abstract</b>					
Sl no	year	No of Person days	Labour Cost @ Rs 311/- per day	Material cost	Total Cost (Rs)
		0	0	0	0.00
1	0th year				
2	1st year	45.5	14150.5	31608.5	45759.00
3	2nd year	20	6220	1500	7720.00
4	3rd year	20	6220	5675	11895.00
5	4th year	20	6220	5675	11895.00
6	5th year	20	6220	5675	11895.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>125.5</b>	<b>39030.5</b>	<b>50133.5</b>	<b>89164.00</b>

*M. Muthuramy*  
Muthuram  
Agent of Mines  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

Sl no.	Commencement of year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	Total cost
	<b>Base norm</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45759</b>	<b>7720</b>	<b>11895</b>	<b>11895</b>	<b>11895</b>										<b>99967</b>
1	2021-22		48047	8511	13770	14458	15181										<b>104966</b>
2	2022-23			50449	8937	14459	15181	15940									<b>110214</b>
3	2023-24				52971	9384	15182	15940	16737								<b>115725</b>
4	2024-25					55620	9853	15941	16737	17574							<b>121512</b>
5	2025-26						58401	10346	16738	17574	18453						<b>127588</b>
6	2026-27							61321	10863	17575	18453	19376					<b>133968</b>
7	2027-28								64387	11406	18454	19376	20345				<b>140666</b>
8	2028-29									67606	11976	19377	20345	21362			<b>147699</b>
9	2029-30										70986	12575	20346	21362	22430		<b>155084</b>
10	2030-31											74535	13204	21363	22430	23552	

*M. M. Mathur*  
 Muthumari M  
 Agent of Mines  
 Corporation Limited  
 Kalraipani, Dist - Jaipur  
 P.O. - 305017

**Annexure-VII**

**Matrix for (SMC)**

Sl No	Commencement Year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI	Total Cost
	Base Norm	0	20215	3032	3032	3032	3032											35633
1	2021-22	0	21226	3342	3510	3685	3870											37415
2	2022-23			22287	3509	3686	3869	4064										39284
3	2023-24				23401	3684	3870	4062	4267									41248
4	2024-25					24571	3868	4064	4265	4480								43310
5	2025-26						25800	4061	4267	4478	4704							45475
6	2026-27							27090	4264	4480	4702	4939						47749
7	2027-28								28445	4477	4704	4937	5186					50136
8	2028-29									29867	4701	4939	5184	5445				52642
9	2029-30										31360	4936	5186	5443	5717			55274
10	2030-31											32928	5183	5445	5715	6003		

*M. M. Mathur*  
**Muthumati M**  
 Agent of Mines Corporation Limited  
 Pat. 1-4-2017  
 Nis. Karapan, Pat. Jaipur

**Annexure-VIII**

Cost Norm For Block plantation (@1600 Plants per Hectare)						
For ten year maintenance.						
Wage rate- @Rs311						
Sl. No	Item of Work	Preferable Period of Execution	Person days	Labour cost @Rs 311/- per day	Material (Rs)	Total (Rs)
<b>0<sup>th</sup> Year (Advance Work)</b>						
1	Survey, Demarcation and Pillar Posting,	Nov / Dec	2	622	0	622
2	Preparation of Treatment Map(Digital Map)	Nov / Dec	1	311	100	411
3	Site Preparation(Cleaning and removal of debris)	Nov / Dec	12	3732	0	3732
4	Creation of 4.00mt wide inspection path	Feb/ March	1	311	0	311
5	Alignment & Stacking of pits.	Jan / Feb	2	622	0	622
6	Digging of pits (45cm cube)in hard and gravity soil	Feb / March	64	19904	0	19904
7	Construction of Temporary Labor stand , Drinking water facility and First-Aid etc	Jan / March	0	0	3500	3500
	<b>G.Total</b>		<b>82</b>	<b>25502</b>	<b>3600</b>	<b>29102</b>
<b>1<sup>st</sup> Year / Planting Year</b>						
8	Refilling of pits by altering the dugout soil o the pits. Application of organic compounds /CDM/FYM & Mixing the same properly	Jun/July	12	3732	8000	11732
9	Transportation of 18 months old polythenes seedlings in hired truck/tractor from the permanent/Mega nursery to planting site including loading and unloading (Average lead of 10RKM) and stacking the seedlings @Rs 6/- per seedling (1760 no)	July / Aug	0	0	10560	10560
10	Watering polypot seedlings at planting site	July / Aug	3	933	0	933
11	Conveyance of polypot seedlings on head load from the stacking site to individual dugout pits within the planting site, applying insecticide, fertilizer , and painting after scooping soil with other applied material and pressing the soil perfectly around the planting seedlings	July / Aug	36	11196	0	11196

*M. Nuthan*  
 M. Nuthan  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Zalapani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin- 302047

12	<b>Cost of Insecticide &amp; Fertilizer.</b> (a) NPK/Bio fertilizer @50gm/ plant as basal dose=80kg @Rs30/- per Kg : Rs2400/- (b) Urea/Vermicompost /mo khata/any other fertilizer in two subsequent dose @Rs 1200/- (c) Insecticide /Bio-pesticide @5gms/plant =8kg @Rs 150/- per kg =Rs 1200/-	July / Aug	0	0	4800	4800
13	Casualty plantation @10%(160nos)	July / Aug	4	1244	0	1244
14	1 <sup>st</sup> Weeding & Manuring	Aug / Sept	15	4665	0	4665
15	2 <sup>nd</sup> Weeding , soil working (1m diameter around the plants) & Manuring	Oct / Nov	20	6220	0	6220
16	Fire line tracing(2mt wide fire line over 400m long) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb/ March	3	933	0	933
17	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	Aug-Mar	12	3732	0	3732
	<b>G.Total</b>		<b>105</b>	<b>32655</b>	<b>23360</b>	<b>56015</b>
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Year Maintenance</b>						
19	Transportation of 160 seedlings from Nursery to plantation site including loading and conveyance by Tractor @6/- per seedlings	Jul	0.0	0.0	960.0	960.0
20	Casualty Replacement (10%)	Jul	4.0	1244.0	0.0	1244.0
21	<b>Cost of Insecticide &amp; Fertilizer.</b> (a) Insecticide /Bio-pesticide @5gms/plant =0.8kg @Rs 150/- per kg =Rs 120/- (b) Urea/NPK/Vermicompost /mo khata/any other fertilizer @Rs 4486/-	Aug-Sep	0.0	0.0	4606.0	4606.0
22	weeding ( Complete weeding), Manuring and soil working (1mt diameter around the plants)	Sep/Oct	20.0	6220.0	0.0	6220.0
23	Fire line tracing(2mt wide fire line over 400m long) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb/ March	3.0	933.0	0.0	933.0
24	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	April / March	18.0	5598.0	0.0	5598.0
25	Maintenance of Temporary Labour stand , Drinking water facility and First-Aid etc	Apr-Mar		0.0	1000.0	1000.0
	<b>G.Total</b>		<b>45.0</b>	<b>13995.0</b>	<b>6566.00</b>	<b>20561.00</b>
<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Year maintenance</b>						
28	Cost of fertilizer(Urea/NPK /Bio-Fertilizer/Vermicompost/Mo khata/any other fertilizer	Sep/Oct	0	0	4486	4486
29	weeding ( Complete weeding), Manuring and soil working (1mt diameter around the plants)	Sep/Oct	20	6220	0	6220

*M. Muthuramy*  
Muthuramy M  
s  
sion Limited  
our

30	Fire line tracing(2mt wide fire line over 400m long) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb/Mar	3	933	0	933
31	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	Apr/Mar	18	5598	0	5598
32	Maintenance of Temporary Labour stand , Drinking water facility and First-Aid etc	Apr/Mar	0	0	1000	1000
	<b>G.Total</b>		<b>41</b>	<b>12751</b>	<b>5486</b>	<b>18237</b>
<b>4<sup>th</sup> Year maintenance</b>						
33	Fire line tracing(2mt wide fire line over 400m long) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb / March	3	933	0	933
34	Watch & Ward including maintenance of vegetative fencing	April / March	18	5598	0	5598
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>21</b>	<b>6531</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6531</b>
<b>5<sup>th</sup> Year maintenance</b>						
35	Fire line tracing (2m Wide fire line over 400m long)	Feb / March	3	933	0	933
36	Watch & Ward	Apr/Mar	18	5598	0	5598
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>21</b>	<b>6531</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6531</b>
<b>6<sup>th</sup> Year maintenance</b>						
37	Fire line tracing (2m Wide fire line over 400m long)	Feb / March	3	933	0	933
38	Punching of branches , singling out of multiple shoots	Jan/Marc	5	1555	0	1555
39	Watch & Ward	April / March	18	5598	0	5598
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>26</b>	<b>8086</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8086</b>
<b>7<sup>th</sup> Year maintenance</b>						
40	Fire line tracing (2m Wide fire line over 400m long)	Feb / March	3	933	0	933
41	Watch & Ward	April / March	18	5598	0	5598
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>21</b>	<b>6531</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6531</b>
<b>8<sup>th</sup> Year maintenance</b>						
42	Fire line tracing (2m Wide fire line over 400m long)	Feb / March	3	933	0	933
43	Watch & Ward	April / March	18	5598	0	5598
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>21</b>	<b>6531</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6531</b>
<b>9<sup>th</sup> Year maintenance</b>						
44	Fire line tracing (2m Wide fire line over 400m long) & cultural operation	Feb / March	3	933	0	933

45	Watch & Ward	April / March	18	5598	0	5598
<b>Sub Total</b>			<b>21</b>	<b>6531</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6531</b>
<b>10th Year maintenance</b>						
46	Fire line tracing (2m Wide fire line over 400m long) & cultural operation	Feb / March	3	933	0	933
47	Watch & Ward	April / March	18	5598	0	5598
<b>Sub Total</b>			<b>21</b>	<b>6531</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6531</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>425.0</b>	<b>132175.0</b>	<b>39012.0</b>	<b>171187.0</b>

**ABSTRACT.**

Year	Person days	Labour Component	Material Component	Monitoring & Supervision charge 5% of total cost	Cost of seedlings @Rs 50.31 per seedlings	Total
0th Yr	82	25502	3600	1398.00	0	30500.00
1st yr	105	32655	23360	2800.00	88546	147361.00
2nd Yr	45.0	13995	6566.00	1028.00	8050	29639.00
3rd Yr	41	12751	5486	911.00	0	19148.00
4th Yr	21	6531	0	326.00	0	6857.00
5th Yr	26	8086	0	404.00	0	8490.00
6th Yr	21	6531	0	326.00	0	6857.00
7th Yr	21	6531	0	326.00	0	6857.00
8th Yr	21	6531	0	326.00	0	6857.00
9th Yr	21	6531	0	326.00	0	6857.00
10th Yr	21	6531	0	326.00	0	6857.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>132175.0</b>	<b>39012</b>	<b>8497.00</b>	<b>96596</b>	<b>276280.00</b>

*M. Muthuraj*  
Muthuraj M  
Mines  
ration Limited  
ipur

Pt: 1/1/67





13	2 <sup>nd</sup> Weeding , soil working (1m diameter around the plants) & Manuring	Oct / Nov	8	2488	0	2488
14	Fire line tracing and inspection path	Feb/ March	3	933	0	933
15	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	Aug-Mar	8	2488	0	2488
	<b>G.Total</b>		<b>41.5</b>	<b>12906.5</b>	<b>7300.0</b>	<b>20206.5</b>
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Year Maintenance</b>						
16	Transportation of 50 seedlings from Nursery to plantation site including loading and conveyance by Tractor @6/- per seedlings	Jul	0.0	0.0	300.0	300.0
17	Casualty Replacement (10%)	Jul	1.5	466.5	0.0	466.5
18	Cost of Insecticide & Fertilizer. (a) Cost of insecticide /Bio-pesticide(Themet/forate) @5gms/plant =0.25kg @Rs 150/- per kg =Rs37.50/- (b) Urea/NPK/Vermicompost /mo khata/any other fertilizer @Rs 1400/-	Aug-Sep	0.0	0.0	1437.5	1437.5
19	weeding ( Complete weeding), Manuring and soil working (1mt diameter around the plants)	Sep/Oct	8.0	2488.0	0.0	2488.0
20	Fire line tracing(2mt wide fire line over 400m long) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb/ March	3.0	933.0	0.0	933.0
21	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	April / March	12.0	3732.0	0.0	3732.0
	<b>G.Total</b>		<b>24.5</b>	<b>7619.5</b>	<b>1737.5</b>	<b>9357.0</b>
<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Year maintenance</b>						
22	Cost of fertilizer(Urea/NPK /Bio-Fertilizer/Vermicompost/Mo khata/any other fertilizer =Rs1400/-	Jul/Aug		0	1400	1400
23	weeding ( Complete weeding), Manuring and soil working (1mt diameter around the plants)	Sep/Oct	8	2488	0	2488
24	Fire line tracing(2mt wide fire line over 400m long) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb/Mar	3	933	0	933
25	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	Apr/Mar	12	3732	0	3732
	<b>G.Total</b>		<b>23</b>	<b>7153</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>8553</b>
<b>4<sup>th</sup> Year maintenance</b>						
26	Fire line tracing(2mt wide fire line over 400m long) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb / March	3	933	0	933
27	Watch & Ward including maintenance of vegetative fencing	April / March	12	3732	0	3732
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>4665</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4665</b>
<b>5<sup>th</sup> Year maintenance</b>						
28	Fire line tracing (2m Wide fire line over 400m long)	Feb / March	3	933	0	933

29	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	Apr/Mar	12	3732	0	3732
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>4665</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4665</b>
<b>6th Year maintenance</b>						
30	Fire line tracing (2m Wide fire line over 400m long)	Feb / March	3	933	0	933
31	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	April / March	12	3732	0	3732
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>4665</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4665</b>
<b>7th Year maintenance</b>						
32	Fire line tracing (2m Wide fire line over 400m long)	Feb / March	3	933	0	933
33	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	April / March	12	3732	0	3732
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>4665</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4665</b>
<b>8th Year maintenance</b>						
34	Fire line tracing (2m Wide fire line over 400m long)	Feb / March	3	933	0	933
35	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	April / March	12	3732	0	3732
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>4665</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4665</b>
<b>9th Year maintenance</b>						
36	Fire line tracing (2m Wide fire line over 400m long) & cultural operation	Feb / March	3	933	0	933
37	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	April / March	12	3732	0	3732
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>4665</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4665</b>
<b>10th Year maintenance</b>						
38	Fire line tracing (2m Wide fire line over 400m long) & cultural operation	Feb / March	3	933	0	933
39	Watch & Ward including water as per requirement	April / March	12	3732	0	3732
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>4665</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4665</b>
	<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>235.0</b>	<b>73085.0</b>	<b>10537.5</b>	<b>83622.5</b>

  
 Muthuram M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallipani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin- 755047

ABSTRACT.						
Year	Person days	Labour Component	Material Component	Monitoring & Supervision charge 5% of total cost	Cost of seedlings @Rs 50.31 per seedlings	Total
0th Yr	41	12751	100	549.00	0	13400.00
1st yr	41.5	12907	7300.0	993.50	27671	48871.00
2nd Yr	24.5	7620	1737.5	443.00	2516	12316.00
3rd Yr	23	7153	1400	347.00	0	8900.00
4th Yr	15	4665	0	135.00	0	4800.00
5th Yr	15	4665	0	135.00	0	4800.00
6th Yr	15	4665	0	135.00	0	4800.00
7th Yr	15	4665	0	135.00	0	4800.00
8th Yr	15	4665	0	135.00	0	4800.00
9th Yr	15	4665	0	135.00	0	4800.00
10th Yr	15	4665	0	135.00	0	4800.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>73085.0</b>	<b>10537.5</b>	<b>3277.50</b>	<b>30187</b>	<b>117087.00</b>

*M. Muthumani*  
Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalapara, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755247

Matrix For ANR plantation (@500 Seedlings per hectare)

Sl no	Commencement of year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI	XVII	XVIII	XIX	XX	Total cost	
	<b>Base norm</b>	13400	14871	12316	8900	4800	4800	4800	4800	4800	4800	4800											
1	2021-22	13400	51115	13577	10300	3814	6128	6432	6754	7092	7447	7819	8210										136098
2	2022-23		14970	55881	14256	10818	6128	6032	6754	7092	7447	7819	8210										142904
3	2023-24			14774	58575	14940	11558	6132	6754	7092	7447	7819	8205	8622									150051
4	2024-25				15513	94804	15717	11927	6754	7092	7447	7819	8210	8620	9032								157554
5	2025-26					16289	61374	16503	11523	7092	7447	7819	8210	8621	9030	9505							165433
6	2026-27																9588						173705
7	2027-28																						182390
8	2028-29																						191510
9	2029-30																						201086
10	2030-31																						211141

*M. Muthuraj*

MRS. E. SATO KUMAR



GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA

ଓଡ଼ିଶା ସରକାରଙ୍କ ଦ୍ଵାରା ପ୍ରସ୍ତୁତ କରାଯାଇଥିବା ଉପରୋକ୍ତ ବିଷୟରେ ସମ୍ପର୍କିତ ପତ୍ର

OFFICE OF THE DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER, CUTTACK FOREST DIVISION

AT: - GHATAKULA, NUAPADA, CUTTACK - 753010

Tel:- 0671-2957611, Control Room:- 0671-2340343, Toll Free No. (800)345747

Email:- [dfocuttack@odisha.gov.in](mailto:dfocuttack@odisha.gov.in)No. 5222 5F (Forest Diversion) 15 2025Dated, Cuttack the 08th April, 2025.

To

The Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/S FACOR Ltd.,  
Laxmi Bhawan, Bhadrak-756100.

Sub: -

Diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabite records as on 25.11.1981) including 2.240 ha forest land in safety zone area for Chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd (FACOR) in Cuttack Forest Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha. Demand of differential amount of NPV

Ref: -

1. Letter No.5-ORC288-2016-BHD Dt.21.05.2023 of Govt. of India, MoEF & CC.
2. Letter No. 5-3/2011-FC (Vol-I) dt. 06.01.2022 of Govt. of India, MoEF & CC.
3. This Office letter No. 4735 dt.19.05.2015.

Sir,

With reference to the letters cited above on the captioned subject, it is to inform you that, the Govt. of India, MoEF & CC vide their letter under reference (2) have revised the rates of Net Present Value (NPV) as per order dt.28.03.2008 of Hon'ble Supreme Court in Writ Petition (Civil) No.202 of 1996 in the matter of T.N. Godavarman Thirumalpad vs. Union of India.

In this connection, it is requested to pay the differential amount of Net Present Value (NPV) of Forest area proposed to be diverted under this proposal as per the orders of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India.

The NPV amount is calculated below:-

- (i) The Forest area proposed for diversion- 23.80 ha
- (ii) Eco- Value Class-I, density of vegetation below 0.4
- (iii) The NPV to be paid @ Rs. 11, 16,900.00/- per Ha. = 23.80 ha. X 11,16,900.00  
= Rs.2,65,82,220.00.

(Rupees Two Crore Sixty-Five Lakh Eighty-Two Thousand Two Hundred Twenty) only.

*M. M. Thakur*  
M. M. Thakur  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin-755047

(P.T.O)

Considering your earlier deposit towards NPV of Amount Rs. 1,73,74,000.00 vide FIR No. NBHX52015062516780059 dt. 25.06.2015. Now you are requested to make arrangement to deposit the balance amount of Rs. 92,08,220,00.00 (Rupees Ninety-Two Lakh Eight Thousand Two Hundred Twenty) only (Rs. 2,65,82,220.00 - Rs. 1,73,74,000.00 paid earlier) through online portal of State Compensatory Afforestation Fund Management & Planning Authority (CAMPA) account & submit the receipt of the deposition to this office for ready reference.

Besides, you are requested to make point wise compliance of all other conditions imposed in Stage-I approval order.

Yours faithfully,

*P. Singh*  
08/04/25  
Conservator of Forests,

W/c Cuttack Forest Division,

Memo No. 2997 dt. 08.04.2025

Copy submitted to the Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal), O/o the PCCF & HoFF, Odisha for favour of kind information and necessary action.

*P. Singh*  
Conservator of Forests,

W/c Cuttack Forest Division,

Memo No. 2998 dt. 08.04.2025

Copy submitted to the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul for favour of kind information and necessary action.

*P. Singh*  
Conservator of Forests,

W/c Cuttack Forest Division,

*M. Muthuramji*  
Muthuramji  
Agent of Mines  
Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalapana, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 752047

To

The Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
At- Ghatakula, Nuapada  
Dist.-Cuttack, Odisha-753010.

**Sub:** Payment of differential amount of NPV, Penal NPV, Implementation cost to CA & Additional CA and Cost of Site-Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan ("SSWCP") in light with 'In-Principle' approval dated 21.03.2025 under section 2 for diversion for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited ("FACOR") (Online proposal no. FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

## Reference

1. Online Challan dated 12.05.2025 issued by Nodal Officer in Parivesh Portal
2. Your demand letter dated 3571/5F dated 02.05.2025 (SSWCP)
3. Your demand letter dated 3019/5F dated 08.04.2025 (CA & Additional CA) F
4. Your demand letter dated 3687/5F dated 06.05.2025 (Penal NPV)
5. Your demand letter dated 2996/5F dated 08.04.2025 (Differential NPV)
6. Our letter dated 24.03.2025 seeking issuance of demand in light with 'In-Principle' approval
7. Stage-I (In-Principle) nos. 5-ORC288/2016-BHU dated 21.03.2025
8. Online Forest Diversion Proposal no. FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015 of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines

Respected Sir,

With utmost respect and humbleness, we wish to bring to your kind notice that we have received various demand letters, referenced as 02 to 05, from your esteemed office concerning the payment of the differential amount for the Net Present Value (NPV), Penal NPV, Implementation Cost for Compensatory Afforestation (CA), Additional Compensatory Afforestation, and the Cost of Site-Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan (SSWCP) with respect to our Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s. FACOR Ltd.

As per the provisions related to Stage-I (In-Principle) approval (Reference No. 7, dated 21.03.2025) and provision for deposit in Orissa CAMPA account through e-portal (<http://www.oregonline.gov.in>), we have duly collated all the aforesaid demands and uploaded the necessary details in the Parivesh Portal on 08.05.2025 for approval and generation challan by the Nodal Officer (Forest Conservation Act), Odisha.

Subsequently, we have received online challan on 12.05.2025 for payment of total amount INR 6,45,54,030/- (Six Crore Forty Five Lacs Fifty Four Thousand thirty only) against the above demands. Upon receipt of online challan, we immediately deposited the aforesaid demanded amount on 13.05.2025 against the CAMPA account mentioned in the above challan. It is pertinent to mention that we paid amount 1,55,33,510/- against the demand for Penal NPV under protest and without accepting the liability as FACOR has not violated any provision of Forest Conservation Act while operating the mines under the High Court interim protection order. The details of amount paid are as under:

Received  
Per  
20/6/2025

M. M. M. M. M.  
Agent  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist:- Jaipur  
Pin:- 302047

Funds Details	Demand	Demanded Amount INR	Amount Paid FACOR (INR)	by	Payment reference
Compensatory Afforestation		50,67,000 /-	50,67,000 /-		ICICI Bank RTGS No.
Additional Compensatory Afforestation		1,96,93,300 /-	1,96,93,300 /-		ICICI 420250 51300556304
Differential NPV		92,08,220 /-	92,08,220 /-		Dated 13.05.2025
Site Specific Conservation Plan	Wild	1,50,52,000 /-	1,50,52,000 /-		
Penal NPV		1,55,33,510 /-	1,55,33,510 /-		(Under Protest)
<b>Total</b>		<b>6,45,54,030 /-</b>	<b>6,45,54,030 /-</b>		

Copy of Payment Challan and payment status downloaded from Paribeshi Portal are enclosed herewith for your kind reference.

Therefore, we humbly request your good self for processing our Forest Diversion Proposal of Kalanigrona Chromite Mines at the earliest.

We are duly bound to comply with all the applicable laws and regulations issued by the competent authorities in our endeavour to sustainable utilization of natural resources for nation's growth.

Your kind cooperation in this regard shall be highly appreciated and obliged.

Yours sincerely

For & on behalf of Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited



Muthumari M  
 Authorized Signatory & Agent / Head of Mine  
 Encl : As above



**M. Muthumari M**  
 Agent of Mines  
 Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin-755047

**AGENCY COPY**

**यूनियन बैंक Union Bank of India**

**NEFT / RTGS CHALLAN for CAMPA Funds**  
Date : 12-05-2025

Agency Name.	FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LTD
Application No.	5816453158
MoEF/SG File No.	5-ORC288/2016-BHU
Location.	ORRISA
Address.	Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd, Laxmibihawan, Kuanashi, Po, Dist- Bhadrak, ODISHA, Bhadrak
Amount(in Rs)	64554030/-

Amount in Words : Six Crore Forty-Five Lakh Fifty-Four Thousand and Thirty Rupees Only

**NEFT/RTGS to be made as per following details;**

Beneficiary Name:	ORRISA CAMPA
IFSC Code:	UBIN0996335
Pay to Account No.	150825816453158 <i>Valid only for this challan amount.</i>
Bank Name & Address:	Union Bank Of India FCS Centre, 21/1, III Floor, Jelitta Towers, Mission Road, Bengaluru-560027

• This Challan is strictly to be used for making payment to CAMPA by NEFT/RTGS only

**BANK COPY**

**यूनियन बैंक Union Bank of India**

**NEFT / RTGS CHALLAN for CAMPA Funds**  
Date : 12-05-2025

Agency Name.	FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LTD
Application No.	5816453158
MoEF/SG File No.	5-ORC288/2016-BHU
Location.	ORRISA
Address:	Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd, Laxmibihawan, Kuanashi, Po, Dist- Bhadrak, ODISHA, Bhadrak
Amount(in Rs)	64554030/-

Amount in Words : Six Crore Forty-Five Lakh Fifty-Four Thousand and Thirty Rupees Only

**NEFT/RTGS to be made as per following details;**

Beneficiary Name:	ORRISA CAMPA
IFSC Code:	UBIN0996335
Pay to Account No.	150825816453158 <i>Valid only for this challan amount.</i>
Bank Name & Address:	Union Bank Of India FCS Centre, 21/1, III Floor, Jelitta Towers, Mission Road, Bengaluru-560027

• This Challan is strictly to be used for making payment to CAMPA by NEFT/RTGS only

**Note:** After making the required payment through challan, if the payment status has not been updated even after 7 working days, then kindly mail a copy of your challan with transaction date and reference id to Email: fcsblr@unionbankofindia.bank, epurse@unionbankofindia.bank, ubin0903710@unionbankofindia.bank

Transaction/UTR No-RTGS /CICR 42025051300556304/ UBIN0996335 / Odisha CAMPA  
Date: 13.05.2025

*M. Muthuram*  
M. Muthuram  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

*M. Muthuram*

Muthuram M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

[My Account](#) > [My Proposals Environment Clearance](#) > [Only CRZ Clearance](#) > [My Proposals Forest Clearance](#) > [My Proposals Wildlife Clearance](#) > [Help](#)

10:08:05 AM

Sl. No.	Proposal Detail	Application No (New)	Date of Filing	Amount to be Paid / Amount Paid (in Rs.)	Payment Status	Payment Detail	Demand Letter
1	Kolerangalla Chavara Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd	5016453158	21 Mar 2025	CA: 5067000/- PCA: 0/- Safety Zone: 0/- NPV: 9208220/- Payment towards Site Specific Wild Life conservati: 15052000/- Other Charges2 : 0/- Other Charges3 : 0/- Total : 64554000/-	Paid	Fund Demand Verified by : 08 May 2025 Nodal Officer On : Union Bank Of India Bank Name : NBF/RTGS (Challen) Mode of Payment : 12 May 2025 Challan Generated On : 13 May 2025 Transaction Date :	Demand Letter

  
**M. Nithin**  
 Agent of Mines Corporation Limited  
 Alloys Dist - 155041  
 File No: 155041

OFFICE OF THE DIVISIONAL FIRE SUPERVISOR, JALGAON DIVISION  
GPO, ARIKUN, JALGAON, GUJARAT-389001

No. 27277/JG/MC/2015  
Date: 10/01/2015

To: General Manager  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited

For the purpose of providing fire approval of Central Government under the Forest Conservation Act, 1980 for the area falling in the mining lease which is under the control of the Government of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat has decided to grant the fire approval for the area falling in the mining lease which is under the control of the Government of Gujarat.

For the purpose of providing fire approval of Central Government under the Forest Conservation Act, 1980 for the area falling in the mining lease which is under the control of the Government of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat has decided to grant the fire approval for the area falling in the mining lease which is under the control of the Government of Gujarat.

For the purpose of providing fire approval of Central Government under the Forest Conservation Act, 1980 for the area falling in the mining lease which is under the control of the Government of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat has decided to grant the fire approval for the area falling in the mining lease which is under the control of the Government of Gujarat.

- (a) ...
- (b) ...
- (c) ...
- (d) ...
- (e) ...
- (f) ...
- (g) ...
- (h) ...
- (i) ...
- (j) ...

For the purpose of providing fire approval of Central Government under the Forest Conservation Act, 1980 for the area falling in the mining lease which is under the control of the Government of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat has decided to grant the fire approval for the area falling in the mining lease which is under the control of the Government of Gujarat.

F. No. 27277/JG/MC/2015

**M. Muthumani**  
Muthumani  
Agent of Mines  
Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist: Jagpur  
Pin-755047

For the purpose of providing fire approval of Central Government under the Forest Conservation Act, 1980 for the area falling in the mining lease which is under the control of the Government of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat has decided to grant the fire approval for the area falling in the mining lease which is under the control of the Government of Gujarat.



Office Copy

**FERRO  
ALLOYS  
CORPORATION  
LIMITED**

Laxmi Bhawan, Kuans  
Bhadrak - 756100  
Dist. Bhadrak, Odisha, India  
Phone : 06784 - 251312, 250598  
Fax : 06784 - 251782  
E-mail : facormines@facor.in  
facormines@dataone.in



BHF/F-13/ 758 /2015

June 25, 2015

The Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
Ghatakula, Nuapada  
Cuttack-753010

Sub : Payment of NPV for the forest kissam land as on 25.10.1980 and treated as non-forest Hal Settlement records in respect of Chromite Mines in Village – Kalarangiatta of M/s. FACOR Ltd.  
Ref : Your Letter No.4735/5F (Misc)/2015 dtd. 19.05.2015.

Dear Sir,

Vide your letter under reference we have been advised to deposit a sum of Rs.1,73,74,000.00 with CAMPA towards NPV for the forest kissam land in respect of our Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine over an area of 23.80 Hectares.

Accordingly, we have paid a sum of Rs.1,73,74,000.00 (Rupees One Crore Seventythree Lac Seventyfour thousand) only towards NPV in favour of Adhoc Body of Compensatory Afforestation Fund Management and Planning Authority (CAMPA) in S.B. Account No.SB01025222 – IFSC No.CORP0000371 on 25.06.2015 through RTGS.

We are enclosing herewith the copy of receipt issued by State Bank of India, Bhadrak as a token of evidence of above payment for your needful.

Kindly acknowledge receipt by sending your official stamped receipt for our record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,  
For Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited

Asst. General Manager (Admin.)

Encl. a/a

Cc : The Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul Circle, Angul – for kind information.  
Cc : The Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Odisha, Bhubaneswar – for kind information.  
Cc : Accounts, Bhadrak / Ostapal Mine

/akp

REGD. OFFICE : D.P. NAGAR, RANDIA-756105, DIST - BHADRAK (ODISHA), PH : +91-6784- 240320, FAX : +91-6784-240525  
E-mail : facorocp@facor.in, facorgroup.in, CIN - L45201OR1955PLC008400

Mrs. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Agent of mines  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047



भारतीय स्टेट बैंक  
STATE BANK OF INDIA

APPLICATION FORM : RTGS

Branch: Bhadraek  
 Date: 25/6/2015  
 Recurred Rs: 1,73,74,000 = 00  
 From: FA COR MINES  
 by Cheque No.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Transfer for RTGS: AMOUNT  
 On: M. Muthumari *Muthu*  
 Bank: Corporation Bank  
 Branch: Lathi Complex Branch  
 Favouring: CAMP A  
 Account No.: SB01025222  
 IFSC Code: CORP0000371  
 Amount Rs: 173,74,000 = 00  
 Bank Charges Rs: 56 = 00  
 Total Rs: 173,74,056 = 00  
 (Rupees one crore seventy three lac. seventy four  
thousand fifty six only Only)

SAEN 52015062516780059

*M. Muthumari*  
 Muthumari M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallapani, Dist- Jajpur  
 Pin- 755047



## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.3(b) of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the additional amount of NPV, if so determined, as per the final decision of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India will be deposited in designated accounts of the Odisha CAMPA Fund.*

Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jeipur  
Pin- 755047

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jeipur  
Pin- 755047

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
Office Seal

Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division



GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA

ବନଖଣ୍ଡ ଅଧିକାରୀ ଓଥା ବନ୍ୟପ୍ରାଣୀ ଚକ୍ରାବଧାରକଙ୍କ କାର୍ଯ୍ୟାଳୟକଟକ , କଟକ ବନଖଣ୍ଡ ,  
**OFFICE OF THE DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER: CUTTACK FOREST DIVISION**  
**AT: - GHATAKULA, NUAPADA, CUTTACK 753010**  
**Tel:- 0671-2957611, Control Room:- 0671-2340343, Toll Free No.18003457473**

Email: - [dfo.cuttack@odisha.gov.in](mailto:dfo.cuttack@odisha.gov.in)No 3687/5F/ (Forest Diversion) 15/2025Dated, Cuttack the 06 th May, 2025.

To

The Authorized Signatory,  
 Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/S FACOR Ltd.,  
 Laxmi Bhawan, Bhadrak-756100.

Sub: -

Diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha forest land in safety zone area for Chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (FACOR) in Cuttack Forest Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha- Demand of Penal NPV.

Ref:

(i) Letter No.5-ORC288/2016-BHU Dt.21.03.2025 of Govt. of India. MoEF & CC.  
 (ii) This office letter No.3568 dt.02.05.2025.

Sir,

In continuation to this office letter cited above on the captioned subject, this is to inform you that, the revised calculation of Penal NPV in accordance with the concerned provisions made under the FC Act, 1980 on account of mining operations carried out without prior approval of Central Government.

Therefore, the detail of calculation of Penal NPV is furnished below.

Penal NPV	Description	Amount in Rs.
Penal NPV	Area of forest land utilized in violation to FC Act, 1980 over 2.754 ha out of 23.80 ha forest land proposed for diversion w.e.f. 31.12.2016 to till date. 1) Applicability of Penal NPV under FC Act, 1980 (Geo- value class-I, Canopy density of vegetation below 0.4) i.e., @ Rs.11,16,900 per Ha. (2.754 X 11,16,900 X 5 times the NPV) = Rs.1,53,79,713.00.	Rs.1,55,33,510.00

(P.T.O)

*M. Muthuram*  
 Muthuram  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
 Pin- 755047

Penal NPV	Description
Penal NPV	II) 12 percent simple interest on 5 times of the Penal NPV i.e., Rs.1,53,79,713.00 from dt.24.04.2025 to 23.05.2025 i.e., 1/12 year. ( (Rs.1,53,79,713.00 X 12/100 ) /12) = Rs.1,53,797.00.
	III) Total Penal NPV= Rs.1,53,79,713.00 + Rs.1,53,797.00 = Rs.1,55,33,510.00.

In this connection, you are requested to deposit an amount of Rs.1,55,33,510.00 (Rupees One Crore Fifty-Five Lakh Thirty-Three Thousand Five Hundred Ten) only towards Penal NPV for non-forestry activities in violation of FC Act, 1980 involved in the aforementioned diversion proposal.

The demanded amount is to be deposited in Orissa CAMPA Account only through e-portal (<https://parivesh.nic.in/>) within 30 days from the date of issue of this letter and the proof/evidence of the deposit of fund be submitted to this office for further necessary action at this end.

Yours faithfully,

*[Signature]*  
06.05.2025  
Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

Memo No. 3688 dt. 06.05.2025

Copy submitted to the Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal), O/o the PCCF & HoFF, Odisha for favour of kind information and necessary action.

*[Signature]*  
06.05.2025  
Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

Memo No. 3689 dt. 06.05.2025

Copy submitted to the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul for favour of kind information and necessary action.

*[Signature]*  
06.05.2025  
Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

*[Signature]*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

FACOR / Legal / Mines / 2025 / 37

Date: 18.06.2025

To

The Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
At- Ghntakula, Numpada  
Dist.-Cuttack, Odisha-753010.

**Sub:** Payment of differential amount of NPV, Penal NPV, Implementation cost to CA & Additional CA and Cost of Site-Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan ("SSWCP") in light with 'In-Principle' approval dated 21.03.2025 under section 2 for diversion for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited ("FACOR") (Online proposal no, FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

**Reference**

1. Online Challan dated 12.05.2025 issued by Nodal Officer in Parivesh Portal
2. Your demand letter dated 3571/5F dated 02.05.2025 (SSWCP)
3. Your demand letter dated 3019/5F dated 08.04.2025 (CA & Additional CA) F
4. Your demand letter dated 3687/5F dated 06.05.2025 (Penal NPV)
5. Your demand letter dated 2996/5F dated 08.04.2025 (Differential NPV)
6. Our letter dated 24.03.2025 seeking issuance of demand in light with 'In-Principle' approval
7. Stage-I (In-Principle) nos. 5-ORC288/2016-BHU dated 21.03.2025
8. Online Forest Diversion Proposal no. FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015 of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines

**Respected Sir,**

With utmost respect and humbleness, we wish to bring to your kind notice that we have received various demand letters, referenced as 02 to 05, from your esteemed office concerning the payment of the differential amount for the Net Present Value (NPV), Penal NPV, Implementation Cost for Compensatory Afforestation (CA), Additional Compensatory Afforestation, and the Cost of Site-Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan (SSWCP) with respect to our Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s. FACOR Ltd.

As per the provisions related to Stage-I (In-Principle) approval (Reference No. 7, dated 21.03.2025) and provision for deposit in Orissa CAMPA account through e-portal (<https://www.oregonia.com>) we have duly collated all the aforesaid demands and uploaded the necessary details in the Parivesh Portal on 08.05.2025 for approval and generation challan by the Nodal Officer (Forest Conservation Act), Odisha.

Subsequently, we have received online challan on 12.05.2025 for payment of total amount INR 6,45,54,030/- (Six Crore Forty Five Lacs Fifty Four Thousand thirty only) against the above demands. Upon receipt of online challan, we immediately deposited the aforesaid demanded amount on 13.05.2025 against the CAMPA account mentioned in the above challan. It is pertinent to mention that we paid amount 1,55,33,510/- against the demand for Penal NPV under protest and without accepting the liability as FACOR has not violated any provision of Forest Conservation Act while operating the mines under the High Court interim protection order. The details of amount paid are as under:

Received  
Rs  
20/6/2025

  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist - Jaipur  
Pin- 756047

Funds Details	Demand	Demanded Amount INR	Amount Paid by FACOR (INR)	Payment reference
Compensatory Afforestation		50,67,000	50,67,000	ICICI Bank RTGS Nos. IICIR120250 51300556304 Dated 13.05.2025
Additional Compensatory Afforestation		1,96,93,300	1,96,93,300	
Differential NPV		92,08,220	92,08,220	
Site Specific Wild Conservation Plan		1,50,52,000	1,50,52,000	
Perid NPV		1,55,33,510	1,55,33,510	
			(Under Protest)	
<b>Total</b>		<b>6,45,54,030</b>	<b>6,45,54,030</b>	

Copy of Payment Challan and payment status downloaded from Paribesh Portal are enclosed herewith for your kind reference.

Therefore, we humbly request your good self for processing our Forest Diversion Proposal of Kallapani Chromite Mines at the earliest.

We are duty bound to comply with all the applicable laws and regulations issued by the competent authorities in our endeavour to sustainable utilization of natural resources for nation's growth.

Your kind cooperation in this regard shall be highly appreciated and obliged.

Yours sincerely

For & on behalf of Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited

Muthumari M  
 Authorized Signatory & Agent / Head of Mine  
 Encl : As above

*M. Muthumari*  
 Muthumari M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallapani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin- 755047

AGENCY COPY	
 	
<b>NEFT / RTGS CHALLAN for CAMPA Funds</b>	
Date : 12-05-2025	
Agency Name.	FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LTD
Application No.	5816453158
MoEF/SG File No.	5-ORC288/2016-BHU
Location.	ORRISA
Address.	Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd, Laxmibhawan, Kuansh, Post- Bhadrak, ODISHA, Bhadrak
Amount(in Rs)	64554030/-
Amount in Words : Six Crore Forty-Five Lakh Fifty-Four Thousand and Thirty Rupees Only	
<b>NEFT/RTGS to be made as per following details;</b>	
Beneficiary Name:	ORRISA CAMPA
IFSC Code:	UBIN0996335
Pay to Account No.	150825816453158 <i>Valid only for this challan amount.</i>
Bank Name & Address:	Union Bank Of India FCS Centre, 21/1, III Floor, Jelitta Towers, Mission Road, Bengaluru-560027
• This Challan is strictly to be used for making payment to CAMPA by NEFT/RTGS only	

BANK COPY	
 	
<b>NEFT / RTGS CHALLAN for CAMPA Funds</b>	
Date : 12-05-2025	
Agency Name.	FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LTD
Application No.	5816453158
MoEF/SG File No.	5-ORC288/2016-BHU
Location.	ORRISA
Address:	Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd, Laxmibhawan, Kuansh, Post- Bhadrak, ODISHA, Bhadrak
Amount(in Rs)	64554030/-
Amount in Words : Six Crore Forty-Five Lakh Fifty-Four Thousand and Thirty Rupees Only	
<b>NEFT/RTGS to be made as per following details;</b>	
Beneficiary Name:	ORRISA CAMPA
IFSC Code:	UBIN0996335
Pay to Account No.	150825816453158 <i>Valid only for this challan amount.</i>
Bank Name & Address:	Union Bank Of India FCS Centre, 21/1, III Floor, Jelitta Towers, Mission Road, Bengaluru-560027
• This Challan is strictly to be used for making payment to CAMPA by NEFT/RTGS only	

**Note:** After making the required payment through challan, if the payment status has not been updated even after 7 working days, then kindly mail a copy of your challan with transaction date and reference id to Email: [fcsblr@unionbankofindia.bank](mailto:fcsblr@unionbankofindia.bank), [epurse@unionbankofindia.bank](mailto:epurse@unionbankofindia.bank), [ubin0903710@unionbankofindia.bank](mailto:ubin0903710@unionbankofindia.bank)

Transaction/UTR No-RTGS /ICIR 42025051300556304/ UBIN0996335 / Odisha CAMPA

Date: 13.05.2025

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

*M. Muthumari*

Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047



**PARIVESH**  
परिवेश

"Pro Active and Responsive (Initiated by Interactive, Vigilant and Environmental Single window Help"

Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change  
Government of India



My Account - My Proposals Environment Clearance -> Only CRZ Clearance -> My Proposals Forest Clearance -> My Proposals Wildlife Clearance -> Help

10:08:05 AM

Sl. No.	Proposal Detail	Application No	Application No (New)	Date of Issuance	Amount to be Paid/Amount Paid (in Rs.)	Payment Status	Payment Detail	Demanded Letter
1	Kalirangola Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd	MJN16-452015158	5816-453158	21 Mar 2025 PRINCIPLE	CA: 562700/- Addl CA: 0/- CAT: 0/- Addl PA: 0/- Demand towards Penal NPV: 9269270/- Demand towards Penal NPV: 1553310/- Payment towards: 1553310/- Size Specific Wild Life conservat: 0/- Other Charges2: 0/- Other Charges3: 0/- Total: 64554020/-	Paid	Fund Demand Verified by: 08 May 2025 Modal Officer On: Union Bank Of India Bank Name: AEF730705 (Challan) Mode of Payment: 12 May 2025 Challan Generated On: 13 May 2025 Transaction Date:	Demand Letter Transaction Challan

*M. Muthumary*  
**Muthumari M**  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd  
 Kalirangola, Dist. Jajpur  
 Pin-75

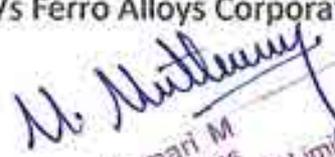
## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.4(a) of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that any future demand if so, raised will be deposited / transferred through e-challan, in to the account of CAMPA pertaining to the State concerned through e-portal (<https://parivesh.nic.in/>);*

  
Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalahandi, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 751047

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

  
Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalahandi, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 751047

  
Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
**COUNTERSIGNED**

Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

## GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA

ବନଖଣ୍ଡ ଅଧିକାରୀ ତଥା ବନପ୍ରାଣୀ ଚରାବ୍ୟାପକକ କାର୍ଯ୍ୟାଳୟକର୍ତ୍ତା, କଟକ ବନଖଣ୍ଡ,  
OFFICE OF THE DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER: CUTTACK FOREST DIVISION

AT: - GHATAKULA, NUAPADA, CUTTACK 753010

Tele: 0671-2957611, Control Room:- 0671-2340343, Toll Free No.18003457473

Email: - dfo.cuttack@odisha.gov.in

No. 5006 / SP/ (Forest Diversion) 15/2025

Dated, Cuttack the 18th May, 2025.  
June

To:

The Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/S FACOR Ltd.,  
Laxmi Bhawan, Bhadrak-756100.

Sub: -

Diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha forest land in safety zone area for Chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (FACOR) in Cuttack Forest Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha- **Approval of Scheme.**

Ref:

Memo No.2253 dt.16.05.2025 of the RCCF, Angul Circle, Angul to your address.

Sir,

With reference to the memo cited above on the captioned subject, this is to inform you that, as per the condition No. 5 of stage-I approval order, the scheme for plantation within 100 meters from the outer perimeter of the mining lease area of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s FACOR Ltd. has been approved by the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul Circle, Angul with financial outlay for Rs.16,02,039.00 as per approved One-time Cost Norm with 10 years maintenance.

In view of above, it is requested to deposit the amount Rs.16,02,039.00 (Rupees Sixteen Lakh Two Thousand Thirty-Nine) only with the Adhoc body of Compensatory Afforestation Fund Management & Planning Authority (CAMPA) through e-payment module & submit the receipt of the deposition to this office for ready reference.

Further, you are requested to submit the point wise compliance imposed in stage-I approval order by Ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change, Govt. of India.

*M. Muthumari*

Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapara, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin-756047

Yours faithfully,

*AP*  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
(P.T.O)

1/211

Memo No. 5007 dt. 18-6-25

Copy submitted to the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul Circle, Angul for favour of kind information & necessary action with reference to his Memo No. 2251 dt.16.05.2025.

A P  
18-06-25

Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

Memo No. 5008 dt. 18.6.25

Copy submitted to the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Forest Diversion & Nodal Officer, FC Act, O/o the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests & Hoff, Odisha, Bhubaneswar for favour of kind information & necessary action with reference to Memo No.2252 dt.16.05.2025 of the RCCF, Angul Circle to his address.

A P  
18-06-25

Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

M. Muthumani

Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

## AGENCY COPY




## NEFT / RTGS CHALLAN for CAMPA Funds

Date : 27-06-2025

Agency Name.	FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LTD
Application No.	5816453226
MoEF/SG File No.	5-ORC288/2016-BHU
Location.	ORRISA
Address.	At-D.P.Nagar, Po-Randia, Dist-Bhadrak, Odisha,Bhadrak
Amount(in Rs)	1602039/-

Amount in Words :Sixteen Lakh Two Thousand and Thirty-Nine Rupees Only

NEFT/RTGS to be made as per following details;

Beneficiary Name:	ORRISA CAMPA
IFSC Code:	UBIN0996335
Pay to Account No.	150825816453226 <i>Valid only for this challan amount.</i>
Bank Name & Address:	Union Bank Of India FCS Centre,21/1, III Floor, Jelitta Towers, Mission Road, Bengaluru-560027

- This Challan is strictly to be used for making payment to CAMPA by NEFT/RTGS only

## BANK COPY




## NEFT / RTGS CHALLAN for CAMPA Funds

Date : 27-06-2025

Agency Name.	FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LTD
Application No.	5816453226
MoEF/SG File No.	5-ORC288/2016-BHU
Location.	ORRISA
Address:	At-D.P.Nagar, Po-Randia, Dist-Bhadrak, Odisha, Bhadrak
Amount(in Rs)	1602039/-

Amount in Words :Sixteen Lakh Two Thousand and Thirty-Nine Rupees Only

NEFT/RTGS to be made as per following details;

Beneficiary Name:	ORRISA CAMPA
IFSC Code:	UBIN0996335
Pay to Account No.	150825816453226 <i>Valid only for this challan amount.</i>
Bank Name & Address:	Union Bank Of India FCS Centre, 21/1, III Floor, Jelitta Towers, Mission Road, Bengaluru-560027

- This Challan is strictly to be used for making payment to CAMPA by NEFT/RTGS only

**Note:**After making the required payment through challan, if the payment status has not been updated even after 7 working days, then kindly mail a copy of your challan with transaction date and reference id to Email: fcsblr@unionbankofindia.bank , epurse@unionbankofindia.bank, ubin0903710@unionbankofindia.bank

UTR No-ICICN42025062857260859 dated 28.06.2025

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

FACOR Legal Mines 2025 100

Date: 30.06.2025

To

The Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
At- Ghatikula, Nuapada  
Dist -Cuttack, Odisha-753010

**Sub** Payment towards implementation of scheme as per the condition No. 5 of stage-1 approval order, the scheme for plantation within 100 meters from the outer perimeter of the mining lease area of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s FACOR Ltd. in light with 'In-Principle' approval dated 21.03.2025 under section 2 for diversion for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited ("FACOR") (Online proposal no. FP OR MIN 16453/2015)

**Reference**

1. Online Challan dated 27.06.2025 issued by Nodal Officer in Parivesh Portal
2. Your demand letter dated 5006 SF dated 18.06.2025
3. Our letter dated 24.03.2025 seeking issuance of demand in light with 'In-Principle' approval
4. Stage-1 (In-Principle) nos. 5-ORC 288 2016-B110 dated 21.03.2025
5. Online Forest Diversion Proposal no. FP OR MIN 16453/2015 of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines

**Respected Sir,**

With utmost respect and humility, we wish to bring to your kind notice that we have received demand letter, referenced as 02, from your esteemed office concerning the Payment towards implementation of scheme as per the condition No. 5 of stage-1 approval order, the scheme for plantation within 100 meters from the outer perimeter of the mining lease area of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s FACOR Ltd. in light with 'In-Principle' approval dated 21.03.2025 under section 2 for diversion for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited ("FACOR") (Online proposal no. FP OR MIN 16453/2015)

As per the provisions related to Stage-1 (In-Principle) approval (Reference No. 4, dated 21.03.2025) and provision for deposit in Orissa CAMP A account through e-portal (<https://parivesh.mca.in>) we have duly uploaded the necessary details in the Parivesh Portal and generation of challan by the Nodal Officer (Forest Conservation Act), Odisha.

Subsequently, we received online challan on 27.06.2025 for payment of total amount INR 16020700 (Sixteen Lakh Two Thousand and Forty-Nine Rupees Only) against the above demands. Upon receipt of online challan, we immediately deposited the aforesaid demanded amount on 28.06.2025 against the CAMP A account mentioned in the above challan. The details of amount paid are as under

Received  
Section Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division

M. Muthumari  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin-755047

Funds Demand Details	Demanded Amount INR	Amount Paid by FACOR (INR)	Payment reference
Payment towards implementation of scheme as per the condition No. 5 of stage-1 approval order, the scheme for plantation within 100 meters from the outer perimeter of the mining lease area of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s FACOR Ltd	1602039/-	1602039/-	UTR No- ICICN42025062857260859 Dated 28.06.2025

Copy of Payment Challan and payment status are enclosed herewith for your kind reference.

Therefore, we humbly request your good self for processing our Forest Diversion Proposal of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines at the earliest.

We are duty bound to comply with all the applicable laws and regulations issued by the competent authorities in our endeavour to sustainable utilization of natural resources for nation's growth.

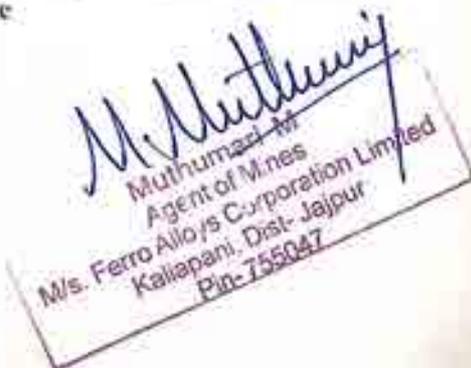
Your kind cooperation in this regard shall be highly appreciated and obliged.

Yours sincerely

For & on behalf of Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited



**Muthumari M**  
 Authorized Signatory & Agent / Head of Mine  
 Encl : As above







OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS; ANGUL CIRCLE,  
AT/PO- HAKIMPADA, ANGUL- 759143, ODISHA, Phone-86764-296010 (O), 296011(Res),

Email Id: [rcfangul@gmail.com](mailto:rcfangul@gmail.com).

Memo No. 2251 / SF.FC-06/2025. Dated. 16.5.25

To

The Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

Sub: - Proposal for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha of forest land in safety zone area of chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd.(FACOR) in Cuttack Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha- -Approval of schemes.

Ref: - Your Memo No. 3960 dated 15.5.2025.

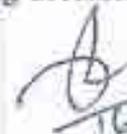
The following schemes submitted vide your memo under reference are approved by the undersigned and returned herewith for information and needful action.

Sl. No.	Condition No	Name of the scheme	Financial outlay. (Rs.)
1.	5	Scheme for plantation within 100 meters from the outer perimeter of the mining lease area of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s- FACOR Ltd.	16,02,039/-
2.	7(a)	Mitigative measures to minimize soil erosion and choking of streams .	5,60,400/-
3.	7(b)	Planting of adequate draught hardy plant species and sowing of seeds, in the appropriate area within the mining lease to arrest soil erosion in accordance with the approved scheme.	36,04,720/-
4.	7 (c)	Construction of Check Dams, retention / toe walls to arrest sliding down of the excavated material along the contour in accordance with the approved scheme.	19,80,000/-
5.	7 (d)	Stabilize the overburden dumps by appropriate grading/ benching in accordance with the approve scheme, so as to ensure that angles of repose at any given place are less than 28°.	51,74,545/-
6.	14	De-silting of village tank and other water bodies located within 5 Km. from the Mining lease boundary of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of FACOR	77,43,085/-
7.	18	Scheme for alternate habitat / Home for the Avifauna , whose nesting trees are to be cleared in Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s- FACOR Ltd.	19,83,300/-

*M. M. Mahapatra*  
Agent  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation  
Kallapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin-755047

You are requested to do the needful as per above condition imposed in stage- I approval order and submit point-wise compliance along with supporting documents and CAMPA Format to this office immediately for further action.

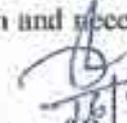
Encl: As above.

  
16/5/25

Regional Chief Conservator of Forests  
Angul.

Memo No. 2252 /Dated- 16.5.25

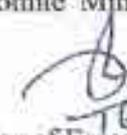
Copy along with a copy of above approved schemes forwarded to the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Forest Diversion & Nodal Officer, FC Act O/o. the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Odisha for favour of information and necessary action with reference to Memo No.3960 dated 15.5.2025.

  
16/5/25

Regional Chief Conservator of Forests,  
Angul.

Memo No. 2253 /Dated- 16.5.25

Copy forwarded to the Authorised Signatory , Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines , M/s- FACOR Ltd. for information and necessary action.

  
16/5/25

Regional Chief Conservator of Forests,  
Angul

  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

SCHEME FOR  
PLANTATION OVER 100 MTR AROUND THE MINING  
LEASE AREA  
OF  
KALARANGIATA CHROMITE MINES  
OF  
M/s FACOR LIMITED  
UNDER  
CUTTACK FOREST DIVISION

*Compliance to the Condition no. 5 of the Stage-1 Forest Clearance granted by MoEF & CC,  
Govt. of India vide F. No. 5-ORC288/2016-BHU 1/102806/2025 Dated 21-03-2025*

*M. Muthumani*  
Muthumani  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalapattinam, Dist. Rajahmundry  
Pin-753047

## CHAPTER-1

### INTRODUCTION

Stage-I approval for diversion of Sabik forest land over 23.80 ha for non-forest purpose at Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd (FACOR) has been accorded vide letter no 5-ORC288/2016-BHU I/102806/2025 Dated 21-03-2025 of MoEF & CC subject to fulfillment of certain conditions. Condition no. 5 of the said approval is given as under:

*"User agency either himself or through the State Forest Department shall undertake gap planting and soil & moisture conservation activities to restock and rejuvenate the degraded open forests (having crown density less than 0.4), if any located in the area 100m from outer perimeter of the mining lease. The plan for plantation and SMC activities will be prepared and submitted to MoEF & CC before Stage-II Clearance".*

In compliance, M/s FACOR submitted that mines is located within cluster of mines such as lease of Sukinda Chromite Mines of M/s Tata Steel on the East, Kaliapani Chromite Mines of M/s OMC Ltd (BAL) on North & Non operative (Prospective) mines of M/s OMC in the west and south.

In this context, it has been explored to ensure compliance of the above stated condition along with 100 meter perimeter of the cluster of the Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines. The details are given as under:

Mines is located within cluster of mines such as lease of Sukinda Chromite Mines of M/s Tata Steel on the East, Kaliapani Chromite Mines of M/s OMC Ltd (BAL) on North & Non operative (Prospective) mines of M/s OMC in the west and south.

There is 2.098 ha has identified suitable for plantation around the periphery of the Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s FACOR Ltd.

The above land is free from encroachment and suitable for plantation. The GPS coordinates, Topo Map along with plantation scheme is submitted here with your kind information and necessary action.

#### **1. PLANTATION MODEL:-**

Plantation @ 1000 plants/ hectare will be raised with maintenance of plantation for 10 years. A site-specific cost norm for the plantation is furnished as **Annexure-I**.

*M. M. M. M. M.*  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd  
Kaliapani, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin-755047

## 2. TECHNICAL DETAILS: -

Plantation @ 1000 plants/ hectare at spacing of 2.5m x 2.5m alignment and pit marking should be done carefully in slopes so that the horizontal distance between plants in a row remains 2.5 mtrs, and not the distance measured along the slope. Size of pits will be 45 cm X 45 cm X 45 cm. 18 months old saplings will be used for plantation. All post planting measures like casualty replacement, soil working, manuring, fire protection etc. will be undertaken in time.

While taking up plantation, the following points shall be carefully followed: -

- Care to be taken to raise healthy 18 month seedlings.
- 10% extra seedlings are to be raised for replacement of casualty.
- Pitting shall invariably be done during November-February i.e., before onset of monsoon.

If possible, the soil of upper portion and lower portion of pit should be placed separately in specific direction so that while planting the pits will be filled with top-soil first.

- Planting shall be done on the onset of monsoon to get full benefit of monsoon rain and planting should never be delayed.
- Basal dose of fertilizer and insecticide should be applied at the time of planting carefully by mixing with top-soil so that the roots of seedlings do not come in direct contact with fertilizer.
- In case of any mortality of planted seedlings, it should be replaced with good seedlings as soon as possible for better success rate.
- Complete weeding in proper time will be done. Strip weeding will not be permitted.
- Soil-working and application of 2nd dose fertilizer should be done in time.
- Bamboo & Twig fencing adopted on both side of Plantation for better protection. The cost norm for the fencing is furnished as **Annexure-II**.
- Provision of watering for the better growth of plants has been provided as per cost norm given by the State Forest Department. The cost norm for the fencing is furnished as **Annexure-III**.
- Soil & moisture conservation measures to improve the moisture retention of the forest land including drainage line treatment etc. The works proposed are Staggered Trench, Percolation pit, Contour trench, Graded earthen bund, LBCD, Wire mesh LBCD, Sub surface Dyke & WHS. The cost norm for the fencing is furnished as **Annexure-IV**.

  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kailash, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 753047

### Species:-

Although indigenous species are to be preferred in the plantation, considering adverse soil & moisture conditions we may go for hardy exotic species where required so that the plants are able to survive. Considering the topography, soil and moisture availability of the plantation area, the following species will be planted.

Name of species	Common	Remarks
<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	Neem	In rocky areas with low soil depth
<i>Millettia pinnata</i>	Karanja	In rocky areas with low soil depth
<i>Embllica officinalis</i>	Amla	In rocky areas with low soil depth
<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	Harida	In lower areas with good soil depth
<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	Baheda	in lower areas with good soil depth
<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	Gambhari	In lower areas with good soil depth
<i>Dendrocalamus strictus</i>	Salia bamboo	In lower areas with good soil depth healthy seedlings from rhizomes may be
<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	Piasal	In lower areas with good soil depth
<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	Tentuli	In lower areas with good soil depth
<i>Madhuca indica</i>	Mahul	Only two years old seedlings may be planted
<i>Zizyphus mauritania</i>	Ber	In rocky areas with low soil depth
<i>Albizia lebbek</i>	Sirisa	In lower areas with good soil depth
<i>Schleichera oleosa</i>	Kusum	In lower areas with good soil depth

### 3. EXECUTING AGENCY:-

The user agency i.e., M/s FACOR Ltd. shall deposit the total cost of Scheme to the Ad-hoc CAMPA Account after its approval and the funds will be utilized for raising plantation over 2.098 ha of land by the Divisional Forest Officer, Cuttack Forest Division on allotment by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Odisha, Bhubaneswar..

### 4. REQUIREMENT OF FUNDS :-

The total cost of the implementation of the project will be Rs.16,02,039.00 (Rupees Sixteen Lakh Two Thousand Thirty-Nine) only as shown in Annexure-V. This budget will be subject to increase in amount considering the increase in materials and labour charges.

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist. Bhubaneswar  
Pin- 751047

*AP*  
15.05.2025  
Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

**Total Cost of Compensatory Afforestation Scheme over  
an area of 2.098 Ha around the peripheri of  
Kalarangiatta Chormite Mines of M/s FACOR LTd.  
under Cuttack Forest Division.**

Sl. No.	Description	Amount (Rs.)
1	Cost of Block Plantation @1000 Plants / ha. with 18 months old seedling without provision of fencing over 2.098 ha @ Rs.2,99,571/- per ha with 10 years maintenance.	Rs.6,28,499.96
2	Cost of Bamboo Twigs & Thrans over 2.098 ha with maintenance @ Rs.1,27,587/- per 250 RMT / ha with 5 years maintenance.	Rs.2,67,677.53
3	Watering by Diesel Pump set fitted with Bore well (1 Bore well for 5 ha plantation) for 1 No of Bore wells @ Rs.6,10,449/- over 2.098 ha with 5 years maintenance.	Rs.6,10,449.00
4	Cost of SMC activities like staggered trench, percolation Pits, contour trench, graded earthen bund, LBCD, Wire mesh LBCD, Sub-surface Dyke and WHS as per the slope and site requirement @ Rs.45,478/- per ha over 2.098 ha with 5 years maintenance.	Rs.95,412.84
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>Rs.16,02,039.33 Or Rs.16,02,039.00</b>

(Rupees Sixteen Lakh Two Thousand Thirty-Nine) Only.

Approved for Rs. 16,02,039/-

**Regional Chief Conservator  
of Forests, Angul Circle**

**M. N. Mishra**  
Agent of Mines  
Mrs. Ferro Alloy's Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin-756047

**15.05.2015**  
Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

**BASE COST NORM FOR AFFORESTATION (BLOCK PLANTATION)  
@1000 PLANTS PER HECTARE(18 Months old seedling)**

1. MODEL	BLOCK
2. NO. OF PLANTS PER HA.	1,000
3. TOTAL AREA TO BE PLANTED(In HA.)	1
4. SPACING TO BE ADOPTED	2.5M X 2.5M
5. TOTAL NOS. OF PLANTS TO BE PLANTED	1,000
6. Wage Rate [Per MD]	311.00

Sl. No.	Item of Works	Period of execution	Mandays	Labour Cost @ Rs.311/-	Material Cost	Total in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Pre-Planting Operation (0<sup>th</sup> Year)</b>						
1	Survey, Demarcation and Pillar Posting	Nov/Dec	2	622.00	0	622.00
2	Preparation of Treatment Map (Digital Map)	Nov/Dec	1	311.00	100	411.00
3	Site preparation (Cleaning & removal of debris)	Nov/Dec	12	3,732.00	0	3,732.00
4	Creation of 4.00 mt wide Inspection Path	Feb/Mar	1	311.00	0	311.00
5	Alignment and stacking of pits	Feb/Mar	1	311.00	0	311.00
6	Digging of pits (45 cm x 45 cm x 45 cm) in hard & gravelly soil	Feb/Mar	40	12,440.00	0	12,440.00
7	Construction of Temporary Labour Shed, Drinking water facility and First Aid etc.	Jan/Mar	0	0.00	3500	3,500.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		<b>57</b>	<b>17,727.00</b>	<b>3,600.00</b>	<b>21,327.00</b>
<b>1st Year/ Planting Year</b>						
1	Refilling of pits by altering the dugout soil of the pits, application of Organic compounds/ CDM/ FYM & mixing the same properly.	Jan/July	7.5	2,332.50	5,000.00	7,332.50
2	Transportation of 18 months old polypot seedlings in hired truck/ tractor from the Permanent/ Mega nursery to planting site including loading & unloading. (Average lead of 10 Rkm) & stacking the seedlings @ Rs.6/- per Seedling, (1100 nos.)	July/Aug	0	0.00	6,600.00	6,600.00
3	Watering the polypot seedlings at planting site	July/Aug	2	622.00	0.00	622.00

  
 Agent of M/s.  
**M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited**  
 Kalyana, Dist. - 591114  
 Pin- 766047

Sl. No.	Item of Works	Period of execution	Mandays	Labour Cost @ Rs.311/-	Material Cost	Total in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	Conveyance of polypot seedlings on head load from the stacking site to individual dug out pits within the planting site, applying insecticide, fertilizers & planting after scooping the soil with other applied materials & pressing the soil properly around the planted seedlings.	July/Aug	22.5	6,997.50	0.00	6,997.50
5	<u>Cost of Fertilizer &amp; Insecticide:-</u> (a) NPK / Bio-fertilizer @50 gms/ plant as basal dose = 50 kg @ Rs.30/- per kg = Rs1500.00 (b) Urea/ Vermicompost/ Mo Khata/ any other fertilizer in two subsequent doses @ Rs.750.00 (c) Insecticide/ Bio-pesticide @ 5 gms/ plant = 5 kg @ Rs/150/- per kg = Rs.750.00	July/Aug	0	0.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
6	Casualty Replacement @ 10% (100-nos.).	July/Aug	2.5	777.50	0.00	777.50
7	1st Weeding & Manuring.	Aug/Sept	12	3,732.00	0.00	3,732.00
8	2nd Weeding, Soil working (1mt. Diameter around the plants) and Manuring.	Oct/Nov	15	4,665.00	0.00	4,665.00
9	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. long) including maintenance of inspection path.	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
10	Watch & Ward including watering as per requirement.	Aug-Mar	12	3,732.00	0.00	3,732.00
<b>Total:-</b>			<b>76.5</b>	<b>23791.5</b>	<b>14600</b>	<b>38,391.50</b>
<b>2nd Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Transportation of 100 seedlings from Nursery to plantation site including loading, unloading & conveyance by Tractor @ Rs.6/- per seedling.	Jul	0	0.00	600.00	600.00
2	Casualty Replacement @ 10%	Jul	2.5	777.50	0.00	777.50
3	<u>Cost of Fertilizer &amp; Insecticide:-</u> (a) Cost of Insecticide/ Bio-pesticide @ 5 gms/ plant = 0.5 kg @ Rs.150/ per kg = Rs.75/- (b) Urea/ NPK/ Bio-fertilizer/ Vermicompost/ Mo Khata/ any other fertilizer @ Rs.2800/-	Aug/Sept	0	0.00	2,875.00	2,875.00

  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kailapani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin-755047

Sl. No.	Item of Works	Period of execution	Mandays	Labour Cost @ Rs.311/-	Material Cost	Total in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	Weeding (Complete weeding), Manuring & Soil working (1m. Diametre around the plants).	Sept/Oct	15	4,665.00	0.00	4,665.00
5	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. long) including maintenance of inspection path.	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
6	Watch & Ward including watering as per requirement.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
7	Maintenance of Temporary Labour Shed, Drinking water facility and First Aid etc.				1,000.00	1,000.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		<b>38.5</b>	<b>11973.5</b>	<b>4,475.00</b>	<b>16448.5</b>
<b>3rd Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Cost of fertilizer (Urea/ NPK/ Bio-fertilizer/ Vermicompost/ Mo Khata/ any other fertilizer).	Sept/Oct	0	0.00	2,800.00	2,800.00
2	Weeding , Manuring & Soil working (1m. Diametre around the plants).	Sept/Oct	15	4,665.00	0.00	4,665.00
3	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. long) including maintenance of inspection path.	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
4	Watch & Ward including watering as per requirement.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
5	Maintenance of Temporary Labour Shed, Drinking water facility and First Aid etc.	Apr-Mar			1,000.00	1,000.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>11,196.00</b>	<b>3,800.00</b>	<b>14,996.00</b>
<b>4th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. long) including maintenance of inspection path.	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
2	Watch & Ward including maintenance of fencing.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		<b>21</b>	<b>6,531.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,531.00</b>
<b>5th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. length) including	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
2	Watch & Ward including maintenance of fencing.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		<b>21</b>	<b>6,531.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,531.00</b>
<b>6th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. length) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00

  
 M. N. Mishra  
 M/s. Ferro Alloy & Co. Pvt. Ltd.  
 Kallapani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin- 305047

Sl. No.	Item of Works	Period of execution	Mandays	Labour Cost @ Rs.311/-	Material Cost	Total in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2	Pruning of branches, Singling out of multiple shoots	Jan/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
3	Watch & Ward including maintenance of fencing.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		24	7,464.00	0	7,464.00
<b>7th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. length) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
2	Watch & Ward including maintenance of fencing.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		21	6,531.00	0	6,531.00
<b>8th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. length) including maintenance of inspection path.	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
2	Watch & Ward including maintenance of fencing.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		21	6,531.00	0	6,531.00
<b>9th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. long) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
2	Watch & Ward including maintenance of fencing.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		21	6,531.00	0	6,531.00
<b>10th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. length) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
2	Watch & Ward including maintenance of fencing.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		21	6,531.00	0	6,531.00

  
**M. Muthumari**  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalhara, Dist. Jaipur  
 Pin-326047

TOTAL COST FOR I IIA.							
Sl. No.	Year	No. person days	Labour Cost @ Rs.311/-	Material Cost (Rs.)	Monitoring Evaluation, Learning, Documentation and other Contingency (5%) of (4+5)	Cost of Seedlings @ Rs.50,3096/- per seedlings	Total Cost (Rs.)
1	0th year	57	17727	3600	973	0	22,300.00
2	1st year	76.5	23791.5	14600	1918.5	55340.56	95,650.56
3	2nd year	38.5	11973.5	4475	821.5	5030.96	22,300.96
4	3rd year	36	11196	3800	749	0	15,745.00
5	4th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
6	5th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
7	6th year	24	7464	0	373	0	7,837.00
8	7th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
9	8th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
10	9th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
11	10th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
Total:-		358	1,11,338.00	26,475.00	6,791.00	60,371.52	2,04,975.52
OR							2,04,976.00

(Rupees Two Lakh Four Thousand Nine Hundred Seventy-Six) Only

*M. Muthuman*  
Muthuman M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin-755047

Matrix for Model-I A Conventional CA Plantation (AR) 1000 plants

Sl. No.	Concrete cement Year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI	XVII	XVIII	XIX	XX	XXI	Total Cost (10 Years)
	Basic Norm	22300	95651	22301	15745	6857	6857	7837	6857	6857	6857	6857											204976
1	2021-22	22300	100433	24587	18227	8335	8751	10502	8648	10131	10637	11169											234723
2	2022-23		23415	105455	25816	19138	8751	9189	11027	10131	10637	11169	11728										246457
3	2023-24			24586	110727	27107	20095	9189	8648	11579	10637	11169	11728	12314									258780
4	2024-25				25815	116264	28462	21100	8648	10131	12158	11169	11728	12314	12930								271719
5	2025-26					27106	122077	29885	22155	10131	10637	12766	11728	12314	12939	13576							285303
6	2026-27						28461	128181	31380	23263	16637	11169	13404	12314	12939	13676	14255						299371
7	2027-28							29884	134590	35949	24626	11169	11728	14074	13940	13576	14255	14968					314549
8	2028-29								31378	141310	34596	25647	11728	12314	14778	13576	14255	14968	15716				330277
9	2029-30									32947	148383	36726	26929	12314	12930	15317	14255	14968	15716	16502			346790
10	2030-31										34595	154805	38143	28276	12930	13576	14255	14968	15715	16502	17327		364130

*M. V. Muthumani*  
 Muthumani M  
 Agent of Mines  
 Erode Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Bangalore, Dist. - Jajpur  
 Pg. - 15/04/17

**FENCING FOR COMPENSATORY PLANTATION RAISED INSIDE THE FOREST AREAS USING BAMBOO TWIGGS & THIRONS  
(250 Rmt/Ha.)**

1. MODEL	ANR
2. TOTAL AREA TO BE FENCED(250 Rmt/Ha.)	1 Ha.
3. Wage Rate [Per MD]	311.00

WAGE RATE Rs.311/-PER DAY						
Sl. No.	Item of work	Preferable Period of Execution	Man days	Wages	Material cost	Total Cost (Rs./Ha.)
<b>0th Year (PPO)</b>						
1	MIL		0	0	0	0
<b>1st Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Taking an average perimeter of 250 Rmt/ Ha @ 93.85/ mt. (Half bundle Bamboo Twigs/ mt @ 120 / Bundle) Labour - material = 40: 60 (approx)	Sept/Oct.	30	9,330.00	14,133.00	23,463.00
2	Bamboo poles of 2" width in circumference or zone, spacing to be fixed 2" under & 2" above soil 250/2 = 125+1 = 126 Nos. of Bamboo Poles 1 Bamboo (approx) 24" height = 3 Poles 126/3 = 42 Bamboos @ 200/ Bamboo	Sept/Oct.	-	-	8,400.00	8,400.00
3	Preparation of Bamboo Poles, Digging of holes of 2 Ft. depth & fixing Bamboo poles @ 20 poles /MD	Sept/Oct.	6.5	2,021.50	-	2,021.50
4	Cost of Bamboo for tying the Bamboo twigs row Race with double side two strand Bamboo batten ( One 6" above ground and other one 4 ft" above ground) (250X2/24 = 21 Bamboo @ 200 / Bamboo	Sept/Oct.	-	-	4,200.00	4,200.00
5	Making Bamboo batten, Finishing the Batten & Tying the same on double strand on Coir rope etc. Rs. 11/ Rmt.	Sept/Oct.	9	2,799.00	-	2,799.00
6	Cost of coir rope @ Rs.0.125 Kg/ ftmt 500 X 0.125 Kg = 62.5 Kg @Rs.70/Kg	Sept/Oct.	-	-	4,375.00	4,375.00
7	Making one Bamboo Twigs gate with Bamboo frame		-	-	500.50	500.50
	<b>Total:-</b>		<b>45.5</b>	<b>14,150.50</b>	<b>31,608.50</b>	<b>45,759.00</b>
Rate per running mt. 45759 / 250 = 183/Rmt						
<b>2nd Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Repair & Maintenance of Bamboo Twigs fence including Material cost	Feb/Mar	20	6,220.00	1,500.00	7,720.00
Rate per running mt. 7720 /250 = 31.2/Rmt or Rs.31-Rmt						
<b>3rd Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Repair & Maintenance of Bamboo Twigs fence including Material cost	Feb/Mar	20	6,220.00	5,675.00	11,895.00
Rate per running mt. 11895 /250 = 47.9/Rmt or Rs.48-Rmt						
<b>4th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Repair & Maintenance of Bamboo Twigs fence including Material cost	Feb/Mar	20	6,220.00	5,675.00	11,895.00
Rate per running mt. 11895 /250 = 47.9/Rmt or Rs.48-Rmt						
<b>5th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Repair & Maintenance of Bamboo Twigs fence including Material cost	Feb/Mar	30	6,220.00	5,675.00	11,895.00
Rate per running mt. 11895 /250 = 47.9/Rmt or Rs.48-Rmt						

*M. N. Mathur*  
 M/s. Forman's Construction Corporation Limited  
 Dist. Jaipur  
 Ph. 755047

**TOTAL COST FOR 1 HA(250Rmt.)**

Year	No. of MD	Labour Cost	Material Cost	Total
0 <sup>th</sup> Year	-	-	-	0.00
1 <sup>st</sup> Year	45.50	14,150.50	31,608.50	45,759.00
2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	20	6220.00	1500.00	7,720.00
3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	20	6220.00	5675.00	11,895.00
4 <sup>th</sup> Year	20	6220.00	5675.00	11,895.00
5 <sup>th</sup> Year	20	6220.00	5675.00	11,895.00
TOTAL:-	125.5	39,030.50	58,133.50	89,164.00
OR	126	39,031.00	58,134.00	89,164.00

(Rupees Two Lakh Nine Thousand Five Hundred Eighty-Nine)Only

*M. Muthumari*

Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

Matrix for Fencing Model-F-I (Bamboo Twig)

SL No.	Comment Year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI	XVII	XVIII	XIX	XX	XXI	Total Cost (10 Years)
	Base Norm	0	45759	7720	11895	11895	11895																
1	2021-22	0	48047	8511	13770	14458	15181																99968
2	2022-23	0	0	50449	8957	14458	15181	15940															104966
3	2023-24			0	52972	9384	15181	15940	16737														110215
4	2024-25				0	55620	9853	15940	16737	17574													115725
5	2025-26					0	58401	10346	16737	17574	18453												121512
6	2026-27						0	61331	10863	17574	18453	19376											127587
7	2027-28							0	64388	11406	18453	19376	20344										133967
8	2028-29								0	67607	11976	19376	20344	21362									140665
9	2029-30									0	70987	12575	20344	21362	###								147698
10	2030-31										0	74537	13204	21362	###	23551							155083

*M. Nithumy*  
 Nithumai M.  
 Agent of Nimes  
 M/s. Ferro Nimes Corporation Limited  
 Kambekar, Dist. Palghat

SMC Works Model-C			
Cost Norms for creation of Afforestation with stabilization of Soil & Conservation of Moisture (1000 Plants/ Ha).			
Sl No.	Items of work	Preferable Period of Execution	Total Cost (Rs.)
<b>0<sup>th</sup> Year (Pre-Planting Operation)</b>			
1	Nil		0
<b>1<sup>st</sup> Year</b>			
2	Soil Conservation measure structures like Staggered Trench, Percolation pit, Contour trench, Graded earthen bund, LBCD, Wire mesh LBCD, Sub surface Dyke & WHS as per the slope & site requirement on LS.	Apr/Sept	20,215.00
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Year</b>			
3	Maintenance of SMC structures @ 15 % of initial year cost.	Apr/Jul	3,032.00
<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Year</b>			
4	Maintenance of SMC structures @ 15 % of initial year cost.	Apr/Jul	3,032.00
<b>4<sup>th</sup> Year</b>			
5	Maintenance of SMC structures @ 15 % of initial year cost.	Apr/Jul	3,032.00
<b>5<sup>th</sup> Year</b>			
6	Maintenance of SMC structures @ 15 % of initial year cost.	Apr/Jul	3,032.00
<b>Total</b>			<b>32,343.00</b>

Abstract for 1 ha.					
Sl. No.	Year	No. person days	Labour Cost @ Rs.311/ per day	Material Cost	Total Cost (Rs)
1	0 <sup>th</sup> Year	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	1 <sup>st</sup> Year	0	0.00	20,215.00	20,215.00
3	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	0	0.00	3,032.00	3,032.00
4	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	0	0.00	3,032.00	3,032.00
5	4 <sup>th</sup> Year	0	0.00	3,032.00	3,032.00
6	5 <sup>th</sup> Year	0	0.00	3,032.00	3,032.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>32,343.00</b>	<b>32,343.00</b>
<b>OR</b>					<b>32,343.00</b>
<b>(Rupees Thirty-Two Thousand Three Hundred Forty-Three) only</b>					

  
**Muthumari M**  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin-755047

Matrix for (SMC) over 1 Ha.

Sl. No.	Commencement Year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	Total Cost (10 Years)
	Base Norm	0	20215	3032	3032	3032	3032										32343
1	2021-22	0	21226	3343	3510	3685	3870										35634
2	2022-23	0	0	22287	3510	3685	3870	4063									37415
3	2023-24			0	23401	3685	3870	4063	4266								39286
4	2024-25				0	24571	3870	4063	4266	4480							41250
5	2025-26					0	25800	4063	4266	4480	4704						43313
6	2026-27						0	27090	4266	4480	4704	4939					45478
7	2027-28							0	28445	4480	4704	4939	5186				47752
8	2028-29								0	29867	4704	4939	5186	5445			50140
9	2029-30								0	0	31360	4939	5186	5445	5717		52647
10	2030-31										0	32928	5186	5445	5717	6003	55279

*M. N. Subramani*  
 Muthuram M  
 Agent of Mines  
 Muthuram's Corporation Limited  
 Kallakurichi, Dist: Jaffar  
 No. 1-155047

Water Model-W-II		
Water provision to Plantation		
Diesel Pump set with Bore well (1 pump set + Bore well for 5 ha plantation), Wage Rate @ 311/-		
Year of Installation (0 <sup>th</sup> Year)		
1	Cost of Bore well	1,50,000.00
2	Cost of Diesel pump Set 5 HP	60,000.00
3	Diescl pump set & accessories like	30,000.00
4	Water Storage Tanks/ Flexible pipes	15,000.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>2,55,000.00</b>
Cost of Water per Plant(2,55,000/5000)=Rs.51/-		51,000.00
Cost of Water per Ha.=Rs.51,000/-		
1 <sup>st</sup> Year Watering		
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000=	21,000.00
2	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 5Month=100 MDx311=	31,100.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>52,100.00</b>
2 <sup>nd</sup> Year Watering		
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000=	21,000.00
2	Maintenance of pump set etc@15% of the installation Cost	7,650.00
3	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 8 Month=160 MDx311=	49,760.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>78,410.00</b>
3 <sup>rd</sup> Year Watering		
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000=	21,000.00
2	Maintenance of pump set etc@15% of the installation Cost	7,650.00
3	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 8 Month=160 MDx311=	49,760.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>78,410.00</b>
4 <sup>th</sup> Year Watering		
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000=	21,000.00
2	Maintenance of pump set etc@15% of the installation Cost	7,650.00
3	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 8 Month=160 MDx311=	49,760.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>78,410.00</b>
5 <sup>th</sup> Year Watering		
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000=	21,000.00
2	Maintenance of pump set etc@15% of the installation Cost	7,650.00
3	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 8 Month=160 MDx311=	49,760.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>78,410.00</b>

  
 Muthumari  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallapam, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin-755047

Abstract for 1 ha.					
Sl. No.	Year	No. person days	Labour cost @ Rs.311/- per day	Material Cost	Total cost (Rs.)
1	0 <sup>th</sup> Year	0	0.00	51,000.00	51,000.00
2	1 <sup>st</sup> Year	100	31,100.00	21,000.00	52,100.00
3	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	160	49,760.00	28,650.00	78,410.00
4	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	160	49,760.00	28,650.00	78,410.00
5	4 <sup>th</sup> Year	160	49,760.00	28,650.00	78,410.00
6	5 <sup>th</sup> Year	160	49,760.00	28,650.00	78,410.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>740</b>	<b>2,30,140.00</b>	<b>1,86,600.00</b>	<b>4,16,740.00</b>
					OR
					<b>4,16,740.00</b>

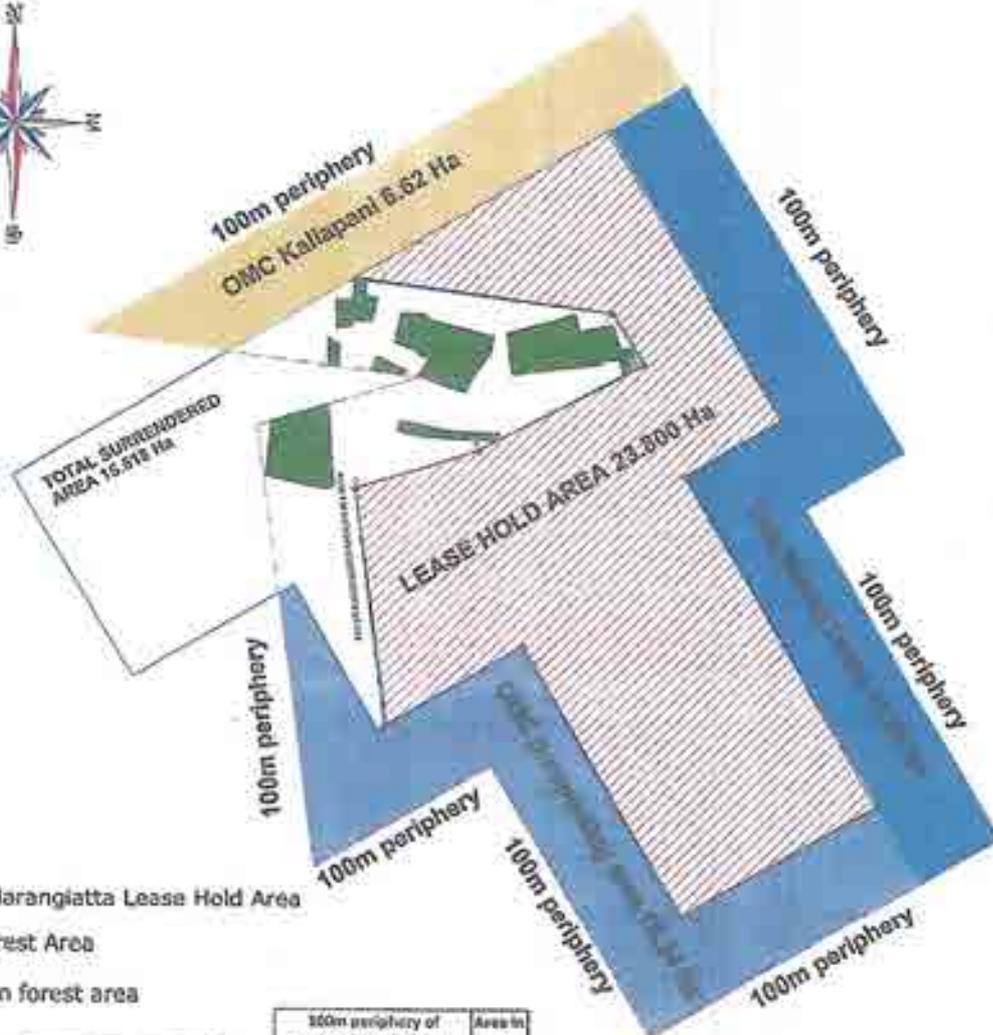
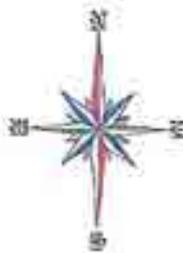
(Rupees Four Lakh Sixteen Thousand Seven Hundred Forty) Only

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin-755047

Matrix for Watering Well (Diesel Pump set with Borewell) over 1 Ha.

Sl. No.	Concrete cement Year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI	XVII	XVIII	XIX	XX	Total Cost (10 Years)
	Base Norm	51000	52100	78410	78410	78410	78410	78410	78410													
1	2021-22	51000	54705	86447	90769	95308	100073															478302
2	2022-23		53450	57440	60769	65308	100073	105077														502218
3	2023-24			56328	60312	65308	100073	105077	110331													527328
4	2024-25				59039	63328	100073	105077	110331	115847												553695
5	2025-26					61991	100073	105077	110331	115847	121640											581380
6	2026-27					65090	100073	105077	110331	115847	121640	127722										610449
7	2027-28						68345	73310	110331	115847	121640	127722	134108									640971
8	2028-29							71762		76975	121640	127722	134108	140813								673020
9	2029-30									75350	80824	127722	134108	140813	147854							706671
10	2030-31										79118	84865	134108	140813	147854	155246						742004

*M. Mathuraj*  
 Multhumari M  
 Agent of Mines  
 Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
 PPO-753047



- Kalarangiatta Lease Hold Area
- Forest Area
- Non forest area

Forest land			
Sl No	Plot No	Area in M <sup>2</sup>	Area in Ha
1	3605	6315	0.632
2	49	3438	0.344
3	72	1120	0.114
4	90	1160	0.116
5	34	1438	0.144
6	74	435	0.042
7	63	327	0.033
8	3558	1160	0.117
9	91	2154	0.217
10	92	1707	0.171
11	93	1706	0.171
TOTAL			2.058

100m periphery of Kalarangiatta M.L. area	Area in Ha
OMC Kallapani Mining Lease	6.62
OMC Prospecting	20.24
Tata Mining Lease	10.28
FACDS Mining Lease	8.30
TOTAL	25.54

<b>M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited</b>	
<b>Project</b>	<b>KALARANGIATTA CHROMITE MINE</b>
<b>Title</b>	<b>PLAN SHOWING FOREST AREA WITHIN 100M PERIPHERY OF M.L. AREA.</b>

*M. Muthumari*  
 Muthumari M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallapani, Dist- Jajpur  
 Po-750047

*Prasanna*  
 Prasad  
 Subinada Range

*15-05-25*  
 Divisinal Forest Officer  
 Cutback Forest Division

*M. Muthumari*  
 Muthumari M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallapani, Dist- Jajpur  
 Pin-750047

## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Online Proposal No Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the user agency will ensure submission of screen shot of uploaded KML files of diverted area, the CA area, and the WLMP area in the e-green watch portal.*



M. Muthuram  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallanur, Dist. Agartal  
Pin. 761002

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

COUNTERSIGNED



Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division



OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS; ANGUL CIRCLE,  
AT/PO- HAKIMPADA, ANGUL- 759143, ODISHA, Phone-06764-296010 (O), 296011(Res),  
Email Id: [rccfangul@gmail.com](mailto:rccfangul@gmail.com)

Memo No. 2251/SF.FC-06/2025. Dated. 16-5-25

To

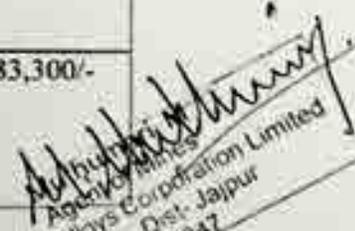
The Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

Sub: - Proposal for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha of forest land in safety zone area of chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd.(FACOR) in Cuttack Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha- **Approval of schemes.**

Ref: - Your Memo No. 3960 dated 15.5.2025.

The following schemes submitted vide your memo under reference are approved by the undersigned and returned herewith for information and needful action.

Sl. No.	Condition No	Name of the scheme	Financial outlay. (Rs.)
1.	5	Scheme for plantation within 100 meters from the outer perimeter of the mining lease area of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s- FACOR Ltd.	16,02,039/-
2.	7(a)	Mitigative measures to minimize soil erosion and choking of streams .	5,60,400/-
3.	7(b)	Planting of adequate draught hardy plant species and sowing of seeds, in the appropriate area within the mining lease to arrest soil erosion in accordance with the approved scheme.	36,04,720/-
4.	7 (c)	Construction of Check Dams, retention / toe walls to arrest sliding down of the excavated material along the contour in accordance with the approved scheme.	19,80,000/-
5.	7 (d)	Stabilize the overburden dumps by appropriate grading/ benching in accordance with the approve scheme, so as to ensure that angles of repose at any given place are less than 28°.	51,74,545/-
6.	14	De-silting of village tank and other water bodies located within 5 Km. from the Mining lease boundary of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of FACOR	77,43,085/-
7	18	Scheme for alternate habitat / Home for the Avifauna , whose nesting trees are to be cleared in Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s- FACOR Ltd.	19,83,300/-

  
Regional Chief Conservator of Forests,  
Angul Circle  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapam, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

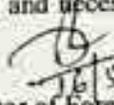
You are requested to do the needful as per above condition imposed in stage- I approval order and submit point-wise compliance along with supporting documents and CAMPA Format to this office immediately for further action.

Encl: As above.

  
16/5/25  
Regional Chief Conservator of Forests  
Angul.

Memo No. 2252 /Dated- 16.5.25

Copy along with a copy of above approved schemes forwarded to the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Forest Diversion & Nodal Officer, FC Act O/o. the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Odisha for favour of information and necessary action with reference to Memo No.3960 dated 15.5.2025.

  
16/5/25  
Regional Chief Conservator of Forests,  
Angul.

Memo No. 2253 /Dated- 16.5.25

Copy forwarded to the Authorised Signatory , Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines , M/s- FACOR Ltd. for information and necessary action.

  
16/5/25  
Regional Chief Conservator of Forests,  
Angul

  
M. Muthumani  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

**SCHEME FOR**  
**MITIGATIVE MEASURES TO MINIMIZE SOIL**  
**EROSION AND CHOKING OF STREAM IN RESPECT**  
**TO KALARANGIATTA CHROMITE MINES OF**  
**M/S FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LIMITED,**  
**UNDER**  
**CUTTACK FOREST DIVISION**

---

*In compliance to Stipulated Condition (vii)(a) of In- Principle Approval Orders dated 21-03-2025 Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015;*

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
K. Jagannath Street, Jaypur  
Dist. - 751007

**SCHEME FOR MITIGATIVE MEASURES TO MINIMIZE SOIL EROSION AND CHOKING OF STREAM IN RESPECT TO KALARANGIATTA CHROMITE MINES OF M/S FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LIMITED, UNDER CUTTACK FOREST DIVISION**

(In compliance to Stipulated Condition (vii)(a) of In- Principle Approval Orders dated 21-03-2025 Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

M/S FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LIMITED is a 100% subsidiary of Vedanta Limited. The company has chromite mines in the Sukinda Valley and Ferro Alloys Plant at Bhadrak. The Mining Lease area covers 23.800 hectare. This is a part of Survey of India Topo Sheet bearing No 73G/12 bounded by Latitude N21°01'01.00" to N21°01'29.29" and Longitude E85°44'17.14" to E85°44'38.02". The area is approachable from state capital through N.H.-5, Chandikhole - Daitary Express High Way up to Duburi/Tomka and then through Duburi/Tomka-Kaliapani Road.

The mining Lease area of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s FACOR is 23.80Ha. This land is considered to be of forest Kisam under Sabik Settlement.

For diversion of Forest Land for mining purpose forest diversion proposal has been filed under provisions of the Forest (conservation) Act, 1980 now renamed as "Van (Sanrakshan Evam Samvardhan) Adhiniyam, 1980) vide Online Proposal no *FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015*. After due consideration the IRO, Bhubaneswar has issued the "In- Principle Approval Order vide letter no S-ORC288/2016-BHU I/102806/2025 Dated 21-03-2025.

As per condition No. (vii)(a) of the Stage-I approval, the User Agency shall take up "Mitigative measures to minimize soil erosion and choking of stream shall be implemented within a period of three years with effect from the issue of Stage-II clearance in accordance with the approved plan in consultation with the State Forest Department" at the project cost.

In compliance with the above condition, a comprehensive scheme is prepared for implementation of the same in the M.L. area of the above said Mines.

The Lease area of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines is 23.80 Ha. The entire lease area is a flat terrain having a gentle slope of 20" South to North. The highest ground elevation in the lease

*M. S. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited*  
Kalarangiatta, Cuttack, Odisha  
Patna, Bihar





to treat the area with strategic soil and moisture conservation measures to mitigate the adverse impact of mining.

In addition to the engineering structures, the vegetative cover on areas susceptible to erosion proves to be very effective in preventing soil erosion.

Action will be taken to protect the sub-grade ore dumps from soil erosion. Since most of the areas will be utilized for mining and ancillary purposes, there is no scope for raising plantation in surplus area. Plantation will be taken up during reclamation of worked out areas.

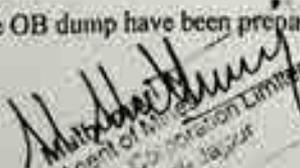
Dump slope also be stabilized with plantation, Coir matting & grass turfing. Overall slope will be kept at 28°. Existing statutory provisions like retaining wall, and garland drain, check dams, terraces and settling tanks those exist at site will be modified.

Species selected for plantation shall be drought hardy, fast growing in nature. The species selected will be from among the following:

Common Name	Scientific name	Family
Neem	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	Meliaceae
Amla	<i>Emblica officinalis</i>	Euphorbiaceae
Bela	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	Rutaceae
Karanja	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	Fabaceae
Dhamana	<i>Grewia tilifolia</i>	Tiliaceae
Barakoli	<i>Zizyphus mauritania</i>	Rhamnaceae

Pre-planting, planting and post planting operations shall be carried out as per silvicultural practices enumerated in the Govt. approved cost norms. Pit size of 45 cm X 45 cm X 45 cm will be dug out to carry out plantation. Since the work will be done on the dump of a Chromite mine, the cost norm of Bald Hill plantation is provided.

Separate schemes, to plant "Drought Hardy Species" within ML area are being prepared to arrest soil erosion. For construction of Check Dam, Retention/Toe walls to arrest sliding down of excavated material, and to stabilize OB dump have been prepared.

  
Agent of Mines  
Mrs. Feroze J. Construction Limited  
Kalyani, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin-751047

Soil & Moisture Conservation measures shall be done by constructing Loose Boulder Check Dams in the gullies and small streams in the mining lease area.

The Check Dams have been constructed at about every 50 Mtr. interval of garland drain, Since Loose Boulder Check Dams may be varying in length depending upon the size of gullies, estimate has been prepared to arrive an average cost per meter of Loose Boulder Check Dam.

Estimate for Loose Boulder Check Dam is enclosed as Annexure-1.

### LOOSE BOULDER CHECK DAMS IN GULLIES:

Loose Boulder Check Dams should be constructed on the following principles: -

- The height of the dam should be the height of the bank or 90 cm whichever is higher.
- A series of check dams should be constructed on the gullies. Bottom level of Check Dam situated on higher slope and top level of Check Dam located downstream should be same.
- Check Dam or any Soil Conservation Measure should start from the top where the erosion starts and move downwards.
- Check Dam should be constructed where the gullies are narrow, and the bank is suitably having strength. The tendency to construct big check dams, at wide and accessible points should be avoided.
- For construction of loose boulder check dams, as far as larger size stones to be used to fit the proposed design and small stones shall be used to fill interstices to make the structure stable.
- If possible, the construction of loose boulder check dams should be done before plantation is taken up in the area to prevent damage of planted seedlings.

The following simple design should be followed for loose boulder check dams.



- Volume of stone work, as per the Cross section of check dam is sq.mtr x length of check dam in mtr. For example, as per the drawing shown above, the volume calculation for a 2.5 mtr long check dam will be as under:

#### Cross section:

Foundation  $4.5 \text{ Mtr} \times 0.25 \text{ mtr} = 1.125 \text{ sq.mtr}$   
Super structure  $(3.3\text{m} + 0.6 \text{ m})/2 \times 0.9\text{m} = 1.755 \text{ sq.mtr}$   
 $1.755 \text{ mtr} + 1.125 \text{ sq.mtr} = 2.88 \text{ sq.mtr}$

*M. S. Jaiswal*  
Agent of M/s  
Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaniapali, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 305047

Volume = 2.88 sq.mtr X 2.5 mtr = 7.2 cub. mtr.

Volume of stone for a 2.5 mtr long loose boulder check dam is 7.2 cub.mtr.

Volume of check dams of different lengths can be calculated accordingly.

Estimate of a standard loose boulder check dam is furnished at Annexure-I

### INSPECTION, MONITORING AND EVALUATION

For successful implementation of the above mitigative measures, adequate inspection and technical guidance should be done by the concerned technical wing of the User Agency. The work will also be inspected and evaluated by Officers of Forest Department and MoEF & CC.

### EXECUTING AGENCY

The works in the present Scheme shall be carried out by the User Agency.

### FINANCIAL OUTLAY

The total cost of the implementation of mitigative measures shall be Rs. 5,60,400.00 (Rupees Five Lakh Sixty Thousand Four Hundred only) as shown in Annexure-II for implementation of the above mitigation measures.

Approved to Rs. 5,60,400/-

Regional Chief Conservator  
of Forests, Angul Circle

ATP  
15-05-25

Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Agent Cuttack  
Kallapani, Dist-Jajpur  
Pin-755047

Annexure-I

**Estimate for Loose Boulder Check Dam of length 2.5 mtr**

Foundation and apron 25 cm thick.

Top width 60 cm

Height of check dam above the foundation is 90 cm.

Uphill side width 90 cm.

Downhill side width 180 cm.

Uphill side apron 30 cm and downhill side apron 90 cm.

Analysis of Rate:

Particulars of work	No./ Quantity	Rate	Amount
Earth work in hard or gravelly soil within 50m. Initial lead and 1.5m. Initial lift including rough dressing of clods to maximum 5 cm. to 7 cm and laying in layers not exceeding 0.3 m. in depth (per 100 cum.) Mulia 2% sundries and T & P etc.	43	462.00	19,866.00
			397.32
	Total		20263.32
Rough stone dry packing in aprons and revetments with hard granite stones (15 to 30 cm size) per cum			
Granite broken stone 1 cum,	1	507.96	507.96
Mason (Special)	0.17	612.00	104.04
Stone packer	0.35	512.00	179.20
Mulia	1.04	462.00	480.48
2% sundries, T & P etc.			25.43
	Total		1297.11

**Estimate for construction of Loose Boulder Check Dam  
Length of Loose Boulder Check Dam 2.5 Mtr**

Particulars of work	Volume	Rate in Rupees	Total amount in Rupees
---------------------	--------	-------------------	------------------------------

*M. S. ...*  
M/S. ...  
K...  
P... 752257

Earth work in hard or gravelly soil within 50m. Initial lead and 1.5m. Initial lift including rough dressing of clods to maximum 5 cm. to 7 cm and laying in layers not exceeding 0.3 m. in depth			
Dressing the side of banks and foundation on L.S	L.S	200.00	200.00
Rough stone dry packing in aprons and revetments with hard granite stones (15 to 30 cm size) per cum			
Foundation 4.5 mtr x 0.25 mtr = 1.125 sq.m			
Super structure (3.3mx0.6m)/2x 0.9m= 1.755 sq.m			
1.755 sq. mtr + 1.125 sq.mtr = 2.88 sq.mtr			
Volume = 2.88 sq.mtr x 2.5 mtr = 7.2 cu.m	7.2 cu.m	1297.11	9339.19
<b>Total</b>			<b>9539.19</b>

Cost per running meter of L.B.C.D of 90 cm height = Rs.9539.12/2.5= Rs. 3735.67 or say Rs.3736/-

Annexure-II

TOTAL COST OF THE PROJECT

Description of the Work	Fund Required (in Rs.)
Loose Boulder Check Dams over 150 Running Meters in gullies and streams within the mining lease area @ Rs 3736.00 per Meter.	5,60,400.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,60,400.00</b>
<b>Rupees Five Lakh Sixty Thousand Four Hundred only</b>	

M. K. Sharma  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalapani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin- 315047

## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.7(a) of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the approved Scheme for Mitigative measures to minimize soil erosion and choking of stream will be implemented within 3 years of issue of final approval orders i.e. Stage-II Orders by MoEF&CC, New Delhi*



M. Muthumani M  
Agent of Mine  
M/s. Ferro-Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalarangatta, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin- 751001

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro-Alloys Corporation Ltd



M. Muthumani M  
Agent of Mine  
M/s. Ferro-Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalarangatta, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin- 751001

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
Office Seal

COUNTERSIGNED



Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division



OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS; ANGUL CIRCLE,  
AT/PO- HAKIMPADA, ANGUL- 759143, ODISHA, Phone-06764-296010 (O), 296011(Res).

Email Id: [rcefangul@gmail.com](mailto:rcefangul@gmail.com).

Memo No. 2251 /SF.FC-06/2025. Dated. 16.5.25

To

The Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

Sub: - Proposal for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha of forest land in safety zone area of chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd.(FACOR) in Cuttack Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha- -Approval of schemes.

Ref: - Your Memo No. 3960 dated 15.5.2025.

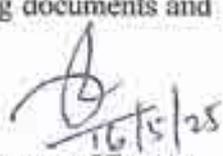
The following schemes submitted vide your memo under reference are approved by the undersigned and returned herewith for information and needful action.

Sl. No.	Condition No	Name of the scheme	Financial outlay. (Rs.)
1.	5	Scheme for plantation within 100 meters from the outer perimeter of the mining lease area of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s- FACOR Ltd.	16,02,039/-
2.	7(a)	Mitigative measures to minimize soil erosion and choking of streams .	5,60,400/-
3.	7(b)	Planting of adequate draught hardy plant species and sowing of seeds, in the appropriate area within the mining lease to arrest soil erosion in accordance with the approved scheme.	36,04,720/-
4.	7 ( c )	Construction of Check Dams, retention / toe walls to arrest sliding down of the excavated material along the contour in accordance with the approved scheme.	19,80,000/-
5.	7 (d)	Stabilize the overburden dumps by appropriate grading/ benching in accordance with the approve scheme, so as to ensure that angles of repose at any given place are less than 28°.	51,74,545/-
6.	14	De-silting of village tank and other water bodies located within 5 Km. from the Mining lease boundary of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of FACOR	77,43,085/-
7.	18	Scheme for alternate habitat / Home for the Avifauna , whose nesting trees are to be cleared in Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s- FACOR Ltd.	19,83,300/-

*M. S. Mahapatra*  
Agent  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin-755447

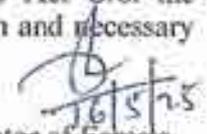
You are requested to do the needful as per above condition imposed in stage-1 approval order and submit point-wise compliance along with supporting documents and CAMPA Format to this office immediately for further action.

Encl: As above.

  
16/5/25  
Regional Chief Conservator of Forests  
Angul.

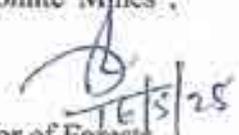
Memo No. 2252 /Dated- 16.5.25

Copy along with a copy of above approved schemes forwarded to the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Forest Diversion & Nodal Officer, FC Act O/o. the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Odisha for favour of information and necessary action with reference to Memo No.3960 dated 15.5.2025.

  
16/5/25  
Regional Chief Conservator of Forests,  
Angul.

Memo No. 2253 /Dated- 16.5.25

Copy forwarded to the Authorised Signatory, Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines, M/s- FACOR Ltd. for information and necessary action.

  
16/5/25  
Regional Chief Conservator of Forests,  
Angul

  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dis.- Jajpur  
Pin-755047

SCHEME FOR  
PLANTING OF ADEQUATE DROUGHT HARDY PLANT  
SPECIES AND SOWING OF SEEDS  
IN THE APPROPRIATE AREA  
WITHIN THE MINING LEASE TO ARREST SOIL EROSION  
IN LIEU OF  
KALARANGIATTA CHROMITE MINES  
OF  
M/S FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LIMITED  
UNDER  
CUTTACK FOREST DIVISION

*In compliance to Stipulated Condition (vii)(b) of In- Principle Approval Orders dated 21-03-2025. Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015;*

*M. Mishra*  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalahandi, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin-755047

**SCHEME FOR PLANTING OF ADEQUATE DROUGHT HARDY PLANT SPECIES AND SOWING OF SEEDS IN THE APPROPRIATE AREA WITHIN THE MINING LEASE TO ARREST SOIL EROSION WITHIN ML AREA OF KALARANGIATTA CHROMITE MINES.**

(Condition no (vii) (b) of In- Principle Approval Orders dated 21-03-2025 Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

M/S FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LIMITED is a 100% subsidiary of Vedanta Limited. The company has Chromite mines in the Sukinda Valley and Ferro Alloys Plant at Bhadrak. The Kalarangiatta Chromite mine is situated at Village Kalarangiatta of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur district. The Mining Lease area covers 23,800 hectare. This is a part of Survey of India Topo Sheet bearing No 73G/12 bounded by Latitude N21°01'01.00" to N21°01'29.29" and Longitude E85°44'17.14" to E85°44'38.02". The area is approachable from state capital through N.H.-5, Chandikhole - Daitary Express High Way up to Duburi/Tomka and then through Duburi/Tomka-Kaliapani Road.

The mining Lease area of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s FACOR is 23,80Ha. This land is considered to be of forest Kisam under Sabik Settlement.

For diversion of Forest Land for mining purpose forest diversion proposal has been filed under provisions of the Forest (conservation) Act, 1980 now renamed as "Van (Sanrakshan Evam Samvardhan) Adhiniyam,2023) vide Online Proposal no FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015. After due consideration the IRO, Bhubaneswar has issued the "In- Principle Approval Order vide letter no S-ORC288/2016-BHU I/102806/2025. Dated 21-03-2025.

As per condition No Condition No (vii)(b) of the Stage-I approval, "the User Agency shall take up "Planting of adequate drought hardy plant species and sowing of seeds in the appropriate area within the mining lease to arrest soil erosion in accordance with the approved scheme" at the project cost.

In compliance with this condition, a comprehensive Scheme is prepared for implementation of the same over the entire area of the said mining lease.

  
M. S. Mahapatra  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

The Lease area of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines is 23.80 Ha. The entire lease area is a flat terrain having a gentle slope of 20° South to North. The highest ground elevation in the lease area is in the southern part. The altitude is 108m RL and the lowest relief is 96m RL in North side of the Lease.

The Mines forms a part of Sukinda Ultramafic Complex which is the largest Chromite deposit of India. As per Para 4.7 of guidelines of FC Act-1980, the Safety Zone of 7.5 m width all around the Lease boundaries should be maintained. At Para 4.7 (ii) " which inter alia says that in case of cluster of mines, the outer boundaries of cluster should be taken as Safety Zone & its maintenance cost has to be borne proportionately by the Lessee operating the Cluster."

The mining and ancillary activities may prone to intensive soil erosion by creating reels and gullies on mined out pit benches, on the surface of O.B. dump, on the shoulder of haul roads and on the bank of the natural streams. Such gullies may widen and occupy large tract of the slope and cause heavy soil loss and flooding the valley bottom with considerable siltation. This may result prone to soil erosion. During rains, the exposed soil may not allow percolation of rainwater to charge the groundwater table. Consequently, the seasonal may affects the perennial flow of the stream.

Therefore, it is essential to treat the area with adequate soil and moisture conservation measures to mitigate the impacts of Mining activities.

In the approved Mining Plan, the land use for mining lease area 23.80 ha has been presented / planned as follows.

Sl No	Particulars of land use	Area as on 2023-24 (in Ha)	Area as on (2027-28 (in ha)	Add. Area likely to be used
1	Area under mining	7.14	7.82	0.68
2	Top soil stack	0.00	0.00	0
3	Overburden / Waste dumping	5.80	7.74	1.94
4	Mineral storage	0.97	0.97	0
5	Infrastructure (Admn. Building / Work shop)	0.06	0.06	0
6	Road	0.56	0.56	0
7	Railway	0.00	0.00	0
8	Tailing Pond	0.00	0.00	0
9	Effluent Treatment Plant	0.26	0.26	0

*M. Mathur*  
 Muthumart M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallapani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin- 755047

10	Mineral Separation Plant	0.00	0.00	0
11	Township area	0.00	0.00	0
12	Others to Specify (plantation in patches)	6.39	6.39	0
	Total	21.18	23.80	2.62

On examination of land use pattern, it is observed that 6.39 ha has been kept under (Others to Specify). On field verification, it is observed that this area has been utilized for Drains around Dumps, Periphery of the MI. area, settling tanks, Security related infrastructure / accommodation, Scrap storage area and electric Substation for power supply. This 6.39 ha (Non-Mineralized Area) is mostly used. There is scope to plant about 500 plants.

The dump surface has been partly stabilized by Geo- Grass Matting

In addition to the engineering structures, the vegetative cover to be made on areas susceptible to erosion which is very effective in preventing soil erosion.

To augment the slope soil stabilization process, sowing seeds (Grass and other hardy species) will be fruitful.

Species selected for plantation shall be "drought hardy" and fast growing in nature.

The species selected will be from among the following:

Common Name	Scientific name	Family
Neem	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	Melinoaceae
Karanja	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	Fabaceae
Dhamana	<i>Grewia vilifolia</i>	Tiliaceae
Banyan	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	Moraceae
Aswatha	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	Moraceae

Pre-planting, planting and post planting operations shall be carried out as per silvicultural practices enumerated in the State Govt. approved cost norms and having Pit size of 45 cm X 45 cm X 45 cm to be dug out to carry out plantation.

Cost norm for plantation is given at Annexure-II.

Inside the mining lease area for sowing seeds about 6.39 ha for sowing of seeds.

*M. S. Sathyanarayana*  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalapani, Dist- Jajjala  
 Pin- 755047

Execution of work:

Since the work will be done within the mining lease area, it will be executed by the User Agency.

Financial outlay:

The total financial outlay for proposed plantation of "drought hardy species" comes Rs. ~~35,79,159.00~~ (Rupees Thirty-Five Lakh Seventy-Nine Thousand One Hundred Fifty-Nine) Only as shown in Annexure-I.

Rs. 36,04,720/-

*M. Muthumani*

Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

*15.05.2025*  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cutback Forest Division

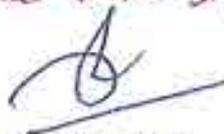
**Total Project Cost for Planting of Drought Hardy Plant Species & Sowing of seeds  
over 6.39 ha in Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s FACOR Ltd.  
under Cuttack Forest Division.**

Sl No.	Item of Work	Estimated cost in (Rs.)
1	Cost of Block Plantation @1000 Plants / ha. with 18 months old seedling without provision of fencing over 6.39 ha @ Rs.2,95,571/- per ha with 10 years maintenance. <i>2,95,571 -</i>	<u>Rs.18,88,698.69</u> <i>19,14,259</i>
2	Cost of SMC activities like staggered trench, percolation Pits, contour trench, graded earthen bund, LBCD, Wire mesh LBCD, Sub-surface Dyke and WHS as per the slope and site requirement @ Rs.45,478/- per ha over 6.39 ha with 5 years maintenance.	Rs.2,90,604.42
3	Watering by Diesel Pump set fitted with Bore well (1 Bore well for 5 ha plantation) for 2 No of Bore wells @ Rs.6,10,449/- over 6.39 ha with 5 years maintenance.	Rs.12,20,898.00
4	Cost of sowing of grass seeds over 6.39 Ha @ Rs.28,006/Ha.	Rs.1,78,958.34
	<b>Grand Total</b>	Rs.35, 79,159.45 Or <u>Rs.35,79,159.00</u>

*36,04,720/-*

(Rupees Thirty-Five Lakh Seventy-Nine Thousand One Hundred Fifty-Nine) Only

*Approved by Rs. 36,04,720/-*



**Regional Chief Conservator  
of Forests, Angul Circle**

*15.05.25*

**DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER,  
CUTTACK FOREST DIVISION.**

*M. Muthuraj*  
Muthuraj  
Agent of M/s. Fero Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kolarapalle, Cuttack  
Pin-754002

**BASE COST NORM FOR AFFORESTATION (BLOCK PLANTATION)**  
**@1000 PLANTS PER HECTARE(18 Months old seedling)**

1. MODEL.	BLOCK
2. NO. OF PLANTS PER HA.	1,000
3. TOTAL AREA TO BE PLANTED(In HA.)	1
4. SPACING TO BE ADOPTED	2.5M X 2.5M
5. TOTAL NOS. OF PLANTS TO BE PLANTED	1,000
6. Wage Rate [Per MD]	311.00

Sl. No.	Item of Works	Period of execution	Mandays	Labour Cost @ Rs.311/-	Material Cost	Total in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Pre-Planting Operation (0<sup>th</sup> Year)</b>						
1	Survey, Demarcation and Pillar Posting	Nov/Dec	2	622.00	0	622.00
2	Preparation of Treatment Map (Digital Map)	Nov/Dec	1	311.00	100	411.00
3	Site preparation (Cleaning & removal of debris)	Nov/Dec	12	3,732.00	0	3,732.00
4	Creation of 4.00 mt wide Inspection Path	Feb/Mar	1	311.00	0	311.00
5	Alignment and stacking of pits	Feb/Mar	1	311.00	0	311.00
6	Digging of pits (45 cm x 45 cm x 45 cm) in hard & gravelly soil	Feb/Mar	40	12,440.00	0	12,440.00
7	Construction of Temporary Labour Shed, Drinking water facility and First Aid etc.	Jan/Mar	0	0.00	3500	3,500.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		<b>57</b>	<b>17,727.00</b>	<b>3,600.00</b>	<b>21,327.00</b>
<b>1st Year/ Planting Year</b>						
1	Refilling of pits by altering the dugout soil of the pits, application of Organic compounds/ CDM/ FYM & mixing the same properly.	Jun/July	7.5	2,332.50	5,000.00	7,332.50
2	Transportation of 18 months old polypot seedlings in hired truck/ tractor from the Permanent/ Mega nursery to planting site including loading & unloading. (Average lead of 10 Rkm) & stacking the seedlings @ Rs.6/- per Seedling. (1100 nos.)	July/Aug	0	0.00	6,600.00	6,600.00
3	Watering the polypot seedlings at planting site	July/Aug	2	622.00	0.00	622.00

  
**M. Ananthan**  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Fern Auto Corporation Limited  
 Kalliparai, Dist. Sivagangai  
 Pin: 626 002

Sl. No.	Item of Works	Period of execution	Mandays	Labour Cost @ Rs.311/-	Material Cost	Total in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	Conveyance of polypot seedlings on head load from the stacking site to individual dig out pits within the planting site, applying insecticide, fertilizers & planting after scooping the soil with other applied materials & pressing the soil properly around the planted seedlings.	July/Aug	22.5	6,997.50	0.00	6,997.50
5	<b>Cost of Fertilizer &amp; Insecticide:-</b> (a) NPK / Bio-fertilizer @50 gms/ plant as basal dose = 50 kg @ Rs.30/- per kg = Rs.1500.00 (b) Urea/ Vermicompost/ Mo Khata/ any other fertilizer in two subsequent doses @ Rs.750.00 (c) Insecticide/ Bio-pesticide @ 5 gms/ plant = 5 kg @ Rs.150/- per kg = Rs.750.00	July/Aug	0	0.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
6	Casualty Replacement @ 10% (100 nos.).	July/Aug	2.5	777.50	0.00	777.50
7	1st Weeding & Manuring.	Aug/Sept	12	3,732.00	0.00	3,732.00
8	2nd Weeding, Soil working (1mt. Diameter around the plants) and Manuring.	Oct/Nov	15	4,665.00	0.00	4,665.00
9	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. long) including maintenance of inspection path.	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
10	Watch & Ward including watering as per requirement.	Aug-Mar	12	3,732.00	0.00	3,732.00
<b>Total:-</b>			<b>76.5</b>	<b>23791.5</b>	<b>14600</b>	<b>38,391.50</b>
<b>2nd Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Transportation of 100 seedlings from Nursery to plantation site including loading, unloading & conveyance by Tractor @ Rs.6/- per seedling.	Jul	0	0.00	600.00	600.00
2	Casualty Replacement @ 10%	Jul	2.5	777.50	0.00	777.50
3	<b>Cost of Fertilizer &amp; Insecticide:-</b> (a) Cost of Insecticide/ Bio-pesticide @ 5 gms/ plant = 0.5 kg @ Rs.150/ per kg = Rs.75/- (b) Urea/ NPK/ Bio-fertilizer/ Vermicompost/ Mo Khata/ any other fertilizer @ Rs.2800/-	Aug/Sept	0	0.00	2,875.00	2,875.00

  
 Mrs. Ferro Aliy's  
 Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin- 755047

Sl. No.	Item of Works	Period of execution	Mandays	Labour Cost @ Rs.311/-	Material Cost	Total in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2	Pruning of branches, Singling out of multiple shoots	Jan/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
3	Watch & Ward including maintenance of fencing.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		24	7,464.00	0	7,464.00
<b>7th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. length) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
2	Watch & Ward including maintenance of fencing.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		21	6,531.00	0	6,531.00
<b>8th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. length) including maintenance of inspection path.	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
2	Watch & Ward including maintenance of fencing.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		21	6,531.00	0	6,531.00
<b>9th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. long) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
2	Watch & Ward including maintenance of fencing.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		21	6,531.00	0	6,531.00
<b>10th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. length) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
2	Watch & Ward including maintenance of fencing.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		21	6,531.00	0	6,531.00

  
 Mithun  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kailapali, Dist- Jajpur  
 Pin-755047

TOTAL COST FOR I HA.							
Sl. No.	Year	No. person days	Labour Cost @ Rs.311/-	Material Cost (Rs.)	Monitoring Evaluation, Learning, Documentation and other Contingency (5% of (4+5))	Cost of Seedlings @ Rs.50,3096/- per seedlings	Total Cost (Rs.)
1	0th year	57	17727	3600	973	0	22,300.00
2	1st year	76.5	23791.5	14600	1918.5	55340.56	95,650.56
3	2nd year	38.5	11973.5	4475	821.5	5030.96	22,300.06
4	3rd year	36	11196	3800	749	0	15,745.00
5	4th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
6	5th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
7	6th year	24	7464	0	373	0	7,837.00
8	7th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
9	8th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
10	9th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
11	10th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
<b>Total:-</b>		358	1,11,338.00	26,475.00	6,791.00	60,371.52	2,04,975.52
<b>OR</b>							2,04,976.00

(Rupees Two Lakh Four Thousand Nine Hundred Seventy-Six) Only

  
**M. Muthuman**  
 Agent of Mines  
 Mis. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kailapani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin-755047

TOTAL COST FOR I HA.							
Sl. No.	Year	No. person days	Labour Cost @ Rs.311/-	Material Cost (Rs.)	Monitoring Evaluation, Learning, Documentation and other Contingency (5% of (4+5))	Cost of Seedlings @ Rs.50,309/- per seedlings	Total Cost (Rs.)
1	0th year	57	17727	3600	973	0	22,300.00
2	1st year	76.5	23791.5	14600	1918.5	55340.56	95,650.56
3	2nd year	38.5	11973.5	4475	821.5	5030.96	22,300.96
4	3rd year	36	11196	3800	749	0	15,745.00
5	4th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
6	5th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
7	6th year	24	7464	0	373	0	7,837.00
8	7th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
9	8th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
10	9th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
11	10th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
<b>Total:-</b>		<b>358</b>	<b>1,11,338.00</b>	<b>26,475.00</b>	<b>6,791.00</b>	<b>60,371.52</b>	<b>2,04,975.52</b>
<b>OR</b>							<b>2,04,976.00</b>

(Rupees Two Lakh Four Thousand Nine Hundred Seventy-Six) Only

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M.  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

Matrix for Model-I A Conventional CA Plantation (AR) 1000 plants

Sl. No.	Commencement Year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI	XVII	XVIII	XIX	XX	XXI	Total Cost (10 Y years)
1	2021-22	22300	195651	22301	18729	6857	6857	6837	6857	6857	6857	6857											204976
2	2022-23	22300	160422	24887	18227	8335	8251	10502	9648	10131	10637	11169											242721
3	2023-24		23412	105425	25816	19138	18751	11027	10221	10637	11169	11728											246457
4	2024-25			22086	11027	27167	20695	9189	9648	11578	12158	12766	13314	13930	14555	15117	15688	16293	16902	17527	18142	18729	258780
5	2025-26				25815	116264	28462	31106	36448	10131	12158	13169	14204	15276	16380	17528	18729	19980	21281	22632	24033	25484	27119
6	2026-27					27106	122077	29885	27155	10131	10637	12766	14074	15425	16826	18277	19778	21329	22930	24581	26282	28033	299871
7	2027-28						28461	128181	31380	23269	10637	11169	13494	14974	16505	18086	19717	21398	23129	24910	26741	28622	306571
8	2028-29							29884	134590	26049	24226	11169	11728	14074	15555	17086	18767	20498	22279	24110	26001	27942	299871
9	2029-30								31378	141319	34996	25641	11728	12314	12930	13576	14255	14968	15716	16502	17327	18192	330271
10	2030-31									35947	145583	36526	12314	12930	13576	14255	14968	15716	16502	17327	18192	19097	346796
											34925	158805	38142	38278	38930	39681	40468	41293	42156	43057	43992	44961	354120

*M. M. Mathur*  
 Muthuram M  
 Agent of Mines Corporation Limited  
 Bldg-155/17  
 Kailash, Dist. Jaipur

Matrix for Model-I A Conventional CA Plantation (AR) 1000 plants

Sl. No.	Commencement Year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI	XVII	XVIII	XIX	XX	XXI	Total Cost (10 Years)
1	2021-22	2230	9651	2231	1574	6857	7827	6857	6857	6857	6857	6857											204976
2	2022-23	2250	10043	2251	1627	8751	10702	9040	10151	10637	11169												234121
3	2023-24	2315	10545	2316	1913	8751	9180	11027	10121	10637	11169	11728											240457
4	2024-25	2380	11072	2381	2197	3065	9189	9648	11579	12037	12514	13034											258750
5	2025-26				2511	28482	2160	9648	10131	12158	11159	11728	12314	12934									271719
6	2026-27				2710	122077	26885	23155	10131	10037	12766	11728	12314	12934	13576								285305
7	2027-28					25461	178181	31380	23265	10637	11169	13401	12514	12830	13876	14255							299851
8	2028-29						29884	134993	32949	24120	11169	11728	14074	12930	13376	14255	14968						314349
9	2029-30							31378	141319	31985	25641	11728	12314	14778	13976	14255	14368	15716					330277
10	2029-31							22947	148285	36320	26929	12314	12930	15517	14255	14968	15716	16400	17227				346700
								34365	115805	58142	38276	12930	13576	16390	14968	15716	16500	17227					268130

*Mr. M. K. Maheshwari*  
 Muthumari M  
 Agent of Mares  
 Corporation Limited  
 Kalapam, Dist: Rajpur  
 PIN-755047

SMC Works Model-C			
Cost Norms for creation of Afforestation with stabilization of Soil & Conservation of Moisture (1000 Plants/ Ha).			
Sl. No.	Items of work	Preferable Period of Execution	Total Cost (Rs.)
<b>0<sup>th</sup> Year (Pre-Planting Operation)</b>			
1	Nil		0
<b>1<sup>st</sup> Year</b>			
2	Soil Conservation measure structures like Staggered Trench, Percolation pit, Contour trench, Graded earthen bund, LBCD, Wire mesh LBCD, Sub surface Dyke & WHS as per the slope & site requirement on LS.	Apr/Sept	20,215.00
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Year</b>			
3	Maintenance of SMC structures @ 15 % of initial year cost.	Apr/Jul	3,032.00
<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Year</b>			
4	Maintenance of SMC structures @ 15 % of initial year cost.	Apr/Jul	3,032.00
<b>4<sup>th</sup> Year</b>			
5	Maintenance of SMC structures @ 15 % of initial year cost.	Apr/Jul	3,032.00
<b>5<sup>th</sup> Year</b>			
6	Maintenance of SMC structures @ 15 % of initial year cost.	Apr/Jul	3,032.00
<b>Total</b>			<b>32,343.00</b>

Abstract for 1 ha.					
Sl. No.	Year	No. person days	Labour Cost @ Rs.311/- per day	Material Cost	Total Cost (Rs)
1	0 <sup>th</sup> Year	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	1 <sup>st</sup> Year	0	0.00	20,215.00	20,215.00
3	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	0	0.00	3,032.00	3,032.00
4	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	0	0.00	3,032.00	3,032.00
5	4 <sup>th</sup> Year	0	0.00	3,032.00	3,032.00
6	5 <sup>th</sup> Year	0	0.00	3,032.00	3,032.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>32,343.00</b>	<b>32,343.00</b>
<b>OR</b>					<b>32,343.00</b>

(Rupees Thirty-Two Thousand Three Hundred Forty-Three) only

  
**M. Muthumari**  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalrapani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin- 751047

SMC Works Model-C			
Cost Norms for creation of Afforestation with stabilization of Soil & Conservation of Moisture (1000 Plants/ Ha).			
Sl. No.	Items of work	Preferable Period of Execution	Total Cost (Rs.)
<b>0<sup>th</sup> Year (Pre-Planting Operation)</b>			
1	Nil		0
<b>1<sup>st</sup> Year</b>			
2	Soil Conservation measure structures like Staggered Trench, Percolation pit, Contour trench, Graded earthen bund, LBCD, Wire mesh LBCD, Sub surface Dyke & WHS as per the slope & site requirement on LS.	Apr/Sept	20,215.00
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Year</b>			
3	Maintenance of SMC structures @ 15 % of initial year cost.	Apr/Jul	3,032.00
<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Year</b>			
4	Maintenance of SMC structures @ 15 % of initial year cost.	Apr/Jul	3,032.00
<b>4<sup>th</sup> Year</b>			
5	Maintenance of SMC structures @ 15 % of initial year cost.	Apr/Jul	3,032.00
<b>5<sup>th</sup> Year</b>			
6	Maintenance of SMC structures @ 15 % of initial year cost.	Apr/Jul	3,032.00
<b>Total</b>			32,343.00

Abstract for 1 ha.					
Sl. No.	Year	No. person days	Labour Cost @ Rs.311/- per day	Material Cost	Total Cost (Rs)
1	0 <sup>th</sup> Year	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	1 <sup>st</sup> Year	0	0.00	20,215.00	20,215.00
3	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	0	0.00	3,032.00	3,032.00
4	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	0	0.00	3,032.00	3,032.00
5	4 <sup>th</sup> Year	0	0.00	3,032.00	3,032.00
6	5 <sup>th</sup> Year	0	0.00	3,032.00	3,032.00
<b>Total</b>		0	0.00	32,343.00	32,343.00
<b>OR</b>					32,343.00
<b>(Rupees Thirty-Two Thousand Three Hundred Forty-Three) only</b>					

  
**M. Muthumani**  
 Muthumani M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalaspara, Dist. Jaipur  
 Pin- 305047



Matrix for (SMC) over 1 Ha.

Sl. No.	Commencement Year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	Total Cost (10 Years)
	Base Norm	0	20215	3032	3032	3032	3032										
1	2021-22	0	21226	3343	3510	3685	3870										32343
2	2022-23	0	22287	3510	3685	3870	4063										35634
3	2023-24		0	23401	3685	3870	4063	4266									37415
4	2024-25			0	24571	3870	4063	4266	4480								39286
5	2025-26				0	25800	4063	4266	4480	4704							41250
6	2026-27					0	27090	4266	4480	4704	4939						43313
7	2027-28						0	28445	4480	4704	4939	5186					45478
8	2028-29							0	29867	4704	4939	5186	5445				47752
9	2029-30								0	31360	4939	5186	5445	5717			50140
10	2030-31									0	32928	5186	5445	5717	6003		52647
																	55279

*M. N. Mishra*

Muthuraj M  
 Agent of M. N. S.  
 Kalyanpur, Dist. Jaipur  
 PIN-305017

Water Model-W-II		Water provision to Plantation	
Diesel Pump set with Bore well (1 pump set + Bore well for 5 ha plantation), Wage Rate @ 311/-			
Year of Installation (0 <sup>th</sup> Year)			
1	Cost of Bore well		
2	Cost of Diesel pump Set 5 HP	1,50,000.00	
3	Diesel pump set & accessories like	60,000.00	
4	Water Storage Tanks/ Flexible pipes	30,000.00	
	<b>Total</b>	15,000.00	
	Cost of Water per Plant (2,55,000/5000) - Rs. 51/-	2,55,000.00	
	Cost of Water per Ha. = Rs. 51,000/-		51,000.00
1 <sup>st</sup> Year Watering			
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000=		21,000.00
2	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 5Months= 100 MDx311=		31,100.00
	<b>Total</b>		52,100.00
2 <sup>nd</sup> Year Watering			
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000=		21,000.00
2	Maintenance of pump set etc@15% of the installation Cost		7,650.00
3	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 8 Month= 160 MDx311=		49,760.00
	<b>Total</b>		78,410.00
3 <sup>rd</sup> Year Watering			
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000=		21,000.00
2	Maintenance of pump set etc@15% of the installation Cost		7,650.00
3	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 8 Month= 160 MDx311=		49,760.00
	<b>Total</b>		78,410.00
4 <sup>th</sup> Year Watering			
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000=		21,000.00
2	Maintenance of pump set etc@15% of the installation Cost		7,650.00
3	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 8 Month= 160 MDx311=		49,760.00
	<b>Total</b>		78,410.00
5 <sup>th</sup> Year Watering			
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000=		21,000.00
2	Maintenance of pump set etc@15% of the installation Cost		7,650.00
3	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 8 Month= 160 MDx311=		49,760.00
	<b>Total</b>		78,410.00

  
 Mrs. Ferro  
 Agent  
 Kishan Lal Sanyal & Co. Ltd.  
 Kishan Lal Sanyal & Co. Ltd.  
 Jajpur  
 P.O. 751047

Water Model-W-II		Water provision to Plantation	
Diesel Pump set with Bore well (1 pump set + Bore well for 5 ha plantation), Wage Rate @ 311/-		Year of Installation (0 <sup>th</sup> Year)	
1	Cost of Bore well	1,50,000.00	
2	Cost of Diesel pump Set 5 HP	60,000.00	
3	Diesel pump set & accessories like	30,000.00	
4	Water Storage Tanks/ Flexible pipes	15,000.00	
<b>Total</b>		<b>2,55,000.00</b>	
Cost of Water per Plant(2,55,000/5000)-Rs.51/-			51,000.00
Cost of Water per Ha.-Rs.51,000/-			
1 <sup>st</sup> Year Watering			
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000-		21,000.00
2	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 3Month=100 MDx311=-		31,100.00
<b>Total</b>			<b>52,100.00</b>
2 <sup>nd</sup> Year Watering			
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000-		21,000.00
2	Maintenance of pump set etc@15% of the installation Cost		7,650.00
3	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 8 Month=160 MDx311=-		49,760.00
<b>Total</b>			<b>78,410.00</b>
3 <sup>rd</sup> Year Watering			
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000-		21,000.00
2	Maintenance of pump set etc@15% of the installation Cost		7,650.00
3	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 8 Month=160 MDx311=-		49,760.00
<b>Total</b>			<b>78,410.00</b>
4 <sup>th</sup> Year Watering			
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000-		21,000.00
2	Maintenance of pump set etc@15% of the installation Cost		7,650.00
3	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 8 Month=160 MDx311=-		49,760.00
<b>Total</b>			<b>78,410.00</b>
5 <sup>th</sup> Year Watering			
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000-		21,000.00
2	Maintenance of pump set etc@15% of the installation Cost		7,650.00
3	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 8 Month=160 MDx311=-		49,760.00
<b>Total</b>			<b>78,410.00</b>

  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallapani, Dist: Jajp  
 Pin-752047

Abstract for 1 ha.					
Sl. No.	Year	No. person days	Labour cost @ Rs.311/- per day	Material Cost	Total cost (Rs.)
1	0 <sup>th</sup> Year	0	0.00	51,000.00	51,000.00
2	1 <sup>st</sup> Year	100	31,100.00	21,000.00	52,100.00
3	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	160	49,760.00	28,650.00	78,410.00
4	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	160	49,760.00	28,650.00	78,410.00
5	4 <sup>th</sup> Year	160	49,760.00	28,650.00	78,410.00
6	5 <sup>th</sup> Year	160	49,760.00	28,650.00	78,410.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>740</b>	<b>2,30,140.00</b>	<b>1,86,600.00</b>	<b>4,16,740.00</b>
					OR
					<b>4,16,740.00</b>
(Rupees Four Lakh Sixteen Thousand Seven Hundred Forty) Only					

*M. Muthumani*

Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin-755047

Abstract for 1 ha.					
Sl. No.	Year	No. person days	Labour cost @ Rs.311/- per day	Material Cost	Total cost (Rs.)
1	0 <sup>th</sup> Year	0	0.00	51,000.00	51,000.00
2	1 <sup>st</sup> Year	100	31,100.00	21,000.00	52,100.00
3	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	160	49,760.00	28,650.00	78,410.00
4	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	160	49,760.00	28,650.00	78,410.00
5	4 <sup>th</sup> Year	160	49,760.00	28,650.00	78,410.00
6	5 <sup>th</sup> Year	160	49,760.00	28,650.00	78,410.00
Total		740	2,30,140.00	1,86,600.00	4,16,740.00
				OR	4,16,740.00
(Rupees Four Lakh Sixteen Thousand Seven Hundred Forty) Only					

  
**M. Muthumari M**  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
 Pin- 755047

Matrix for Watering VII (Diesel Pump set with Borewell) over 1 Ha.

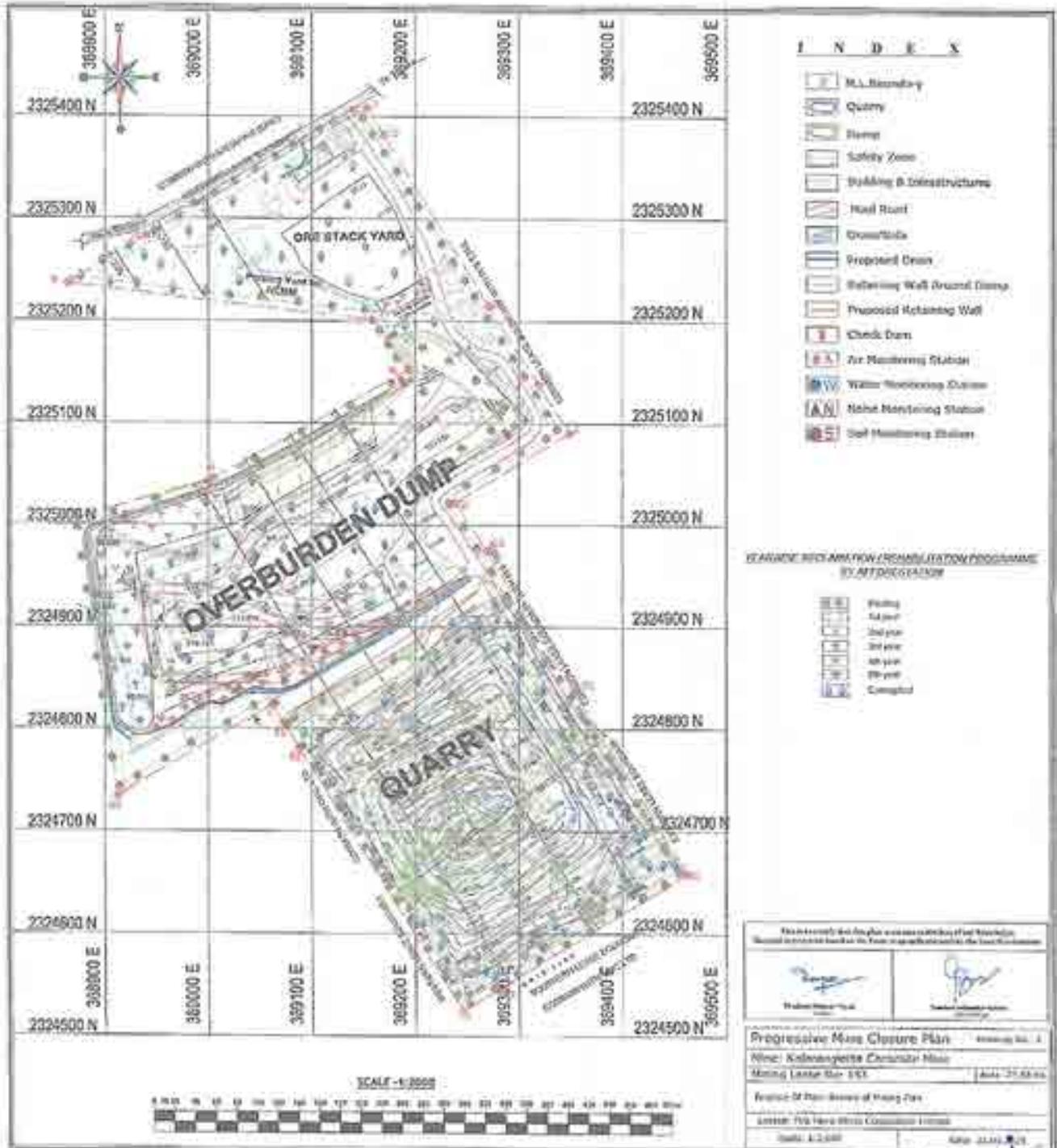
Sl. No.	Common cement Year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI	XVII	XVIII	XIX	XX	Total Cost (10 Years)	
	Base Norm	51000	52100	78410	78410	78410	78410																
1	2021-22	51000	54705	86447	90769	93308	100073																478302
2	2022-23		55550	57440	90769	93308	100073	105077															502218
3	2023-24			56228	60312	93308	100073	105077	110331														527328
4	2024-25				59039	63328	100073	105077	110331	115847													553695
5	2025-26					61991	66494	705077	110331	115847	121640												581380
6	2026-27						65090	69819	110331	115847	121640	127722											610449
7	2027-28							68345	73310	76975	121640	127722	134108										640971
8	2028-29								71762	75350	121640	127722	134108	140813									673030
9	2029-30									75350	80824	127722	134108	140813	147854								706671
10	2030-31									79118	84865	134108	140813	147854	155246								745004

*M. M. Muthuman*

Muthuman M  
 Agent of Mines  
 Kalpana, Dist-Japur  
 P.O. 13047

M/s. Ferris Alloy's Corporation Limited  
 Kalpana, Dist-Japur  
 P.O. 13047





*M. M. Mishra*  
 Authorised Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallangpeta, Dist- Jajpur  
 Pin- 755047

*M. M. Mishra*  
 District Forest Officer  
 Cultural Forest Division

*M. M. Mishra*  
 Authorised Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallangpeta, Dist- Jajpur  
 Pin- 755047

## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.7(b) of In- Principle Approval order dated  
21.03.2025

Online Proposal No Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the approved Scheme for Planting of adequate drought hardy plant species and sowing of seeds, in the appropriate area within the mining lease to arrest soil erosion in accordance with the approved scheme will be implemented.*

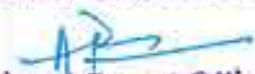
  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalamand, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 751007

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalamand, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 751007

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
Office Seal

**COUNTERSIGNED**

  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division



OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS; ANGUL CIRCLE,  
AT/PO- HAKIMPADA, ANGUL- 759143, ODISHA, Phone-06764-296010 (O), 296011(Res),

Email Id: [rccfangul@gmail.com](mailto:rccfangul@gmail.com).

Memo No. 2251 /SF.FC-06/2025, Dated. 16.5.25

To

The Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

Sub: - Proposal for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha of forest land in safety zone area of chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd.(FACOR) in Cuttack Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha- -Approval of schemes.

Ref: - Your Memo No. 3960 dated 15.5.2025.

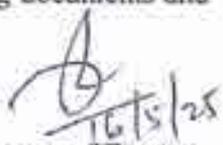
The following schemes submitted vide your memo under reference are approved by the undersigned and returned herewith for information and needful action.

Sl. No.	Condition No	Name of the scheme	Financial outlay. (Rs.)
1.	5	Scheme for plantation within 100 meters from the outer perimeter of the mining lease area of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s- FACOR Ltd.	16,02,039/-
2.	7(a)	Mitigative measures to minimize soil erosion and choking of streams .	5,60,400/-
3.	7(b)	Planting of adequate draught hardy plant species and sowing of seeds, in the appropriate area within the mining lease to arrest soil erosion in accordance with the approved scheme.	36,04,720/-
4.	7 ( c )	Construction of Check Dams, retention / toe walls to arrest sliding down of the excavated material along the contour in accordance with the approved scheme.	19,80,000/-
5.	7 (d)	Stabilize the overburden dumps by appropriate grading/ benching in accordance with the approve scheme, so as to ensure that angles of repose at any given place are less than 28°.	51,74,545/-
6.	14	De-silting of village tank and other water bodies located within 5 Km. from the Mining lease boundary of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of FACOR	77,43,085/-
7	18	Scheme for alternate habitat / Home for the Avifauna , whose nesting trees are to be cleared in Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s- FACOR Ltd.	19,83,300/-

M. Muthukumar  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kakapada Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 750947

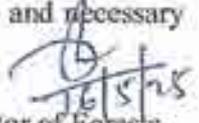
You are requested to do the needful as per above condition imposed in stage- I approval order and submit point-wise compliance along with supporting documents and CAMPA Format to this office immediately for further action.

Encl: As above.

  
16/5/25  
Regional Chief Conservator of Forests  
Angul.

Memo No. 2252 /Dated- 16.5.25

Copy along with a copy of above approved schemes forwarded to the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Forest Diversion & Nodal Officer, FC Act O/o. the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Odisha for favour of information and necessary action with reference to Memo No.3960 dated 15.5.2025.

  
16/5/25  
Regional Chief Conservator of Forests,  
Angul.

Memo No. 2253 /Dated- 16.5.25

Copy forwarded to the Authorised Signatory , Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines , M/s- FACOR Ltd. for information and necessary action.

  
16/5/25  
Regional Chief Conservator of Forests,  
Angul

  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

SCHEME FOR  
CONSTRUCTION OF CHECK DAMS,  
RETENTION /TOE WALLS TO ARREST SLIDING  
DOWN OF THE EXCAVATED MATERIAL  
ALONG THE CONTOUR  
IN KALARANGIATTA CHROMITE MINES OF  
M/S FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LIMITED,  
UNDER  
CUTTACK FOREST DIVISION

*In compliance to Stipulated Condition (vii)(c) of In- Principle Approval Orders dated  
21-03-2025 Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015;*

*M. Muthumani*  
Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/S. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalarangiatta, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin-755047

**SCHEME FOR "CONSTRUCTION OF CHECK DAMS, RETENTION /TOE WALLS TO ARREST SLIDING DOWN OF THE EXCAVATED MATERIAL ALONG THE CONTOUR OF KALARANGIATTA CHROMITE MINES OF M/S FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LTD (FACOR)**

**(In compliance to Stipulated Condition (vii)(c) of In- Principle Approval Orders dated 21-03-2025 Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)**

**1.0 INTRODUCTION:**

M/S FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LIMITED is a 100% subsidiary of Vedanta Limited. The company has chromite mines in the Sukinda Valley and Ferro Alloys Plant at Bhadrak. The Mining Lease area covers 23.800 hectare. This is a part of Survey of India Topo Sheet bearing No 73G/12 bounded by Latitude N21°01'01.00" to N21°01'29.29" and Longitude E85°44'17.14" to E85°44'38.02". The area is approachable from state capital through N.H.-5, Chandikhole - Daitary Express High Way up to Duburi/Tomka and then through Duburi/Tomka-Kaliapani Road.

The mining Lease area of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s FACOR is 23.80Ha. This land is considered to be of forest Kisam under Sabik Settlement.

For diversion of Forest Land for mining purpose forest diversion proposal has been filed under provisions of the Forest (conservation) Act, 1980 now renamed as "Van (Sanrakshan Evam Samvardhan) Adhiniyam,1980) vide Online Proposal no *FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015*. After due consideration the IRO, Bhubaneswar has issued the In- Principle Approval Order vide letter no 5-ORC288/2016-BHU I/102806/2025 Dated 21-03-2025.

As per condition No. vii(c) of the Stage-I F.C. approval, the User Agency shall take up "Construction of check dams, retention/toe walls to arrest sliding down of the excavated material along the contour in accordance with the approved scheme" at project cost.

In compliance with this condition, a comprehensive Scheme is prepared for implementation of the same in the entire area of the said mining lease.

Dumping of overburden is done in retreating method. Since the material is loose type in nature so it is susceptible to erosion. The natural slope being steep, it will contaminate the streams down

*M. Mathur*  
Agent  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Bhubaneswar, Jajpur  
Pin-751047

the hill with sediments during the rain. In order to protect the dump, it is designed in such a manner that the wash-out should be minimum. Terrace of 20 mtr height with up to 280 slopes are effective. Garland drain and Retaining wall at the toe of the dump is planned and constructed to minimise the soil erosion. The drain is planned to be maintained in regular interval. It is planned, in addition to the engineering design, vegetative protection of the dump surface by plantation, once the dump is declared saturated. At the conceptual stage, the dump yard becomes stable with good forest growth over it which resembles like original vegetative cover.

The proposed mining method is fully mechanized open cast. A novel mining method of boundary pillar mining has also been considered from 2nd Year to extract the blocked ore at the boundary areas but all the mining activities shall be performed within the mining lease by leaving 7.5m as safety zone. In the 1st Year opencast mining method is considered for Ore and OB mining with bench dimension 8m x8m with 700 bench angle by using shovel back ho. The Mine is being worked out by Opencast Mining method by removing the overburden and side burden by making suitable benching system. The opencast quarry is about 240m in length and 290m in width and it is of 53m depth from surface.

At present there is only One Pit / quarry existing within the lease hold area. During the coming Plan period, the quarry will be expanded in three sides for further depression up to 30mRL to meet the proposed production.

The year wise RoM Production and Waste Production is furnished below.

Year	Waste quantity (t)	ROM Quantity	RoM quantity salable (t)	Ore to OB ratio
2023-24	1156134.0	150000.0	150000.0	0.13
2024-25	63140.0	80000.0	80000.0	1.27
2025-26	43948.0	50000.0	50000.0	1.14
2026-27	26508.0	50000.0	50000.0	1.89

### Waste Dumping Pattern

Year	Dump area in ha	Height of the Dump (in m)	Total dump quantity (m <sup>3</sup> )	Remark
2023-24	7.83	40.0	578067.0	Within Existing Overburden
2024-25	7.83	43.0	31570.0	

M/s. Ferro Alloys Limited  
 Kallapani, Dist- Jajaur  
 Pin- 755047

2025-26	7.83	46.0	21974.0	dump
2026-27	7.83	48.0	13254.0	
2027-28	7.83	60.0	176400.0	

In order to prevent dump failure and checking silts / eroded materials from dump surface, retaining Wall / Toe wall is normally constructed from waste rocks. In the revised / reviewed mining plan, construction of Retaining wall has been prescribed. The year wise construction program is as given below.

Year	Proposed Wall length (in m)	Latitude	Longitude	Remark
Existing: 704 M				
2023-24 / 1 <sup>st</sup> yr of Operation	100	21°01'09.29"N to 21°01'09.29"N	85°44'18.33" E to 85°44'30.62"	Width of Retaining wall: 1.20m, Height: 1.00m AGL; Length 200m along the Dump periphery. (704 m already existing)
2024-25/ 2 <sup>nd</sup> year of operation	100	21°01'13.04"N to 21°01'20.32"N	85°44'17.92" E to 85°44'28.15"E	

This 100m of retaining wall will be constructed after obtaining Forest clearance and Operating mines subsequently.

#### Cost Estimation:

For Planting of seedlings					
Sl No	Description	Rate	Quantum	Amount in Rs	Remark
01	Construction of Retaining Wall ( with loose Boulder)	200m *1.20m*1.00m= 240 cum	@Rs5000/- per cum	12,00,000/-	From waste rocks of the Mine
02	Maintenance of Retaining wall for 3 years	As and where required	@1.50 Lakh for 3 years	4,50,000/-	
	<b>Total</b>			16,50,000/-	
	Add 20% for cost escalation			3,30,000/-	
	<b>G. total</b>			19,80,000/-	

(Rupees Nineteen Lakh Eighty Thousand Only)

Approved Rs. 19,80,000/-

*[Signature]*

Regional Chief Conservator  
of Forests, Angul Circle

*[Signature]*  
15.05.25  
Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

*[Signature]*  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.7(c) of In- Principle Approval order dated  
21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the approved Scheme for Construction of check dams, retention /toe walls to arrest sliding down of the excavated material along the contour in accordance with the approved scheme will be implemented.*

  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
Ms. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalahandi Dist. Jajpur  
Pin- 751002

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

Office Seal  
COUNTERSIGNED

  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
Ms. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalahandi Dist. Jajpur  
Pin- 751002



OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS; ANGUL CIRCLE,  
AT/PO- HAKIMPADA, ANGUL- 759143, ODISHA, Phone-06764-296010 (O), 296011(Res),

Email Id: [rcfangul@gmail.com](mailto:rcfangul@gmail.com).

Memo No. 2251 /SF.FC-06/2025. Dated. 16.5.25

To

The Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

Sub: - Proposal for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha of forest land in safety zone area of chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd.(FACOR) in Cuttack Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha- -Approval of schemes.

Ref: - Your Memo No. 3960 dated 15.5.2025.

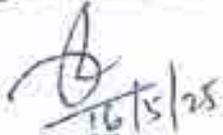
The following schemes submitted vide your memo under reference are approved by the undersigned and returned herewith for information and needful action.

Sl. No.	Condition No	Name of the scheme	Financial outlay. (Rs.)
1.	5	Scheme for plantation within 100 meters from the outer perimeter of the mining lease area of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s- FACOR Ltd.	16,02,039/-
2.	7(a)	Mitigative measures to minimize soil erosion and choking of streams .	5,60,400/-
3.	7(b)	Planting of adequate draught hardy plant species and sowing of seeds, in the appropriate area within the mining lease to arrest soil erosion in accordance with the approved scheme.	36,04,720/-
4.	7 (c)	Construction of Check Dams, retention / toe walls to arrest sliding down of the excavated material along the contour in accordance with the approved scheme.	19,80,000/-
5.	7 (d)	Stabilize the overburden dumps by appropriate grading/ benching in accordance with the approve scheme, so as to ensure that angles of repose at any given place are less than 28°.	51,74,545/-
6.	14	De-silting of village tank and other water bodies located within 5 Km. from the Mining lease boundary of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of FACOR	77,43,085/-
7	18	Scheme for alternate habitat / Home for the Avifauna , whose nesting trees are to be cleared in Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s- FACOR Ltd.	19,83,300/-

*M. M. Mahapatra*  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd.  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

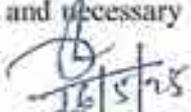
You are requested to do the needful as per above condition imposed in stage- I approval order and submit point-wise compliance along with supporting documents and CAMPA Format to this office immediately for further action.

Encl: As above.

  
16/5/25  
Regional Chief Conservator of Forests  
Angul.

Memo No. 2252 /Dated- 16.5.25

Copy along with a copy of above approved schemes forwarded to the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Forest Diversion & Nodal Officer, FC Act O/o. the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Odisha for favour of information and necessary action with reference to Memo No.3960 dated 15.5.2025.

  
16/5/25  
Regional Chief Conservator of Forests,  
Angul.

Memo No. 2253 /Dated- 16.5.25

Copy forwarded to the Authorised Signatory , Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines , M/s- FACOR Ltd. for information and necessary action.

  
16/5/25  
Regional Chief Conservator of Forests,  
Angul

  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalahandi, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

SCHEME FOR  
STABILIZE THE OVERBURDEN DUMPS BY  
APPROPRIATE GRADING / BENCHING IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROVED PLAN /  
SCHEME SO AS TO ENSURE THAT ANGLES OF  
REPOSE AT ANY GIVEN PLACE IS LESS THAN  $28^{\circ}$   
AS IT RELATES TO DIVERSION OF 23.80 HA OF  
FOREST LAND COMING IN KALARANGIATTA  
CHROMITE MINES UNDER CUTTACK FOREST  
DIVISION OF M/S FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION  
LIMITED, SUKINDA DISTRICT: JAJAPUR.

*In compliance to Stipulated Condition (vii)(d) of In-Principle Approval Orders dated 21-03-2025 Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015;*

  
Muthumani  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kulapal Post, Bjour  
P.O. - 751012

Scheme for "Construction of check dams, retention /toe walls to arrest sliding down of the excavated material along the contour of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd (FACOR)

(In compliance to Stipulated Condition (vii)(d) of In- Principle Approval Orders dated 21-03-2025 Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

#### 1.0 Introduction:

M/S FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LIMITED is a 100% subsidiary of Vedanta Limited. The company has chromite mines in the Sukinda Valley and Ferro Alloys Plant at Bhadrak. The Mining Lease area covers 23.800 hectare. This is a part of Survey of India Topo Sheet bearing No 73G/12 bounded by Latitude N21°01'01.00" to N21°01'29.29" and Longitude E85°44'17.14" to E85°44'38.02". The area is approachable from state capital through N.H.-5, Chandikhole - Daitary Express High Way up to Duburi/Tomka and then through Duburi/Tomka-Kaliapani Road.

The mining Lease area of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s FACOR is 23.80Ha. This land is considered to be of forest Kisam under Sabik Settlement.

For diversion of Forest Land for mining purpose forest diversion proposal has been filed under provisions of the Forest (conservation) Act, 1980 now renamed as "Van (Sanrakshan Evam Samvardhan) Adhiniyam, 1980) vide Online Proposal no *FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015*. After due consideration the IRO, Bhubaneswar has issued the "In- Principle Approval Order vide letter no S-ORC288/2016-BHU I/102806/2025 Dated 21-03-2025.

Condition No. vii (d) is as under:

*"Stabilize the overburden dumps by appropriate grading / benching, in accordance with the approved scheme, so as to ensure that angles of repose at any given place are less than 28°.*

In order to comply the condition, a comprehensive Scheme is prepared for implementation of the same within the M.L. Area.

#### 2.0 Present Scenario:

The proposed mining method is fully mechanized open cast. A novel mining method of boundary pillar mining has also been considered from 2nd Year to extract the blocked ore at the boundary areas but all the mining activities shall be performed within the mining lease by

  
Muthumaran  
Agent of Mines  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

leaving 7.5m as safety zone. In the 1st Year opencast mining method is considered for Ore and OB mining with bench dimension 8m x8m with 70degree bench angle by using shovel back hoe. The Mine is being worked out by Opencast Mining method by removing the overburden and side burden by making suitable benching system. The opencast quarry is about 240m in length and 290m in width and it is of 53m depth from surface.

At present there is only One Pit / quarry existing within the lease hold area. During coming Plan period, the quarry will be expanded in three sides for further depression up to 30mRL to meet the proposed production.

The year wise RoM Production and Waste Production is furnished below.

Year	Waste quantity (t)	ROM Quantity	RoM quantity salable (t)	Ore to OB ratio
2023-24	1156134.0	150000.0	150000.0	0.13
2024-25	63140.0	80000.0	80000.0	1.27
2025-26	43948.0	50000.0	50000.0	1.14
2026-27	26508.0	50000.0	50000.0	1.89

#### Waste Dumping Pattern

Year	Dump area in ha	Height of the Dump (in m)	Total dump quantity (m3)	Remark
2023-24	7.83	40.0	578067.0	Within Existing Overburden dump
2024-25	7.83	43.0	31570.0	
2025-26	7.83	46.0	21974.0	
2026-27	7.83	48.0	13254.0	
2027-28	7.83	60.0	176400.0	

#### 3.0 Salient points of waste management:

- For the management of dump, it is proposed to have terrace at every 20 mtr height from the floor level.
- Ultimate height shall be 60mtr.
- Inward slope is to be provided so that rain water shall be channelized at the toe of dump slope. It will prevent the surface runoff from terrace to lower contour through the walls of the dump and forming gullies / rain cuts and rolling down of waste materials.

  
 Mr. Anil Kumar  
 Agent of M/s. Jaisri Corporation Limited  
 Jaipur  
 M/s. Fermi  
 K. 47

- Towards the inner side of terrace, half concrete open pipes are proposed to be installed to channelized rainwater and not allowing penetrating to inside the dump.
- Crated Boulder retaining wall of 2m height (0.5m below ground + 1.5m above the ground) X 1.0m wide shall be constructed around the dump.
- Its aim is to arrest the rolling down of the waste material from the dump.
- At regular intervals clear openings are provided at the bottom of wall to allow water to pass out the water and join the Garland drains.
- Constructed retaining wall is of loose boulders.
- Garland drains around the dump will be constructed.
- At the end of the garland drain settling tanks of 15m x 10m x 2m deep is constructed to allow settling of silts.
- Slope of each terrace to be maintained  $< 37^\circ$ .
- Over all slope shall be  $< 28^\circ$ .

#### Anticipated fallout.

##### A. Failure of Dumps:

Three types of Dump Failure may occur in the present type of dump. These are

- Slope Failure.
- Toe failure
- Base failure.



*M. Muthuramy*  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalaperi, Dist. - Jajpur  
 Pin - 755047

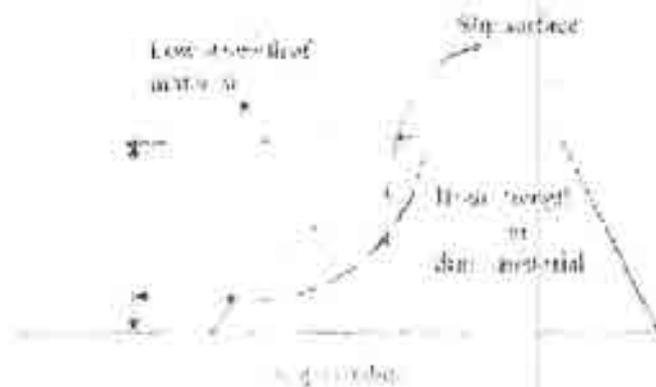


Figure 1 Dump failure line of slip.

**Reasons for failure:**

- i. Ground water and surface water flow condition play a critical role on the stability of dump slope. Frictional strength is reduced as the height of dump is raised, due to presence of water. The pore water pressure reduces the normal stress acting on material. The cohesive strength of weak geo-material will be further reduced due to presence of pore water pressure. Waste dump placed in a loose state, shear failure is often followed by static liquefaction which reduces the strength. The flow of water may enhance the seepage force, leading to formation and migration of tension crack.
- ii. Erosion also plays an important role in affecting the stability by surface weathering, ground water or surface water seepage, toe erosion and slope modification, ground water or surface runoff. Erosion changes the waste dump slope geometry and morphological character. The weathering and attrition of material at the toe of a potential slide reduce the restraining force that may de-stabilize the slope. Erosion of void filling materials, or zone of percolation can efficiently decrease cohesion among grain boundaries. The cohesion strength notably reduces the rock mass shear strength. The decrease in the shear strength may allow movement of dump slope along the weak plane. In addition localized erosion may also result in increase permeability and ground water flow along the slope. This may lead to failure due to formation of gullies and deep flow channels in the dump.
- iii. Other affecting parameters:
  - Gradient of the Slope,
  - Ground Water Regime
  - Nature of Over burden Rock

*M. Mathur*  
 M. Mathur & Associates  
 Chartered Accountants  
 10, Park Road, New Delhi - 110017  
 India

- Presence of Clay and Soil layers and their properties.
- Angle of Repose of the broken Over burden rock material
- Cohesion of the Over burden Rock materials
- Height of OB Dump in one stretch
- Ultimate Height and Slope of Waste Dump
- Dump Stability Parameters Strip/Cut Width and Depth.

**B. Dust pollution due to wind/whorl wind:**

The average wind speed as noticed in post monsoon is 2.25m/s with a maximum speed of 6.13m/s. In winter the average speed is 1.31m/s with a maximum speed of 5.61m/s. This wind speed has a capacity to pick up heavy dust from dry surface of dump, ore stack & sub grade stack.

**C. Loss of life & property.**

Failure of dump may cause loss of life & property. May put occupational hazards to workman.

Summary of prescription on Benching & Grading:

- Bench height: 20m,
- Bench Width: 20m
- Number of Benches: 3
- Over all slope:  $<28^{\circ}$ .
- Slope of each terrace:  $<37^{\circ}$ .

**4.0 Stabilization of Over Burden Dump:**

After the declaration of saturation of the Over Burden dump, the same shall be covered by means of plantation in a progressive and phased manner.

**4.1 By grass seeding:** Grass seeding on Over Burden dump shall be carried out as per Mining plan for next Five year period. After that planting of tall trees are being carried out to stabilize the Over Burden dumping progressive and phased manner.

**4.2 By Planting Tall trees:** After the dump became saturated and no further dumping will be carried out, Plantation over dump will be taken up after stabilizing the surface by planting grass in progressive and phased manner, the details of the plantation are as follows:

**4.2.1 Planting & post-planting operations:** Block Plantation over 7.74 ha shall be carried out @ 1000 plants/Ha. All planting & post planting measures like casualty replacement, soil working,

  
 Anil Kumar  
 Agent of M/s.  
 Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd.  
 Kaliapani, Dist. Jaipur  
 Pin-755047

manuring, fire protection etc. shall be undertaken as given in Cost norm for Block plantation with 1000 seedlings / hectare as per norm furnished as Annexure-IV.

While taking up plantation, the following important points shall be taken up for consideration:

- ❖ Care to be taken to raise healthy seedlings of minimum 60 cm height, 10% extra seedlings are to be raised for casualty replacement.
- ❖ Pitting shall invariably be done during November-February i.e., before onset of monsoon. If possible the soil of upper portion and lower portion of pit should be placed separately in specific direction so that while planting the pits will be filled with top-soil first.
- ❖ Planting shall be done on the onset of monsoon to get full benefit of monsoon rain and should not be delayed.
- ❖ Basal dose of 50 grams of NPK and 5 grams of Chlorpyrifos dust per plant should be applied at the time of planting carefully by mixing with top-soil so that the roots of seedlings do not come in direct contact with fertilizer.
- ❖ In case of any mortality of planted seedlings, it should be replaced with healthy seedlings as soon as possible for better survival rate.
- ❖ Complete weeding in proper time shall be done.
- ❖ Soil-working and application of 2<sup>nd</sup> dose fertilizer of 50 gms NPK / plant should be done in time

The plantation area shall be provided with barbed wire fence and watch & ward.

**4.2.2 Spacing:** The spacing adopted for the plantation in gaps is 2.5 mtr X 2.5 mtr. Alignment and pit marking shall be done carefully in slopes so that the horizontal distance between plants in a row remains 2.5 mtr spacing.

**4.2.3 Species:** Considering the topography, soil and moisture availability of the plantation area, the following species shall be planted:

Name of species	Common name	Remarks
<i>Alstoniascholaris</i>	Chhatian	In area with good soil depth
<i>Derris indica</i>	Karanja	In area with good soil depth
<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	Simili	In area with good soil depth
<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	Banyan	In rocky and exposed areas
<i>Dalbergia latifolia</i>	Pahadi Sisoo	In lower areas with good soil depth
<i>Gmelinaarborea</i>	Gambhari	In lower areas with good soil depth
<i>Dendrocalamusstrictus</i>	Salia bamboo	In lower areas with good soil depth healthy seedlings from rhizomes may be planted
<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	Aswatha	In rocky areas with low soil depth
<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	Neem	In area with good soil depth
<i>Albizia lebbek</i>	Sirisa	In lower areas with good soil depth

*M. Mathur*  
Muthuram  
Agent of M/s  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin-755047

**5.0. Monitoring & Evaluation.**

The implementation & its maintenance shall be evaluated by the User Agency regularly. The Divisional Forest Officer, Cuttack Forest Division shall be informed from time to time.

**6.0 Implementing Agency**

This Plan is to be implemented by the user agency.

**7.0 Financial Outlay.**

Total Financial Outlay for proposed scheme comes to 51,43,585.00 (Rupees Fifty-One Lakh ~~Forty-Three Thousand-Five Hundred Eighty-Five~~) only

51,43,585/-

*M. Muthumanj*  
Muthuman M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kailapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

*A.P.*  
*15.05.25*  
DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER,  
CUTTACK FOREST DIVISION.

### Financial Forecast

Sl. No.	Particulars of interventions	Financial involvement (Rs)
1	For Grading and benching of Overburden dump (Annexure-I)	4,63,440.00
2	Cost for sowing of grass seeds over 7.74 ha @ Rs. 28,006/- ha (Annexure-II).	2,16,766.00
3	Maintenance of grass seed @ (3 mandays for period of six month). Total 540 mandays (180 x 3) for six months 540 x Rs. 462.00 = 2,49,480.00	2,49,480.00
	<b>Sub-Total:</b>	9,29,686.00
	Inspection, monitoring and evaluation @15% of the total project cost	1,39,453.00
	<b>Sub-Total:</b>	10,69,139.00
	Price escalation @20%	2,13,828.00
	<b>Total</b>	12,82,967.00
4	Cost of Block Plantation @1000 Plants / ha. with 18 months old seedling without provision of fencing over 7.74 ha @ Rs. 2,95,571/- per ha with 10 years maintenance <i>2,99,571/-</i>	<u>22,87,720.00</u> <i>23,18,679/-</i>
5	Cost of SMC activities like staggered trench, percolation pits, contour trench, graded earthen bund, LBCD, Wire mesh LBCD, Sub-surface Dyke and WHS as per the slope and site requirement @ Rs.45,478/- per ha over 7.74 ha with 5 years maintenance.	3,52,000.00
6	Watering by Diesel Pump set fitted with Bore well (1 Bore well for 5 ha plantation) for 2 No of Bore wells @ Rs.6,10,449/- over 7.74 ha with 5 years maintenance.	12,20,898.00
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<u>51,43,585.00</u>

(Rupees Fifty-One Lakh Forty-Three Thousand Five Hundred Eighty-Five) only *51,74,545/-*

*Approved & no- 51,74,545/-*

*[Signature]*

Regional Chief Conservator  
of Forests, Angul Circle

*APM*  
*15.05.25*  
DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER,  
CUTTACK FOREST DIVISION.

*M. M. [Signature]*  
In Limited  
[Stamp]

Annexure-1

For Grading & benching of Overburden dump					
Sl No	Description	Rate	Quantum	Amount in Rs	Remark
01	Transportation and dumping of Overburden	Part of Mining activities no cost estimated			
02	Providing Precast Concrete Channel over 100m	Rs200/- per m	100	20,000.00	
03	Cross covered channel (Across the bench width) 15m x 5 location= 75m	Rs500/- perm	75	34,500.00	
04	Water draining channel from top of the bench to down (Ground level) 5*25m	Rs 500/- Per m	125	62,500.00	Width 60cm and depth 30cm
05	Grass surfing including collection / transportation & surfing	Rs100/- per m	192	19,200.00	
06	Overall maintenance / unforeseen	20000/- per Yr	5 yr	1,00,000.00	
07(i)	Broadcasting of Grass seeds	10000/- per Yr	5yr	50,000.00	@5kg per year
07(ii)	Planting of Soil Binder (Vitex negundo)-500 plants	200/- per plant	500 no	1,00,000.00	@100 plants per year
	<b>Total</b>			<b>3,86,200.00</b>	
	Add 20% for cost escalation			77,240.00	
	<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>4,63,440.00</b>	

*M. Muthumani*  
Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 753047

Annexure-II

Estimate for sowing of grass seeds per ha.

Cost of broadcasting of grass seeds per ha. Labour rate Rs.462.00/- per day				
Sl. No.	Purpose	No. of Labour/quantity of materials	Rate (in Rs.)	Amount in Rs.
1	Spreading of good top soil	03 Nos	462.00/- Labour	1386.00
2	Adding FYM and good earth	2 TL FYM 2TL Good earth	500/TL FYM 500/TL Good earth	2,000.00
3	Cost of grass seed 500 Kg/per ha		40/Kg	20,000.00
4	Broad casting	10 nos	462.00/-Labour	4620.00
			<b>Total</b>	<b>28,006.00</b>

*M. Muthumani*  
Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin-755047

**BASE COST NORM FOR AFFORESTATION (BLOCK PLANTATION)**  
 (@1000 PLANTS PER HECTARE(18 Months old seedling)

1. MODEL	BLOCK
2. NO. OF PLANTS PER HA.	1,000
3. TOTAL AREA TO BE PLANTED(In HA.)	1
4. SPACING TO BE ADOPTED	2.5M X 2.5M
5. TOTAL NOS. OF PLANTS TO BE PLANTED	1,000
6. Wage Rate [Per MD]	311.00

Sl. No.	Item of Works	Period of execution	Mandays	Labour Cost @ Rs.311/-	Material Cost	Total in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Pre-Planting Operation (0<sup>th</sup> Year)</b>						
1	Survey, Demarcation and Pillar Posting	Nov/Dec	2	622.00	0	622.00
2	Preparation of Treatment Map (Digital Map)	Nov/Dec	1	311.00	100	411.00
3	Site preparation (Cleaning & removal of debris)	Nov/Dec	12	3,732.00	0	3,732.00
4	Creation of 4.00 mt wide Inspection Path	Feb/Mar	1	311.00	0	311.00
5	Alignment and stacking of pits	Feb/Mar	1	311.00	0	311.00
6	Digging of pits (45 cm x 45 cm x 45 cm) in hard & gravelly soil	Feb/Mar	40	12,440.00	0	12,440.00
7	Construction of Temporary Labour Shed, Drinking water facility and First Aid etc.	Jan/Mar	0	0.00	3500	3,500.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		<b>57</b>	<b>17,727.00</b>	<b>3,600.00</b>	<b>21,327.00</b>
<b>1st Year/ Planting Year</b>						
1	Refilling of pits by altering the dugout soil of the pits, application of Organic compounds/ CDM/ FYM & mixing the same properly.	Jun/July	7.5	2,332.50	5,000.00	7,332.50
2	Transportation of 18 months old polypot seedlings in hired truck/ tractor from the Permanent/ Mega nursery to planting site including loading & unloading. (Average lead of 10 Rkm) & stacking the seedlings @ Rs.6/- per Seedling. (1100 nos.)	July/Aug	0	0.00	6,600.00	6,600.00
3	Watering the polypot seedlings at planting site	July/Aug	2	622.00	0.00	622.00

  
**M. Muthumani**  
 Agent of Mines  
 Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
 Pin-755047

Sl. No.	Item of Works	Period of execution	Mandays	Labour Cost @ Rs.311/-	Material Cost	Total in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	Conveyance of polypot seedlings on head load from the stacking site to individual dug out pits within the planting site, applying insecticide, fertilizers & planting after scooping the soil with other applied materials & pressing the soil properly around the planted seedlings.	July/Aug	22.5	6,997.50	0.00	6,997.50
5	<u>Cost of Fertilizer &amp; Insecticide:-</u> (a) NPK / Bio-fertilizer @50 gms/plant as basal dose = 50 kg @ Rs.30/- per kg = Rs1500.00 (b) Urea/ Vermicompost/ Mo Khata/ any other fertilizer in two subsequent doses @ Rs.750.00 (c) Insecticide/ Bio-pesticide @ 5 gms/ plant = 5 kg @ Rs/150/- per kg = Rs.750.00	July/Aug	0	0.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
6	Casualty Replacement @ 10% (100 nos.).	July/Aug	2.5	777.50	0.00	777.50
7	1st Weeding & Manuring.	Aug/Sept	12	3,732.00	0.00	3,732.00
8	2nd Weeding, Soil working (1mt. Diametre around the plants) and Manuring.	Oct/Nov	15	4,665.00	0.00	4,665.00
9	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. long) including maintenance of inspection path.	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
10	Watch & Ward including watering as per requirement.	Aug-Mar	12	3,732.00	0.00	3,732.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		<b>76.5</b>	<b>23791.5</b>	<b>14600</b>	<b>38,391.50</b>
<b>2nd Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Transportation of 100 seedlings from Nursery to plantation site including loading, unloading & conveyance by Tractor @ Rs.6/- per seedling.	Jul	0	0.00	600.00	600.00
2	Casualty Replacement @ 10%	Jul	2.5	777.50	0.00	777.50
3	<u>Cost of Fertilizer &amp; Insecticide:-</u> (a) Cost of Insecticide/ Bio-pesticid @ 5 gms/ plant = 0.5 kg @ Rs.150/ per kg = Rs.75/- (b) Urea/ NPK/ Bio-fertilizer/ Vermicompost/ Mo Khata/ any other fertilizer @ Rs.2800/-	Aug/Sept	0	0.00	2,875.00	2,875.00

  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallapani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin-755047

Sl. No.	Item of Works	Period of execution	Mandays	Labour Cost @ Rs.311/-	Material Cost	Total in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	Weeding (Complete weeding), Manuring & Soil working (1mt. Diametre around the plants).	Sept/Oct	15	4,665.00	0.00	4,665.00
5	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. long) including maintenance of inspection path.	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
6	Watch & Ward including watering as per requirement.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
7	Maintenance of Temporary Labour Shed, Drinking water facility and First Aid etc.				1,000.00	1,000.00
<b>Total:-</b>			<b>38.5</b>	<b>11973.5</b>	<b>4,475.00</b>	<b>16448.5</b>
<b>3rd Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Cost of fertilizer (Urea/ NPK/ Bio-fertilizer/ Vermicompost/ Mo Khata/ any other fertilizer).	Sept/Oct	0	0.00	2,800.00	2,800.00
2	Weeding - Manuring & Soil working (1mt. Diametre around the plants).	Sept/Oct	15	4,665.00	0.00	4,665.00
3	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. long) including maintenance of inspection path.	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
4	Watch & Ward including watering as per requirement.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
5	Maintenance of Temporary Labour Shed, Drinking water facility and First Aid etc.	Apr-Mar			1,000.00	1,000.00
<b>Total:-</b>			<b>36</b>	<b>11,196.00</b>	<b>3,800.00</b>	<b>14,996.00</b>
<b>4th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. long) including maintenance of inspection path.	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
2	Watch & Ward including maintenance of fencing.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
<b>Total:-</b>			<b>21</b>	<b>6,531.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,531.00</b>
<b>5th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. length) including	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
2	Watch & Ward including maintenance of fencing.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
<b>Total:-</b>			<b>21</b>	<b>6,531.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,531.00</b>
<b>6th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. length) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00

Muthumari M  
 Agent in Charge  
 Kalkadani, Dist. Jaipur  
 Pin-755047

Sl. No.	Item of Works	Period of execution	Mandays	Labour Cost @ Rs.311/-	Material Cost	Total in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2	Pruning of branches, Singling out of multiple shoots	Jan/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
3	Watch & Ward including maintenance of fencing.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		24	7,464.00	0	7,464.00
<b>7th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. length) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
2	Watch & Ward including maintenance of fencing.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		21	6,531.00	0	6,531.00
<b>8th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. length) including maintenance of inspection path.	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
2	Watch & Ward including maintenance of fencing.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		21	6,531.00	0	6,531.00
<b>9th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. long) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
2	Watch & Ward including maintenance of fencing.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		21	6,531.00	0	6,531.00
<b>10th Year Maintenance</b>						
1	Fire line tracing (2 m. wide fire line over 400 m. length) including maintenance of inspection path	Feb/Mar	3	933.00	0.00	933.00
2	Watch & Ward including maintenance of fencing.	Apr-Mar	18	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00
	<b>Total:-</b>		21	6,531.00	0	6,531.00

  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Katiapani Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin-765047

TOTAL COST FOR 1 HA.							
Sl. No.	Year	No. person days	Labour Cost @ Rs.311/-	Material Cost (Rs.)	Monitoring Evaluation, Learning, Documentation and other Contingency (5% of (4+5))	Cost of Seedlings @ Rs.50,3096/- per seedlings	Total Cost (Rs.)
1	0th year	57	17727	3600	973	0	22,300.00
2	1st year	76.5	23791.5	14600	1918.5	55340.56	95,650.56
3	2nd year	38.5	11973.5	4475	821.5	5030.96	22,300.96
4	3rd year	36	11196	3800	749	0	15,745.00
5	4th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
6	5th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
7	6th year	24	7464	0	373	0	7,837.00
8	7th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
9	8th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
10	9th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
11	10th year	21	6531	0	326	0	6,857.00
<b>Total:</b>		388	1,11,338.00	26,475.00	6,791.00	60,371.52	2,04,975.52
							2,04,976.00
							(Rupees Two Lakh Four Thousand Nine Hundred Seventy-Six) Only

  
 Muthumari M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
 Pin- 755047

Matrix for Model-I A Conventional CA Plantation (AR) 1000 plants

Sl. No.	Commencement Year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI	XVII	XVIII	XIX	XX	XXI	Total Cost (10 Years)	
	Base Norm	22300	96651	22001	15745	5857	5857	7337	8357	6657	6857	6557												204976
1	2021-22	22500	100433	24587	18227	6335	3751	10502	9548	10131	10537	11169												234721
2	2022-23		22415	105455	25816	19138	8731	9189	11027	10131	10637	11169	11728											246457
3	2023-24			24586	110727	27107	20095	9189	9648	11579	10637	11169	11728	12314										258788
4	2024-25				25815	116264	28462	21100	9648	10131	12158	11169	11728	12314	12930									271719
5	2025-26					27106	122077	29865	22155	10131	10637	12766	11728	12314	12930	13576								285505
6	2026-27						29461	128181	31380	23263	10637	11169	13404	12314	12930	13876	14255							299571
7	2027-28							29884	134590	32849	24425	11169	11728	14074	12930	13576	14255	14968						314549
8	2028-29								31378	141319	34596	25647	11728	12314	14778	13576	14255	14968	15716					330277
9	2029-30									32947	148185	36326	20929	12314	12930	15517	14235	14968	15716	16502				346790
10	2030-31										34995	155805	38142	28276	12930	13576	16293	14968	15716	16502	17327			364130

*M. M. Mahalingam*  
 Muthurani M  
 Agent of Mines  
 Muthurani Corporation Limited  
 P.O. - 753047  
 M.S. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 P.O. - 753047

SMC Works Model-C			
Cost Norms for creation of Afforestation with stabilization of Soil & Conservation of Moisture (1000 Plants/ Ha).			
Sl. No.	Items of work	Preferable Period of Execution	Total Cost (Rs.)
<b>0<sup>th</sup> Year (Pre-Planting Operation)</b>			
1	Nil		0
<b>1<sup>st</sup> Year</b>			
2	Soil Conservation measure structures like Staggered Trench, Percolation pit, Contour trench, Graded earthen bund, LBCD, Wire mesh LBCD, Sub surface Dyke & WHS as per the slope & site requirement on L.S.	Apr/Sept	20,215.00
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Year</b>			
3	Maintenance of SMC structures @ 15 % of initial year cost.	Apr/Jul	3,032.00
<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Year</b>			
4	Maintenance of SMC structures @ 15 % of initial year cost.	Apr/Jul	3,032.00
<b>4<sup>th</sup> Year</b>			
5	Maintenance of SMC structures @ 15 % of initial year cost.	Apr/Jul	3,032.00
<b>5<sup>th</sup> Year</b>			
6	Maintenance of SMC structures @ 15 % of initial year cost.	Apr/Jul	3,032.00
<b>Total</b>			32,343.00

Abstract for 1 ha.					
Sl. No.	Year	No. person days	Labour Cost @ Rs.311/- per day	Material Cost	Total Cost (Rs)
1	0 <sup>th</sup> Year	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	1 <sup>st</sup> Year	0	0.00	20,215.00	20,215.00
3	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	0	0.00	3,032.00	3,032.00
4	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	0	0.00	3,032.00	3,032.00
5	4 <sup>th</sup> Year	0	0.00	3,032.00	3,032.00
6	5 <sup>th</sup> Year	0	0.00	3,032.00	3,032.00
<b>Total</b>		0	0.00	32,343.00	32,343.00
<b>OR</b>					32,343.00

(Rupees Thirty-Two Thousand Three Hundred Forty-Three) only

  
**M. Muthuman**  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallapani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin-755047

Matrix for (SMC) over 1 Ha.

Sl. No.	Commencement Year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	Total Cost (10 Years)
	Base Norm	0	20215	3032	3032	3032	3032										32343
1	2021-22	0	21226	3343	3510	3685	3870										35634
2	2022-23	0	22287	3510	3510	3685	3870	4063									37415
3	2023-24		0	23401	23401	3685	3870	4063	4266								39286
4	2024-25			0	0	24571	3870	4063	4266	4480	4704						41250
5	2025-26					0	25800	4063	4266	4480	4704						43313
6	2026-27						0	27090	4266	4480	4704	4939					45478
7	2027-28							0	28445	4480	4704	4939	5186				47752
8	2028-29								0	29867	4704	4939	5186	5445			50140
9	2029-30									0	31360	4939	5186	5445	5717		52647
10	2030-31										0	32928	5186	5445	5717	6003	55279

*M. V. Mathan*  
 Muthumari M  
 Agent of Mines  
 Muthumari M  
 Agent of Mines Corporation Limited  
 Kalappan, Dist. Jajpur  
 Pin-755017

Water Model-W-II		
Water provision to Plantation		
Diesel Pump set with Bore well (1 pump set + Bore well for 5 ha plantation), Wage Rate @ 311/-		
Year of Installation (0 <sup>th</sup> Year)		
1	Cost of Bore well	1,50,000.00
2	Cost of Diesel pump Set 5 HP	60,000.00
3	Diesel pump set & accessories like	30,000.00
4	Water Storage Tanks/ Flexible pipes	15,000.00
Total		2,55,000.00
Cost of Water per Plant (2,55,000/5000)=Rs.51/-		51,000.00
Cost of Water per Ha.=Rs.51,000/-		
1 <sup>st</sup> Year Watering		
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000=	21,000.00
2	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 5Month=100 MDx311=	31,100.00
Total		52,100.00
2 <sup>nd</sup> Year Watering		
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000=	21,000.00
2	Maintenance of pump set etc@15% of the installation Cost	7,650.00
3	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 8 Month=160 MDx311=	49,760.00
Total		78,410.00
3 <sup>rd</sup> Year Watering		
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000=	21,000.00
2	Maintenance of pump set etc@15% of the installation Cost	7,650.00
3	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 8 Month=160 MDx311=	49,760.00
Total		78,410.00
4 <sup>th</sup> Year Watering		
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000=	21,000.00
2	Maintenance of pump set etc@15% of the installation Cost	7,650.00
3	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 8 Month=160 MDx311=	49,760.00
Total		78,410.00
5 <sup>th</sup> Year Watering		
1	Recurring expenditure i.e. Diesel, Mobil, Engine Oil, Etc for pumping Water-21x1000=	21,000.00
2	Maintenance of pump set etc@15% of the installation Cost	7,650.00
3	Watering 1000 plants (Nov-Mar) @200plants/MD with 7 days rotation 20 MD x 8 Month=160 MDx311=	49,760.00
Total		78,410.00

  
 Agent  
 M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 KSI, 2014  
 Jaipur  
 022-26144317

## Abstract for 1 ha.

Sl. No.	Year	No. person days	Labour cost @ Rs.311/- per day	Material Cost	Total cost (Rs.)
1	0 <sup>th</sup> Year	0	0.00	51,000.00	51,000.00
2	1 <sup>st</sup> Year	100	31,100.00	21,000.00	52,100.00
3	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	160	49,760.00	28,650.00	78,410.00
4	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	160	49,760.00	28,650.00	78,410.00
5	4 <sup>th</sup> Year	160	49,760.00	28,650.00	78,410.00
6	5 <sup>th</sup> Year	160	49,760.00	28,650.00	78,410.00
Total		740	2,30,140.00	1,86,600.00	4,16,740.00
					OR
					4,16,740.00
(Rupees Four Lakh Sixteen Thousand Seven Hundred Forty) Only					

*M. Muthumari*

Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

Matrix for Watering WHI (Diesel Pump set with Borewell) over 1 Ha.

Sl. No.	Common cement Year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI	XVII	XVIII	XIX	XX	Total Cost (10 Years)	
	Base Norm.	51000	52100	78410	78410	78410	78410																
1	2021-22	51000	54705	86447	90769	95308	100073																478302
2	2022-23		53550	57440	90769	95308	100073	105077															502218
3	2023-24			56228	60312	95308	100073	105077	110331														527328
4	2024-25				59039	63328	100073	105077	110331	115847													553695
5	2025-26					61991	66494	105077	110331	115847	121640												581380
6	2026-27						69090	69819	110331	115847	121640	127722											610449
7	2027-28							68345	73310	115847	121640	127722	134108										640971
8	2028-29								71762	76975	121640	127722	134108	140813									673020
9	2029-30									75350	80824	127722	134108	140813	147854								706671
10	2030-31										79118	84865	134108	140813	147854	155246							742004

*M. Muthuram*

Muthuram M  
 Agent of Mines Corporation Limited  
 Kavaratti, Dist: Jaisalmer  
 Exp: 15/05/17

## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.7(d) of In- Principle Approval order dated  
21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the approved Scheme for Stabilize the overburden dumps by appropriate grading/benching, in accordance with the approved scheme, so as to ensure that angles of repose at any given place is less than 28<sup>o</sup> will be implemented.*



M. Muthuram  
Muthuram M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalarangatta, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 751047

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
Office Seal

**COUNTERSIGNED**



Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division



## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.8(a) of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the Safety Zone (7.5-meter strip all along the inner boundary of the mining lease area), and its fencing, protection and regeneration by erecting adequate number of 6 feet high RCC boundary pillars inscribed with DGPS coordinates with barbed wire fencing is being maintain. Sufficient number of watchers will be deployed for its protection and maintenance.*

*M. Muthuraj*

M. Muthuraj  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Odia - Jajpur  
Pin: 751002

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

Office Seal  
**COUNTERSIGNED**

*AP*

Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division



## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.8(b) of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the mining lease boundary area / Boundary of the safety zone of the mining lease, adjacent to habitation/roads will be properly fenced by the user agency*

  
M. Muthuramy  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalahandi, Dist- Jharsuguda  
Pin- 751027

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

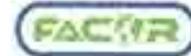
Office Seal

**COUNTERSIGNED**



Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division





## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.8(d) of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the State Government and the user agency will ensure that safety zone is maintained as per the prescribed norms*

M. Mathur M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalepat, Cuttack-Jajpur  
Pin-751007

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

Office Seal  
**COUNTERSIGNED**

Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division



## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.9 of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the user agency will take up works for construction and cleaning of garland drains, stabilizing retaining walls, proper terracing of OB dumps and checking gully formation resulting in soil erosion.*

*M. Mithrasingh*

M. Mithrasingh  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro-Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist. Jharsuguda  
No. 332547

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

**COUNTER SIGNED**

*AP*

Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division



## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.10 of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the user agency will maintain that plants which are having lowest translocation factor can be preferred under afforestation on the OB dumps and fruit trees to be avoided in planting during biological stabilization of OB dumps.*

M. Muthuraj  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro-Alloys Corporation Limited  
Killeshin, Orissa, Jigar  
Pin- 751007

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

Office Seal  
COUNTERSIGNED

Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division



## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.11 of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that adequate care will be taken by the User Agency to check any rolling of overburden/dumps beyond diverted area and also to check soil erosion caused due to mining activities.*

*M. Mathuram*

Mulluram M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Bhilai, Chh-Jhpr  
Pin- 752017

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
Office Seal  
**COUNTERSIGNED**

*[Signature]*  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division



# UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.12 of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the user agency will made all possible efforts to prevention  
of fall of wild animals into mining pit by fencing the open pit area.*

Muthuram M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalahandi, Dist-Jajpur  
Pin-751002

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

Office Seal  
**COUNTERSIGNED**

  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division



## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.13 of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that No damage shall be caused to the top-soil and the user agency will follow the topsoil management plan.*

*M. Mithun*

Mithun M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapat, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 751017

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

Office Seal  
**COUNTERSIGNED**

*AP*

Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division



OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS; ANGUL CIRCLE,  
AT/PO- HAKIMPADA, ANGUL- 759143, ODISHA, Phone-86764-296010 (O), 296011(Res),

Email Id: [rcfangu@gmail.com](mailto:rcfangu@gmail.com).

Memo No. 2251 /SF.FC-06/2025. Dated. 16.5.25

To

The Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

Sub: - Proposal for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha of forest land in safety zone area of chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd.(FACOR) in Cuttack Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha- -Approval of schemes.

Ref: - Your Memo No. 3960 dated 15.5.2025.

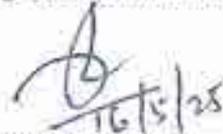
The following schemes submitted vide your memo under reference are approved by the undersigned and returned herewith for information and needful action.

Sl. No.	Condition No	Name of the scheme	Financial outlay. (Rs.)
1.	5	Scheme for plantation within 100 meters from the outer perimeter of the mining lease area of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s- FACOR Ltd.	16,02,039/-
2.	7(a)	Mitigative measures to minimize soil erosion and choking of streams .	5,60,400/-
3.	7(b)	Planting of adequate draught hardy plant species and sowing of seeds, in the appropriate area within the mining lease to arrest soil erosion in accordance with the approved scheme.	36,04,720/-
4.	7 ( c )	Construction of Check Dams, retention / toe walls to arrest sliding down of the excavated material along the contour in accordance with the approved scheme.	19,80,000/-
5.	7 (d)	Stabilize the overburden dumps by appropriate grading/ benching in accordance with the approve scheme, so as to ensure that angles of repose at any given place are less than 28°.	51,74,545/-
6.	14	De-silting of village tank and other water bodies located within 5 Km. from the Mining lease boundary of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of FACOR	77,43,085/-
7	18	Scheme for alternate habitat / Home for the Avifauna , whose nesting trees are to be cleared in Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s- FACOR Ltd.	19,83,300/-

M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapada, Jajpur  
Dist. Jajpur  
Pin - 751047

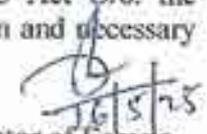
You are requested to do the needful as per above condition imposed in stage- I approval order and submit point-wise compliance along with supporting documents and CAMPA Format to this office immediately for further action.

Encl: As above.

  
16/5/25  
Regional Chief Conservator of Forests  
Angul.

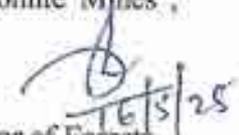
Memo No. 2252 /Dated- 16.5.25

Copy along with a copy of above approved schemes forwarded to the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Forest Diversion & Nodal Officer, FC Act O/o. the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Odisha for favour of information and necessary action with reference to Memo No.3960 dated 15.5.2025.

  
16/5/25  
Regional Chief Conservator of Forests,  
Angul.

Memo No. 2253 /Dated- 16.5.25

Copy forwarded to the Authorised Signatory , Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines , M/s- FACOR Ltd. for information and necessary action.

  
16/5/25  
Regional Chief Conservator of Forests,  
Angul



**SCHEME FOR  
DE-SILTATION OF VILLAGE POND COMING WITHIN 5KM RADIUS OF  
KALARANGIATTA CHROMITE MINE OF M/S FERRO ALLOYS  
CORPORATION LTD AGAINST DIVERSION OF 23.80 HA OF FOREST  
LAND IN SUKINDA TAHASIL OF JAIPUR DISTRICT, ODISHA.**



By

Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine

M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd,

*M. Muthuraj*  
Muthuraj  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

M/S

**Scheme for undertaking De-silting of the Village tanks and other water body Located within 5 Km from the mining lease boundary so as to mitigate the impact of siltation of such tanks/ water bodies.**

***In compliance to Stipulated Condition 1A of In- Principle Approval Orders dated 21-03-2023 Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015;***

**1. Introduction:**

The Mining Lease area of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s FACOR is 23.80Ha. This land is considered to be of forest Kisam under Sabik Settlement. For diversion of Forest Land for mining purpose forest diversion proposal has been filed under provisions of the Forest (conservation) Act, 1980 now renamed as "Van (Sanrakshan Evam Samvardhan) Adhinyam,1980) vide Online Proposal no *FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015*. After due consideration the MoEF&CC, New Delhi has issued the "In- Principle Approval Order vide letter Dated 21-03-2025.

There are stipulated conditions to be complied before final approval of forest diversion i.e. Stage-II orders. The condition no 14 reads as follows.

**Condition No 14**

The User Agency shall prepare a list of existing village tanks and other water bodies with GPS co-ordinates located within five km from the mine lease boundary. This list is to be duly verified by the concerned Divisional Forest Officer. The User Agency shall regularly undertake de-silting of these village tanks and other water bodies so as to mitigate the impact of siltation of such tanks/water bodies. A detailed approved plan for de-silting of identified ponds and water bodies to be prepared in consultation with forest department and shall be submitted to MoEF & CC before final approval.

This scheme is prepared with an aim to comply the condition stated above.

**2. Locational of Mines:**

Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd is located at Village Kalarangiatta under Sukinda Tahasil of district Jajpur. The Latitude & Longitude of the Mine is as follows.

Latitude

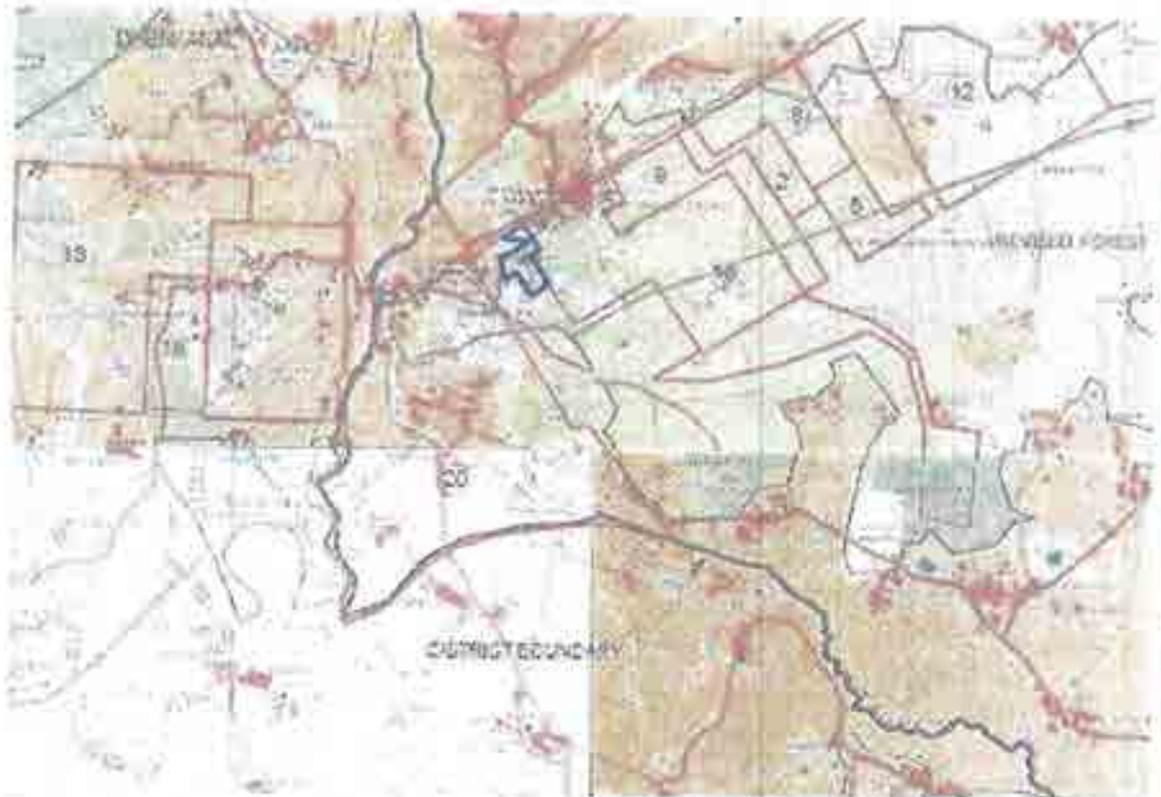
21°01'00.57415"N to 21°01'29.29437"N

*M. M. Mishra*  
M. M. Mishra  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

Longitude

85°44'18.96168"E to 85°44'38.02780"E

The Mine finds place in Survey of India Topo Sheet no F45N12 (73G/12)



3. List of Ponds available within 5 km radius of Mines outer boundary.

After field visit by expert group, it is observed that the following tanks / water bodies fall within 5 Km from boundary of the mining lease area which need de-silting.

Sl No	Name of the village	Status of the Pond Owner ship.	Size. In Meter	Area in sq. m	Perimeter in Meter	Location	
						Latitude	Longitude
1	Ostia	Govt.	100x60	6000	320	21°03'15.8"N	85°46'18.7"E
2	Kalarangiata (Pond-I)	Govt.	40x30	1200	140	21°01'10.490"N	85°45'55.69"E
3	Kalarangiata (Pond-II)	Govt.	50x40	2000	180	21°01'10.490"N	85°45'55.69"E
4	Kakudia	Govt.	75x64	4800	278	21°00'35.984"N	85°46'45.666"E
5	Kusumundla.	Govt.	90x55	4950	290	20°59'36.576"N	85°46'18.204"E

*M. N. Sharma*  
Agent of Mines  
Mrs. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalapani, Dist. Jaipur  
Pin- 305047

6	Kakudia (Purna panasia)	Govt.	40x30	1200	140	21°00'51.3"N	85°47'39.8"E
---	-------------------------------	-------	-------	------	-----	--------------	--------------

Table 1. List of tanks Available for de-silting.

#### 4. Topography:

The ponds are mostly on plain terrain. They are situated close to habitation.

#### 5. Soil Type.

The soil is hard and lateritic. The pond silt is basically of clay, silt and sand. The silts are soft and easily can be removed. The depth of siltation as observed varies from 60cm to 200cm. On an average 115cm or say 1 meter silt is proposed to be removed.

#### 6. Climate:

The tract experiences a tropical climate. The rainfall is experienced from June- September. The summer is extremely hot & humid. The temperature rises up to 47°C during May. The average rain fall is about 1500mm.

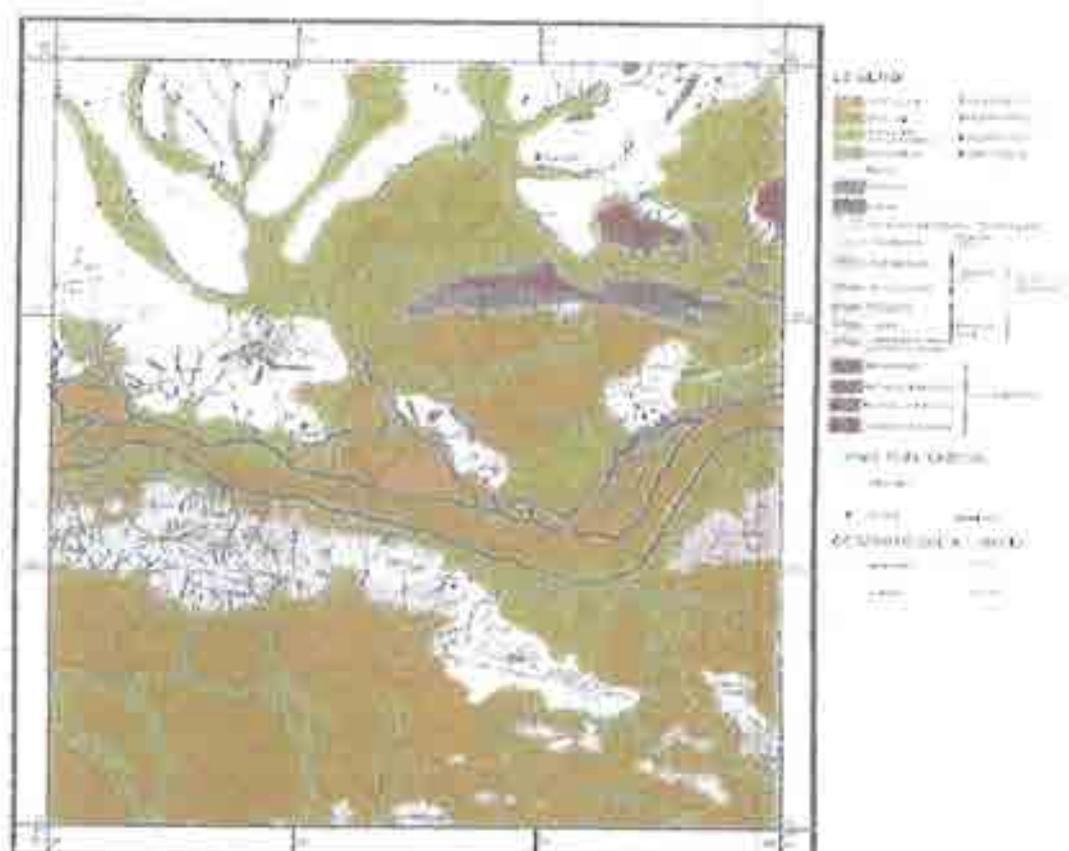
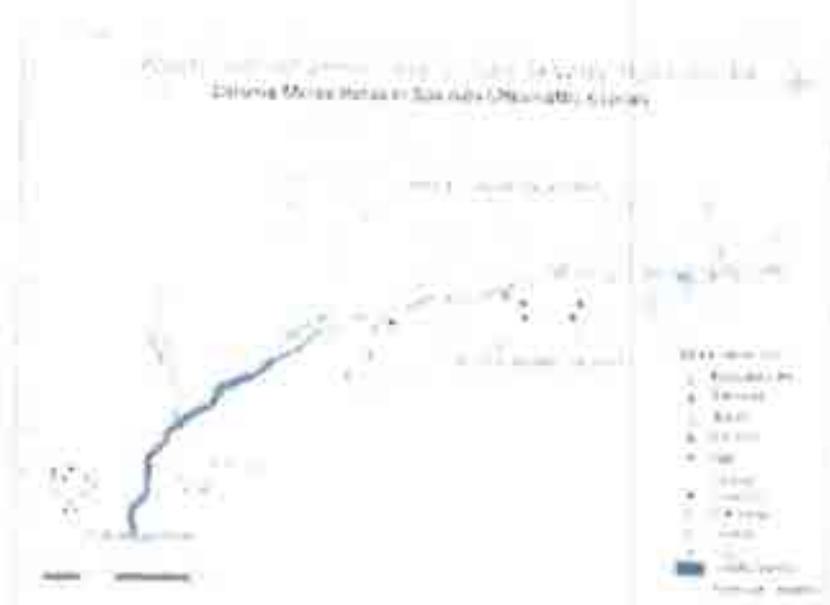
#### 7. Drainage:

The drainage pattern is decided by Mahagiri hill range & Daitari Hill Range. The Sukinda Valley drains to Damsal Nalla which ultimately drains to Brahmani River after flowing about 29km. The nallas are as follows:

Sl No	Name	Flow Direction	Nature
1	Damsal nalla	N-NW	Perennial
2	Kanchamua nalla	NW	Seasonal
3	Langal kantia nalla	NW	Seasonal
4	Pandara nalla	S	Seasonal
5	Sasubhuasuni nalla	N-NW	Seasonal
6	Petapet nalla	W	Seasonal
7	Nadi barana nalla	W	Seasonal
8	Pua gadhua nalla	W- NW	Seasonal
9	Patra nalla	N	Seasonal

Table 2 List of Nalla Coming within Buffer Zone.

*M. S. Mathur*  
 M/S. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Agent of Mines  
 Kallipani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin-753047



Scale: 1:50,000

*M. Muthumari*  
**Muthumari**  
 Agent of Mines  
 Mrs. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kaliapan, Dist. Jh  
 Pin-753000

### 8. Factors of Siltation

Generally siltation is seen in ponds, lakes and other type of water bodies. The quantum of siltation varies in these places due to degree of deposition or setting of soil eroded from the locality, decaying of fallen leaves, grasses etc. and decomposed organic materials settled at bottom of ponds / water bodies. Mainly soil erosion causes siltation for ponds in this area along with washing away of other decomposed materials. Higher gradient and excess rainfall causes soil erosion from waste dump, excavated areas, naturally denuded surface etc. Air borne sand/dust along with vegetative materials falling on the pond / water bodies also attribute to siltation. Due to siltation there is decrease in the depth of the pond / water bodies and obviously the storage capacity decreases. Therefore, de-siltation is essential at regular intervals by adopting various measures to ensure availability of water to the required extent i.e. as per capacity of the water bodies.

### 9. Methodology for De-Siltation.

Keeping in view the site condition it is proposed to take up de-siltation on a cycle of five year basis (i.e. each pond will be de-silted twice within the plan period over 10 year) particularly during summer months when the pond / water bodies are dried up with exposed silts. Removal of silts is to be done either manually or mechanically basing on ground condition and quantity of silts accumulation. Silt accumulation occurs in the basal area of the tank which is roughly estimated to be 30% less of the aerial area. The estimated quantum of silt that is required to be removed is given in the table.

Sl No	Name of the village	Surface area in sq.m.	Silt area to be operated in sq.m. (70% of surface area)	Quantum of Silt to be removed in M <sup>3</sup> (@1.00m depth)	Estimated Cost in Rs. Earth Work Only @Rs.227.67	Method of Excavation.
1	Ostia	6000	4200	4200	956214.00	Mechanical
2	Kalarangiata (Pond-I)	1200	840	840	191242.80	Mechanical
3	Kalarangiata (Pond-II)	2000	1400	1400	318738.00	Mechanical
4	Kakudia	4800	3360	3360	764971.20	Mechanical
5	Kusumundia.	4950	3465	3465	788876.55	Mechanical
6	Kakudia (Puma panasia)	1200	840	840	191242.80	Mechanical
	Total	20150	14105	14105	3211285.35	

Table 3 Cost Estimate

During excavation the excavated silt are to be put on the embankment of the pond with top height at least of 1 meter and base width 2.5meter basing on availability of

M. S. Feroze Alloys & Castings  
Kailashpuri, Distt.-Jaipur  
Phn- 255047

land on periphery. The soil on embankment to be compacted and inlet and outlet pipe are to be fixed in the embankment (6" diameter PVC pipe or Cement Pipe).

#### Execution Planning.

As indicated above de-siltation will be carried out in a Five year cycle. All the ponds will be de- silted twice in the plan period i.e. 10 years. The year wise work program is as follows.

Sl No	Name of Village	Year of Execution									
		25-26	26-27	27-28	28-29	29-30	30-31	31-32	32-33	33-34	34-35
1	Ostia										
2	Kalarangiata (Pond-I)										
3	Kalarangiata (Pond-II)										
4	Kakudia										
5	Kusumundia.										
6	Kakudia (Purna panasia)										

Table 4 Execution Plan.

NB: The Blue colour represents year of execution of the ponds concerned.

#### 11. Cost Estimation

##### A. Cost estimate:

As per schedule of rate for earth work "Earth work in excavation by mechanical means (hydraulic excavation means over areas exceeding 30cm depth 1.5m in width as well as 10sqm. On plan including disposal of excavated earth lead up to 50 m and life up to 1.5m disposal earth to be leveled and neatly dressed etc complete @Rs222.74/ cum. Analysis of Rate is enclosed as Annexure-I. Basing on volume of earth work as indicated above Table, cost estimate to be calculated. In addition cost of Inlet / outlet pipes, an additional cost of Rs 5000/- per tank is to be added. Year wise cost factor is calculated as follows.

##### B. Year wise Financial break up

Year	Name of Pond to be taken up	Volume of Earth work	Cost @Rs227.00 / cum	Fixing of Pipe etc.	Total Cost.
<b>1<sup>st</sup> Cycle</b>					
2025-26	Ostia	4200	956214.00	5000.00	961214.00
2026-27	Kalarangiata (Pond-I & II)	2240	509980.80	10000.00	519980.80
2027-28	Kakudia	3360	764971.20	5000.00	769971.20
2028-29	Kusumundia.	3465	788876.55	5000.00	793876.55
2029-30	Kakudia (Purna panasia)	840	191242.80	5000.00	196242.80

M/s. Ferris Corporation Limited  
Jaipur  
047

2 <sup>nd</sup> Cycle					
2030-31	Ostia	4200	956214.00	5000.00	961214.00
2031-32	Kalarangiata (Pond-I & II)	2240	509980.80	10000.00	519980.80
2032-33	Kakudia	3360	764971.20	5000.00	769971.20
2033-34	Kusumundia.	3465	788876.55	5000.00	793876.55
2034-35	Kakudia (Purna panasia)	840	191242.80	5000.00	196242.80
	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>28210</b>	<b>3211285.35</b>	<b>60000.00</b>	<b>3236285.35</b>

Table 5 Financial Break Up

Projected Cost	64,52,570.70
Add 20% for Cost escalation	12,90,514.14
<b>Total Project cost</b>	<b>77,43,084.84</b>

(Rupees Seventy Seven lakh Forty Three Thousand and Eighty Four Only)

**12. Execution:**

This project of De-siltation of Village tank will be carried out by the user agency either by himself or by outsourcing under their overall supervision.

**13. Inspection and Monitoring.**

The manner of execution & periodical monitoring will be made by the M/s FACOR Ltd authority. The Execution and achievements may be reviewed by the Divisional Forest Officer, Cuttack from time to time as possible. In case of some dispute if the earmarked tank could not be de- silted in assigned year it may be executed in the next year along with the next year's programme. If it will not be possible in the subsequent year then the site may be changed on approval of DFO, Cuttack.

Approved for Rs- 77,43,085/-

Regional Chief Conservator  
of Forests, Angul Circle

M. Muthumani  
Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 765047

**Analysis of rate for De-silting work in Ponds etc. as per PWD rate Odisha  
wage rate @ Rs. 462/- Per day**

Sl. No	Description of Work	MD Required	Amount @Rs.462/-
1	Earth work in slushy soil (in water up to 0.6m depth requiring the aid of pans and vessels) within 50m. Initial lead and 1.5m initial lift as per the direction and specification of the Department.	Man Mulia 21 No	9702/-
		Woman Mulia 23 No	10626/-
		S. Total	20328/-
2	Overhead Charges 10%		2032.80/-
3	Sundries 2%		406.56/-
	Total		22767.36/-
	Rate for 100 cum		22767.36/-
	Rate per cum		Rs. 227.67/-

15.05.25  
DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER

CUTTACK FOREST DIVISION

*M. Mathur*  
Muthuram  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.14 of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that for taking of Di-siltation of tanks coming within 5 km radius from the mine lease boundary, a Scheme has been approved by the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul Circle vide his Memo No 2251/5F.FC -06/2025 dated 16.05.2025. The same will be followed.*



M. Muthuramy  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalarangatta, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin. 751002

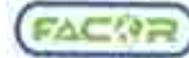
Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

Office Seal  
**COUNTERSIGNED**

  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division





## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.16 of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that trees will be felled in phased manner as per the requirement in the approved Mining Plan with prior permission of concerned DFO.*

*M. Mathuram*  
 M. Mathuram M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro-Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Rajahmundry, Dist- Andhra  
 Pin-152002

Authorized Signatory,  
 Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
 M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
 Divisional Forest Officer  
 Cuttack Forest Division

Office Seal  
**COUNTERSIGNED**

*DP*

Divisional Forest Officer  
 Cuttack Forest Division



## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.17 of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the user agency will explore the possibility of translocation of maximum number of trees identified to be felled and shall ensure that any tree felling shall be done only when it is unavoidable and that too under strict supervision of the State Forest Department.*

*M. Mathuram*

M. Mathuram  
Agree of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Bhilai, Dist. Jharsuguda  
Pin-751007

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
Office Seal  
**COUNTERSIGNED**  
*AP*  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division



OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS; ANGUL CIRCLE,  
AT/PO- HAKIMPADA, ANGUL- 759143, ODISHA, Phone-86764-296010 (O), 296011(Res),  
Email Id: [rcfanguel@gmail.com](mailto:rcfanguel@gmail.com).

Memo No. 2251 /5F.FC-06/2025. Dated. 16.5.25

To

The Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

Sub: - Proposal for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha of forest land in safety zone area of chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd.(FACOR) in Cuttack Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha- -Approval of schemes.

Ref: - Your Memo No. 3960 dated 15.5.2025.

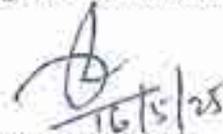
The following schemes submitted vide your memo under reference are approved by the undersigned and returned herewith for information and needful action.

Sl. No.	Condition No	Name of the scheme	Financial outlay. (Rs.)
1.	5	Scheme for plantation within 100 meters from the outer perimeter of the mining lease area of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s- FACOR Ltd.	16,02,039/-
2.	7(a)	Mitigative measures to minimize soil erosion and choking of streams .	5,60,400/-
3.	7(b)	Planting of adequate draught hardy plant species and sowing of seeds, in the appropriate area within the mining lease to arrest soil erosion in accordance with the approved scheme.	36,04,720/-
4.	7 ( c )	Construction of Check Dams, retention / toe walls to arrest sliding down of the excavated material along the contour in accordance with the approved scheme.	19,80,000/-
5.	7 (d)	Stabilize the overburden dumps by appropriate grading/ benching in accordance with the approve scheme, so as to ensure that angles of repose at any given place are less than 28°.	51,74,545/-
6.	14	De-silting of village tank and other water bodies located within 5 Km. from the Mining lease boundary of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of FACOR	77,43,085/-
7	18	Scheme for alternate habitat / Home for the Avifauna , whose nesting trees are to be cleared in Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s- FACOR Ltd.	19,83,300/-

*M. S. Jaiswal*  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin-755047

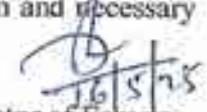
You are requested to do the needful as per above condition imposed in stage- I approval order and submit point-wise compliance along with supporting documents and CAMPA Format to this office immediately for further action.

Encl: As above.

  
16/5/25  
Regional Chief Conservator of Forests  
Angul.

Memo No. 2252 /Dated- 16.5.25

Copy along with a copy of above approved schemes forwarded to the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Forest Diversion & Nodal Officer, FC Act O/o. the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Odisha for favour of information and necessary action with reference to Memo No.3960 dated 15.5.2025.

  
16/5/25  
Regional Chief Conservator of Forests,  
Angul.

Memo No. 2252 /Dated- 16.5.25

Copy forwarded to the Authorised Signatory , Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines , M/s- FACOR Ltd. for information and necessary action.

  
16/5/25  
Regional Chief Conservator of Forests,  
Angul

  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047



*In compliance to Stipulated Condition 18 of In- Principle Approval Orders dated 21-03-2023 Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015;*

**Scheme to create and maintain alternate habitat/home for the avifauna, whose nesting trees are to be cleared in this project i.e. for Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd (FACOR)**

### **1.0 Introduction:**

The mining Lease area of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s FACOR is 23.80Ha. This land is considered to be of forest Kisam under Sabik Settlement. For diversion of Forest Land for mining purpose forest diversion proposal has been filed under provisions of the Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 now renamed as "Van (Sanrakshan Evam Samvardhan) Adhinyam,1980) vide Online Proposal no FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015. After due consideration the IRO, Bhubaneswar has issued the "In- Principle Approval Order vide letter no 5-ORC288/2016-BHU I/102806/2025 Dated 21-03-2025.

There are stipulated conditions to be complied before final approval of forest diversion i.e. Stage-II orders. The condition no 18 reads as follows.

*The user agency in consultation with the State Government shall create and maintain alternate habitat/home for the avifauna, whose nesting trees are to be cleared in this project. Bird's nests artificially made out of eco-friendly material shall be used in the area, including forest area and human settlements, adjoining the forest area being diverted for the project.*

This Scheme is prepared in compliance to condition no 18 as stated above.

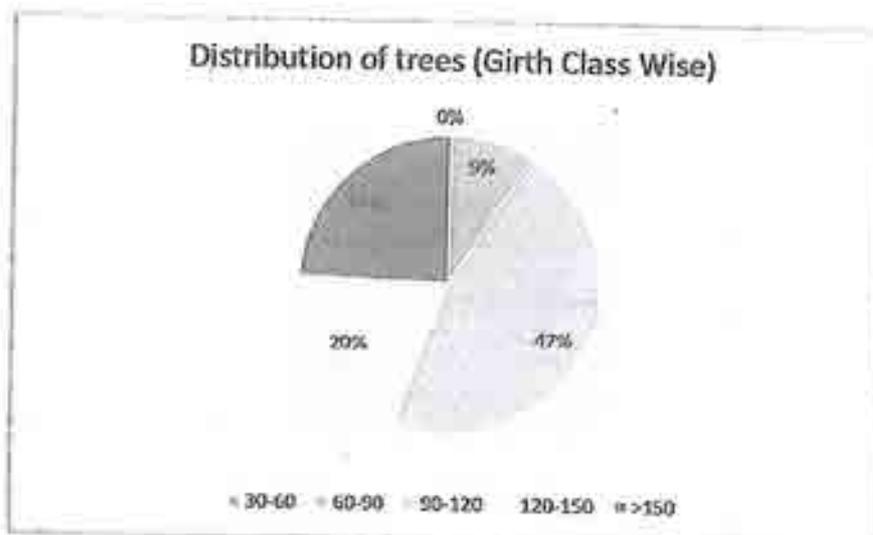
### **2.0 Number Trees existing within ML area:**

The Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine is an old mine carved out from Tata Chromite Mine and leased out to FACOR. The Lease deed has been executed taking all land as non-Forest Kisam. Forest diversion is being processed after guidelines to consider all forests recorded as on 25.10.1980 i.e. Sabik Forest.

For processing of Forest diversion proposal, tree enumeration has been taken up. The trees standing within ML area is furnished below. All total there are 48 trees. The Species wise and girth class wise trees standing is furnished below.

*M. Mathur*  
Muthuram  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallagan, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

Sl No	Scientific Name	Local Name	Girth Class (in cm)					Total
			30-60	60-90	90-120	120-150	>150	
1	<i>Mangifera indica</i>	Mango	0	2	0	0	1	3
2	<i>Syzigium cumini</i>	Jamu	0	0	0	1	0	1
3	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	Bara	0	0	0	0	2	1
4	<i>Terminalia belerica</i>	Bahada	0	0	1	0	0	1
5	<i>Bambax celba</i>	Simili	0	0	1	1	1	3
6	<i>Schleichera oleosa</i>	Kusuma	0	0	1	0		1
7	<i>Cassia siamia</i>	Chakunda	0	1	7	0	0	8
8	<i>Madhuca indica</i>	Mahula	0	0	1	2	4	7
9	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	Osta	0	0	0	0	1	1
10	<i>Eucalyptus Spp.</i>	Eucalyptus	0	1	10	5	2	18
	<b>Total</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>45</b>
	<b>Percentage</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>



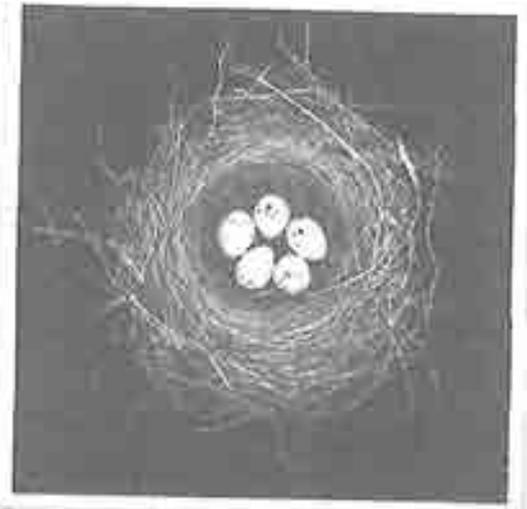
### 3.0 Types of Birds nest:

Birds' nests are very diverse. The tiniest birds can build the most intricately woven nests that are well concealed and camouflaged and yet the large raptors can just pile together a lot of twigs out in the open in a tree or rock ledge for all to see. The amount of skill and instinct that goes into creating these works of art is mind blowing. The following types of nests are usually observed in nature.

*M. Muthumay*  
 Muthumay M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kaliapani, Dist. Jaipur  
 Pin- 755047

### 1. Cup Shape Nest:

These cup shaped nests are used by many different bird species like the flycatchers, chats, batises, larks, thrushes, warblers and many others. They consist of a coarser, strong outer shell constructed from grass, rootlets, tendrils and fine vines. These nests are then lined with soft material like downy feathers or soft fluffy seeds. Spider's web is often used to bind the nest together and often material like pieces of lichen and moss are added to the outside to camouflage the nest that is often placed in the fork of a tree.



### 2. Scrape Nest:

These scrape nests are literally a shallow depression in sand, gravel or soil. They are created by the bird simply scratching the soil or sand away from the centre point in a circle. Some of these scrape nests are lined with bits of soft material but many are not lined at all and the bird just lays the eggs on the ground. These nests are created mainly by ground birds like lapwings, plovers, oystercatchers, thick-knees and many others. Sometimes the birds will place little pebbles or buck droppings around the outer part of the nest to camouflage it. The eggs of these birds are normally well camouflaged because of their colour and cryptic markings. Because the nestlings are at a great danger in these nests on the ground, lapwing and plover chicks are born with their



*M. Mathur*  
Agent of  
Mrs. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist:- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

eyes open and they can walk immediately after hatching. Teeny little fluffballs can be seen running around with their very protective parents at that stage.

### 3. Burrow Nest:

These burrows are found in sandbanks on riverbanks or in the sides of termite mounds and sometimes in the roof of the large aardvark burrows or in erosion gullies and old mine shafts.



Ant-eating Chats are known to build their long burrows in the roofs of the large aardvark burrows. These burrows can be over a metre long and they end in a larger chamber where the eggs are laid. The nesting chamber is often lined with soft material. Usually these burrows are constructed at a slight gradient upwards so they can't be flooded when it rains.

### 4. Mound Nest:

Flamingos build mounds or turret shapes out of mud or clay on islands in shallow pans. Other water birds like coots construct an untidy mound that floats in the water or is attached to reeds or submerged branches in the water.



Any nearby vegetation is used in the construction of these nests like reeds, sedge stems, grass, etc. Nests built in or over water are usually safe from predators.

*M. Mathur*  
Munim  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloy's Corporation Limited  
Kalla, P. M., Dist. - Jajpur  
Pin- 751047

### 5. Cavity Nest:

These nests are usually found in natural tree cavities or they are excavated by barbets or woodpeckers themselves. Sometimes the cavities can be in walls, roofs or holes in buildings. The excavated tree cavities have neat round holes in tree trunks facing away from the prevailing weather, wind and rain. These cavities end in a larger chamber where the eggs are laid and the chicks raised.



Nesting cavities are sought after by many types of birds that do not excavate their own nests. There is often competition for these nesting cavities and the original owners can be evicted after all their hard work. There are many birds that will use excavated cavity nests like hoopoes, starlings and some sparrows and many others.

### 6. Platform Nest:

Platform nests are very simple in design and consist mainly of woody twigs placed in the fork of a tree or on the ledge of a cliff to form a platform on which to lay their eggs. These nests are made by many large raptors, herons and some storks. If the nest is used in successive years, it can become quite large and sturdy.

Doves and pigeons also construct thin, flimsy nests out of little twigs. Sometimes there is no attempt to hide the nest from



*M. Muthumani*  
Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

predators and it is often so see-through that you can see the eggs in the nest from below.

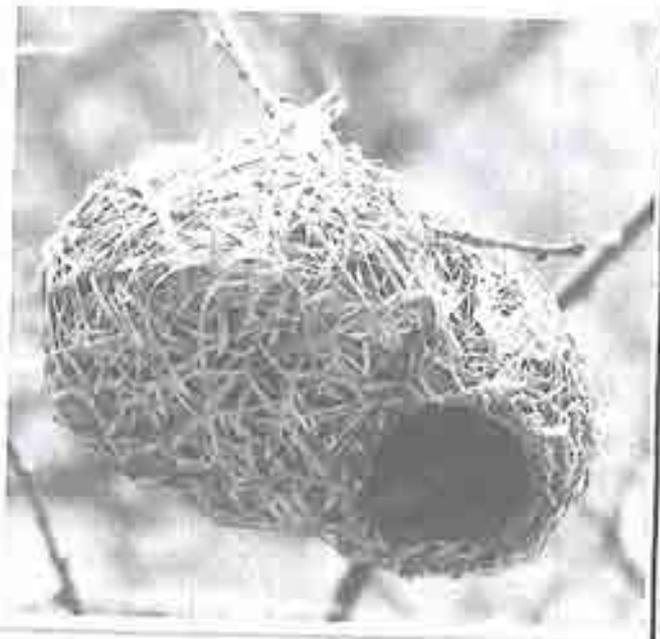
#### 7. Pendant Nest:

These pendant style nests are usually woven out of green blades of grass or thin strips of palm leaves. They usually hang from the end of a thin twig in a tree and snakes find it difficult to access these types of nests. The different weavers each have their own design of these intricately woven nests. The entrances of these nests are usually underneath or to the side.



#### 8. Sphere Nest:

Sphere or ball-shaped nests are usually built in grass tussocks or in trees and are well camouflaged with pieces of lichen and moss bound with thin strands of spider web.

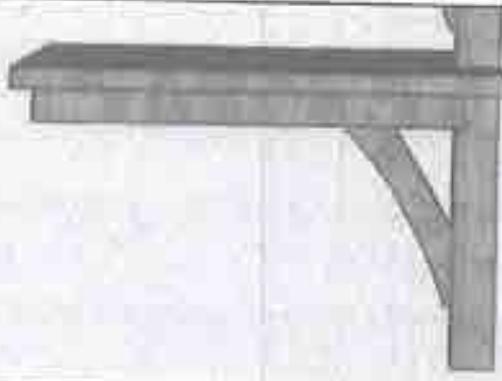


Sunbird nests are oval balls with an entrance on the side near the top. They are usually attached to two branches. Penduline tit nests are intricate nests built out of fluffy seeds or sheep's wool, in sheep growing areas, and the material is finely matted like felt to become waterproof. These nests have a false entrance that leads to a shallow pouch, to fool predators. The real entrance is very narrow and is just above the false entrance. The birds open and close the entrance with their feet when they arrive or leave the nest. These penduline tits roost in these nests even out of breeding season. Cisticolas build their oval ball-shaped nest deep in a little low bush or clump of grass, well hidden from predators.

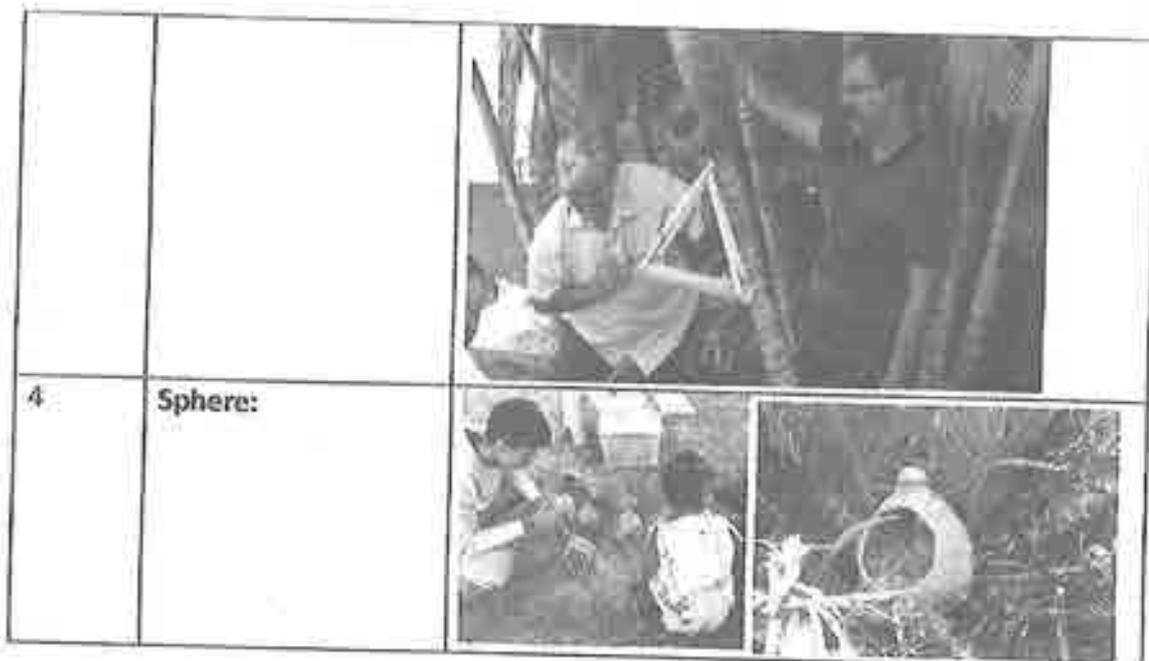
*M. Mathur*  
Mithal & Co.  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapani, Dist. Jaipur  
Pin-755047

**9. Birds nest Proposed for fixing to develop Bird's habitat**

The bird's natural nests described above cannot be exactly recreated and fixed in nature. Nests approximately close to the type of nest that can be prepared / constructed and fixed in nature are indicated below.

Sl No	Nest type	Nests close to the design / type
1	Cup Shaped	
2	Cavity nest	 Box Nest:
3	Platform	

*M. Muthumari*  
**Muthumari M**  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Ph. 755047



#### 10. Cost Estimation:

Considering various aspects and success of artificial (percentage of Birds Occupancy) in nearby areas the following types of birds nest will be fixed. The detail cost estimation is furnished below.

Sl No	Types of Nest	Rate#	Quantum	Amount in Rs
1	Cup shaped nest from Bamboo (12" dia at open end)	350/-	250 No	87,500/-
2	Cavite nest: Box nest from durable planks ( 12.5mm thick) Box Size: 25cm x25cmx 30 cm with hipped roof)	2800/-	350 no	9,80,000/-
3	Platform Nest ( From 1" planks ) Size: 45 cm x 30cm with wooden support	1750/-	100 No	1,75,000/-
4	Platform Nest ( Bamboo Internodes)	275/-	400 No	1,10,000/-
5	Sphere nest (Earthen Pots with two openings ; Size 6-8" dia at the middle portion)	300/-	500 No	1,50,000/-
	S. Total			1502500.00

*M. Muthamari*  
Muthamari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

Maintenance cost @10% of the projected cost (for subsequent 2 years)			150250.00
Total			1652750.00
Add 20% for Cost escalation			330550.00
Total			1983300.00

(Rupees Nineteen Lakh Eighty Three Thousand & Three Hundred Only)

The rate includes procurement / transportation & fixing of nests.

**11. Executing Agency:**

The above prescribed activities i.e. fixing of birds' nest will be implemented by the User agency within a period of 3 years from opening of mine. The User agency may engage agency having past experience in preparation and fixing of bird's nest

*Approved for Rs. 19,83,300/-*



**Regional Chief Conservator  
of Forests, Angul Circle**

*AP  
15.05.2015*

**DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER**

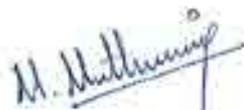
**CUTTACK FOREST DIVISION**

*M. Muthumari*  
**Muthumari M**  
**Agent of Mines**  
**M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited**  
**Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur**  
**Pin- 755347**

## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.18 of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that a scheme to create and maintain alternate habitat/home for the avifauna, whose nesting trees are to be cleared in this project. Bird nests artificially made out of eco-friendly materials will be used in the area, including forest area and human settlements, adjoining the forest area being diverted for the project. A Scheme has been approved by the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests; Angul Circle vide his Memo No 2251/5F.FC -06/2025 dated 16.05.2025. The same will be followed / implemented.*



M. Mathur M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapat, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin-752047

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

**COUNTERSIGNED**



Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division



Memo No. 10181 dt 11/11/2022

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to the -

1. OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Government of Odisha, F,E &CC Department, Bhubaneswar with reference to that Department Memo.No.10F (Cons)228/2016/13770/F&E dt 27.07.2016.
2. PCCF & HoFF, Odisha with reference to F,E&CC Department Memo.No.13770/F&E dt 27.07.2016.
3. Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul Circle with reference to Memo.No.6766 dt 13.10.2022 of DFO, Cuttack Division
4. Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Baripada Circle with reference to this office Memo.No.8400 dt 19.09.2022
5. Divisional Forest Officer(s), Cuttack/ Dhenkanal/ Keonjhar WL Division alongwith copy of approved SSWLCP

*M. Muthuraj*  
Muthuraj M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

Conservator of Forests (Wildlife)



GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA

ବନଖଣ୍ଡ ଅଧିକାରୀ ଓଆ ବନ୍ୟପ୍ରାଣୀ ଉତ୍ସାହପାଳକ କାର୍ଯ୍ୟାଳୟକଟକ , କଟକ ବନଖଣ୍ଡ ,  
OFFICE OF THE DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER: CUTTACK FOREST DIVISION  
AT: - GHATAKULA, NUAPADA, CUTTACK 753010  
Tel:- 0671-2957611, Control Room:- 0671-2340343, Toll Free No.18003457473  
Email: - dfo.cuttack@odisha.gov.in  
No 3571 / 5F/ (Forest Diversion) 15/2025  
Dated, Cuttack the 02 th May, 2025.

To

The Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines,  
M/S FACOR Ltd.

Sub: -

Diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabik records as on 25.10.1980) including 2.240 ha forest land in safety zone area for Chromite ore mining of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (FACOR) in Cuttack Forest Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha-Demand of Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan.

Ref: -

- (i) Memo No.10180 Dt. 11.11.2022 of Conservator of Forests (Wildlife), O/o-PCCF (WL) & CWLW, Odisha to your address.
- (ii) This office letter No.7895 dt.24.11.2022.

Sir,

With reference to the above correspondence, this is to inform you that, the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (Wildlife) & CWLW, Odisha has approved the Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan in respect of the above project with the financial outlay of Rs.150.52 Lakh (Rupees One Crore Fifty Lakh Fifty-Two Thousand) only vide his memo under reference as detailed below.

Sl. No.	Name of the Division	Cost of approved activities
i	In project impact area in Cuttack Division	Rs.105.922 lakh
ii	In project impact area in Dhenkanal Division	Rs.35.118 lakh
iii	In project impact area in Keonjhar WL Division	Rs.9.480 lakh
Total cost		Rs.150.520 lakh

Hence, you are requested to make arrangement for payment Rs.150.520 Lakh (Rupees One Crore Fifty Lakh Fifty-Two Thousand) only with the Adhoc Body of CAMPA through the e-payment module and submit required evidence in respect of the payment to this office for reference and onward transmission.

(P.T.O)

*M. Muthumani*  
Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys  
Kakap...  
Limited

Further, the user agency will have to submit another such plan at least one year before the expiry of the existing Conservation Plan and deposit the amount upon its approval. In case of delay, it will be dealt as per law for violations of Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 and Environment (Protection) Act, 1986. The user agency has to give an undertaking to bear the differential cost in case of enhancement of wage rate during implementation of the plan.

Encl: - As above.

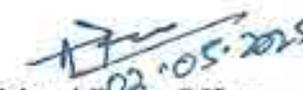
Yours faithfully

  
02.05.2025  
Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

Memo No. 3572 dt. 02.05.2025  
Copy submitted to the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (Wildlife) & Chief Wildlife Warden, Odisha, Bhubaneswar for favour of kind information and necessary action.

  
02.05.2025  
Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

Memo No. 3573 dt. 02.05.2025  
Copy submitted to the Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal), O/o the PCCF & HoFF, Odisha for favour of kind information and necessary action.

  
02.05.2025  
Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

Memo No. 3574 dt. 02.05.2025  
Copy submitted to the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul for favour of kind information and necessary action.

  
02.05.2025  
Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

Memo No. 3575 dt. 02.05.2025  
Copy submitted to the Divisional Forest Officer, Dhenkanal/Keonjhar WT for information and necessary action.

  
02.05.2025  
Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division.

  
M. Muthuram  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

FACOR / Legal / Mines / 2025 /37

Date: 18.06.2025

To

The Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
At-Ghatukula, Nuapada  
Dist.-Cuttack, Odisha-753010.

**Sub:** Payment of differential amount of NPV, Penal NPV, Implementation cost to CA & Additional CA and Cost of Site-Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan ("SSWCP") in light with 'In-Principle' approval dated 21.03.2025 under section 2 for diversion for diversion of 23.80 ha of forest land (as per Sabuk records as on 25.10.1980) of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited ("FACOR") (Online proposal no. FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

**Reference**

1. Online Challan dated 12.05.2025 issued by Nodal Officer in Parivesh Portal
2. Your demand letter dated 3571/5F dated 02.05.2025 (SSWCP)
3. Your demand letter dated 3019/5F dated 08.04.2025 (CA & Additional CA) F
4. Your demand letter dated 3687/5F dated 06.05.2025 (Penal NPV)
5. Your demand letter dated 2996/5F dated 08.04.2025 (Differential NPV)
6. Our letter dated 24.03.2025 seeking issuance of demand in light with 'In-Principle' approval
7. Stage-I (In-Principle) nos. 5-ORC288/2016-BHU dated 21.03.2025
8. Online Forest Diversion Proposal no. FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015 of Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines

Respected Sir,

With utmost respect and humbleness, we wish to bring to your kind notice that we have received various demand letters, referenced as 02 to 05, from your esteemed office concerning the payment of the differential amount for the Net Present Value (NPV), Penal NPV, Implementation Cost for Compensatory Afforestation (CA), Additional Compensatory Afforestation, and the Cost of Site-Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan (SSWCP) with respect to our Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines of M/s. FACOR Ltd.

As per the provisions related to Stage-I (In-Principle) approval (Reference No. 7, dated 21.03.2025) and provision for deposit in Orissa CAMP A account through e-portal (<https://www.parc.gov.in>) we have duly collated all the aforesaid demands and uploaded the necessary details in the Parivesh Portal on 08.05.2025 for approval and generation challan by the Nodal Officer (Forest Conservation Act), Odisha.

Subsequently, we have received online challan on 12.05.2025 for payment of total amount INR 6,45,54,030/- (Six Crore Forty Five Lacs Fifty Four Thousand thirty only) against the above demands. Upon receipt of online challan, we immediately deposited the aforesaid demanded amount on 13.05.2025 against the CAMP A account mentioned in the above challan. It is pertinent to mention that we paid amount 1,55,33,510/- against the demand for Penal NPV under protest and without accepting the liability as FACOR has not violated any provision of Forest Conservation Act while operating the mines under the High Court interim protection order. The details of amount paid are as under:

Received  
Rel  
20/6/2025

  
M. Muthuram  
Agent of Mines  
Ms. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

Funds Details	Demand	Demanded Amount INR	Amount Paid FACOR (INR)	by	Payment reference
Compensatory Afforestation		50,67,000 -	50,67,000 -		ICICI Bank RTGS Nos.
Additional Compensatory Afforestation		1,96,93,300 -	1,96,93,300 -		ICICI R470250 51300556304
Differential NPV		92,08,220 -	92,08,220 -		Dated 13.05.2025
Site Specific Wild Conservation Plan		1,50,52,000 -	1,50,52,000 -		
Total NPV		1,55,33,510 -	1,55,33,510 -		(Under Protest)
<b>Total</b>		<b>6,45,54,030 -</b>	<b>6,45,54,030 -</b>		

Copy of Payment Challan and payment status downloaded from Paribesh Portal are enclosed herewith for your kind reference.

Therefore, we humbly request your good self for processing our Forest Diversion Proposal of Kalmangatta Chromite Mines at the earliest.

We are duty bound to comply with all the applicable laws and regulations issued by the competent authorities in our endeavour to sustainable utilization of natural resources for nation's growth.

Your kind cooperation in this regard shall be highly appreciated and obliged.

Yours sincerely,

For & on behalf of Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited.

*M. Muthumari*  
13/05/2025

Muthumari M  
Authorized Signatory & Agent / Head of Mine  
Encl : As above

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

AGENCY COPY	
 	
<b>NEFT / RTGS CHALLAN for CAMPA Funds</b>	
Date : 12-05-2025	
Agency Name.	FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LTD
Application No.	5816453158
MoEF/SG File No.	5-ORC288/2016-BHU
Location.	ORRISA
Address.	Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd, Laxmibhawan, Kuansah, P.O. Dist- Bhadrak, ODISHA. Bhadrak
Amount(in Rs)	64554030/-
Amount in Words :Six Crore Forty-Five Lakh Fifty-Four Thousand and Thirty Rupees Only	
<b>NEFT/RTGS to be made as per following details;</b>	
Beneficiary Name:	ORRISA CAMPA
IFSC Code:	UBIN0996335
Pay to Account No.	150825816453158 <i>Valid only for this challan amount.</i>
Bank Name & Address:	Union Bank Of India FCS Centre, 21/1, III Floor, Jelitta Towers, Mission Road, Bengaluru-560027
• This Challan is strictly to be used for making payment to CAMPA by NEFT/RTGS only	

BANK COPY	
 	
<b>NEFT / RTGS CHALLAN for CAMPA Funds</b>	
Date : 12-05-2025	
Agency Name.	FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LTD
Application No.	5816453158
MoEF/SG File No.	5-ORC288/2016-BHU
Location.	ORRISA
Address:	Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd, Laxmibhawan, Kuansah, P.O. Dist- Bhadrak, ODISHA. Bhadrak
Amount(in Rs)	64554030/-
Amount in Words :Six Crore Forty-Five Lakh Fifty-Four Thousand and Thirty Rupees Only	
<b>NEFT/RTGS to be made as per following details;</b>	
Beneficiary Name:	ORRISA CAMPA
IFSC Code:	UBIN0996335
Pay to Account No.	150825816453158 <i>Valid only for this challan amount.</i>
Bank Name & Address:	Union Bank Of India FCS Centre, 21/1, III Floor, Jelitta Towers, Mission Road, Bengaluru-560027
• This Challan is strictly to be used for making payment to CAMPA by NEFT/RTGS only	

**Note:**After making the required payment through challan, if the payment status has not been updated even after 7 working days, then kindly mail a copy of your challan with transaction date and reference id to Email: fcsblr@unionbankofindia.bank , epurse@unionbankofindia.bank, ubin0903710@unionbankofindia.bank

Transaction/UTR No-RTGS /ICIR 42025051300556304/ UBIN0996335 / Odisha CAMPA  
Date:13.05.2025

*M. Muthuraj*  
Muthuraj M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

*M. Muthuraj*  
Muthuraj M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047



**PARIVESH**  
परिवेश

Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change  
Government of India



"Pro Active and Responsive facilitation by Interactive, Virtual and Environmental Single Window Help"

My Account > My Proposals Environment Clearance > Only CRZ Clearance > My Proposals Forest Clearance > My Proposals Wildlife Clearance > Help >

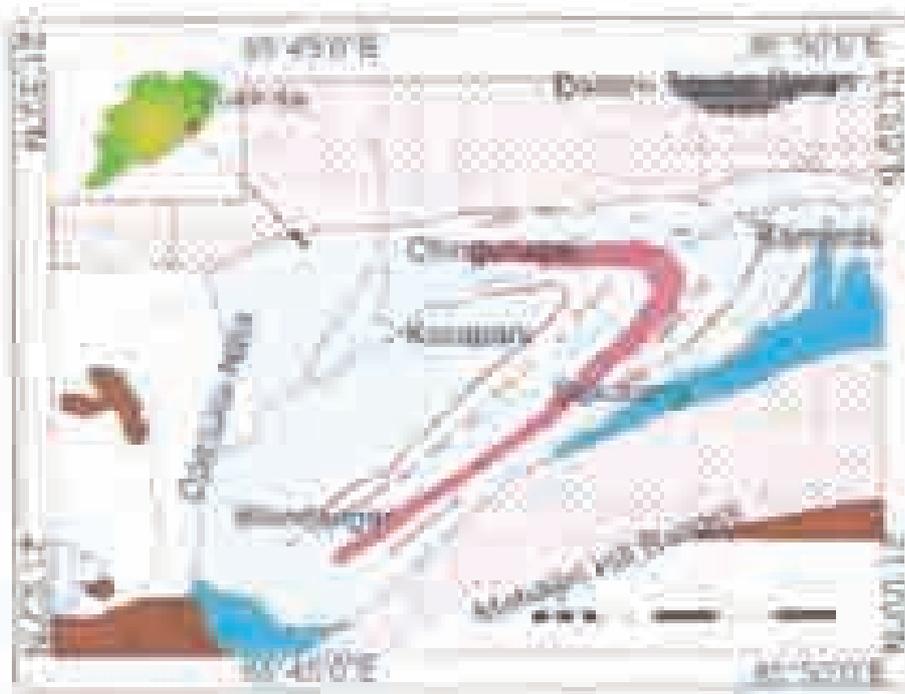
10:08:05 AM

Sl. No.	Proposal Detail	Application No.	Application No (New)	Drawn on PRINCIPLE	Amount to be Paid/Amount Paid (In Rs.)	Payment Status	Payment Detail	Demand Letter
1	21/03/2025 Kalinganjitto Chromite Mines of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd	MINI64532015158	5816453158	21 Mar 2025	CA: 5667000/- Addl CA: 19693200/- ICA: 0/- CAT: 0/- Safety Zones: 0/- Addl PA: 0/- NPV: 6206270/- Demand towards Penal NPV: 15533510/- Payment towards Site Specific Wild: 15000000/- Life conservat: 0/- Other Charges2: 0/- Other Charges3: 0/- Total: 6654030/-	Paid	Fund Demand Verified by: 08 May 2025 Nodal Officer On: Union Bank Of India Bank Name: NEFT/RTGS (Chennai) Mode of Payment: 12 May 2025 Challan Generated On: 13 May 2025 Transaction Date:	Demand Letter Demand Letter Encumbered Challan

*M. N. Atharwan*  
 Nutumar M  
 Agent of Mines Corporation Limited  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalinganjitto Dist. Jharkhand  
 Phn: 95047



**Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine at village  
Kalarangiatta under Sukinda Tahasil dist. Jajpur  
by M/s Ferro Alloy Corporation Ltd.**



By

**Divisional Forest officer,  
Cuttack Division**

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
M/s Ferro Alloy Corporation Ltd.  
Kalarangiatta, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin- 755001



## Preface

Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited (FACOR) is the oldest and most reputed producer of High Carbon Ferro Chrome/Charge Chrome in India. It has three Captive Chromite Mines i.e. Kalarangatta, Ostapal and Kethapal at Solinda Chromite Valley. The FACOR has applied for enhancement of Chrome Ore production from Kalarangatta Chromite Mine from present production level 0.05 MTPA to 0.15 MTPA to meet the requirement of its Ferro Alloys Plant at Kundla, Sheshik. In Compliance to the ToF conditions issued by State Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA), Udupi this plan has been prepared.

I sincerely thank the Divisional Forest Officer, Dhenkanal and Divisional Forest Officer, Keonjhar Wildlife Division, Anandapur for providing required inputs for preparation of this Plan. My thanks also goes to M/s FACOR for providing required information on Mining activities at Kalarangatta Chromite Mines for reference and incorporating in the Wildlife Conservation Plan.

On implementation of this plan prescription it is expected that the flora and fauna of this Solinda valley and surroundings will improve.

Thanking all.

Place: Cuttack.

Dated the 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022.

Divisional Forest Officer,

(Cuttack Division)

  
M. Mahalingam  
Agent of Mines  
Kalarangatta Chromite Mines  
For FACOR



## Contents

Preface	3
Executive Summary	4
CHAPTER-I	24
LOCATION OF PROJECT & ITS AREA	24
1.0 Introduction	24
1.1 Extent of Project Area & Land Schedule	26
1.3 Cost of the Project	28
1.4 Nature & Land involved in the Project	28
1.4.1 Nature of the Project	28
1.4.2 Land details of the Project	28
1.5 Stipulated Condition under which plan to be prepared	29
1.6 Statutory Clearances	29
1.6 (i) Status of Forest Clearance	29
1.6 (ii) Status of Wildlife Clearance	29
1.6(iii) Status of Environmental Clearance	29
CHAPTER-II	31
PROJECT & ITS IMPACT AREA	31
2.0 Description of Project Area & its Impact Area	31
2.1 Location	31
2.2 Zone of Impact	31
2.2.1 Status of Overlapping Zone of Impact with other projects	33
2.2.2 Additional Zone of Impact Considered	35
2.3 Land Use Pattern	37
2.3.1 Core Zone	37
2.3.2 Zone of Impact (Buffer Zone)	38

M. M. Mahapatra  
Minister of Mines  
Government of India  
Kalyangpatta Chromite Mine  
Kalyangpatta, Jajpur, Odisha  
Pin-751004



2.4	Habitat:	41
2.4.1	Occupational Profile (Zone of Impact):	41
2.5	Flora & Fauna:	43
2.5.1	(Flora) Core Zone:	43
2.5.2	(Flora) Zone of Impact (Buffer Zone):	45
2.5.3	Fauna (Core zone):	51
2.5.4	Fauna (Buffer zone):	52
2.5.5	Status of Rare, Endangered & Threatened Species:	56
2.6	Forests within Zone of Impact:	56
2.6.1	Forest Crop Composition:	57
2.6.2	Present Management System:	59
2.7	Wildlife Habitat & Movement Pattern of Mega fauna:	59
2.7.1	Wildlife Scenario:	60
2.7.2	Current data on wild life:	60
2.7.3	Wildlife Corridors:	61
2.7.3HWC	Details (Human - Wildlife Conflict):	62
2.7.4	Public View on Man Animal Conflict:	63
2.8	Other Projects within ZOI & their Impact Zone:	63
2.8.1	Mining Project:	63
2.8.2	Wildlife Conservation Plan approved & In Implementation Stage:	63
2.9	Interventions implemented by Forest department:	64
CHAPTER-III		65
PROJECT & ITS PROBABLE IMPACT		66
3.0	Project description:	66
3A	Period of lease and date of expiry of lease:	66
3B	Reserve / Resource:	67
3C	Present Mining Methods:	67



30. Designed Parameters:	67
3.1 Project Impact on Flora & Fauna:	78
3.1.1 Impact on Soil:	78
3.1.2 Impact on Water & Water Regime:	78
3.1.3 Project Impact on Flora & Fauna:	80
3.1.4 Impact on Air:	81
3.1.4 Ambient Noise Level:	81
3.1.5 Fugitive emission:	81
3.1.6 Impact on Biological Environment:	81
3.1.7 Solid Waste & Acid Mine Drainage:	87
3.1.8 Vibration (due to blasting):	87
3.1.9 Synergic Impact on Flora&Fauna:	87
3.2. Ancillary Impact of the Project on Flora & Fauna:	89
3.3 Socio Economic Impact of the Project:	89
3.3.1 Impact on Traffic:	89
3.4 Impact /Effect on Movement of Mega Fauna:	90
CHAPTER IV:	92
Impact Mitigation Measures & Financial Projection:	92
4.0 Adverse Impacts of the Project & Mitigation Measures suggested:	92
4.1 Adverse Impact on Air & Mitigation Measures:	92
4.2 Adverse impact on Water body & Mitigation Measures:	94
4.3 Adverse impacts on Soil & Mitigation Measures:	98
4.4 Adverse Impact on Flora & Suggestive Damage Control Measures:	99
4.5 Impact on Fauna & Impact Ameliorating Measures:	100
4.6 Impact on Habitation & Human- Wildlife Conflict Damage Control:	101
4.7 Identified Problems on Wildlife Management & Ameliorating Measures:	101
4.7.1 Activities within Lease area:	101

*M. S. S. S. S.*  
A. S. S. S. S.  
M/s. Ecolife Limited  
Kasaragudi  
Dist. Sagar  
2024



4.7.2 Interventions to be implemented within Lease area / by Lessee:	102
INTERVENTIONS TO BE IMPLEMENTED BY	103
CUTTACK DIVISION	103
4.8 Interventions to be implemented by Forest Department:	103
4.8.1 Habitat Improvement:	103
4.8.2 Protection & Surveillance:	104
4.8.3 Integrated Fire Fighting:	104
4.8.4 Improvement of Avifauna Habitat:	105
4.8.5 Providing Alternate Livelihood Support:	106
4.8.6 Incentive to VSS involved in Bio diversity area:	107
4.8.8 Abstract of Interventions proposed:	108
INTERVENTIONS TO BE IMPLEMENTED BY	110
DHENKANAL DIVISION	110
4.9 Integrated Fire Management	110
4.9.2 Abstract of Interventions:	111
INTERVENTIONS TO BE IMPLEMENTED BY	112
KONARK WILDLIFE DIVISION	112
4.10.1 Providing Solar Light:	112
4.10.2 Distribution of IEC materials:	112
4.10.3 Abstract of Interventions:	112
CHAPTER V	114
Financial Implications & Monitoring	114
5.0 Summary of Mitigation Measures	114
5.1 Abstract of Financial Implications (For Cuttack Division):	116
5.1.1 Physical & Financial Flow Chart	118
5.2 For Dhenkanal Division:	122
5.2.1 Physical & Financial Flow Chart	123

  
Mr. Ferro  
General Manager  
Kalinganagar Chromite Mine  
M/s Ferro Ltd.  
Kalinganagar, Odisha  
Pin- 751002



5.3 For Kronghat WL Division	124
5.3.1 Physical & Financial Flow Chart	124
5.4 Plan Period	125
5.5 Monitoring & Evaluation	125
5.6 Interim Review & Revision of the Plan	125
5.7 Projected Plan Cost	125
5.8 Executing Agency	125
CHAPTER VI	127
Annexure	127

*M. Mahalingam*  
M. Mahalingam  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Panna Mining Corporation Limited  
Kalamnagar, Dist. Jabalpur  
Pin- 485237



## Executive Summary

- ❖ Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited (FACOR) is the oldest and most reputed producer of High Carbon Ferro Chrome/Charge Chrome in India known for its consistent supply, best in-class quality and Service in domestic as well as Global Market.
- ❖ FACOR has three Captive Chromite Mines i.e. Kalirangatta, Ostapat and Kathapat at Subandh Chromite valley.
- ❖ Kalirangatta Chromite mining lease has been executed on 18.04.2008 over an area of 23,800 ha.
- ❖ The Lessee has obtained Environment Clearance for production of 50,000 TPA vide MoEF, Government of India letter No. J-11015/103/2007-IA. II (M) dated 13.09.2009.
- ❖ The Lessee has applied for Environment Clearance for enhancement of production from 0.05 MTPA to 0.15 MTPA chrome Ore (ROM) with maximum excavation of 0.438Million cum / annum over all lease area 23,800ha vide online Application on SA/OR/MIN/66287/2011.
- ❖ Considering the application the State Environment Impact Assessment Authority; (SEIAA) has issued the TOR (Terms of Reference) for preparation of EIA/ EMP Report as per (IA Notification 2006) vide letter no. SA/SEIAA dated 18.11.2011.
- ❖ The Land under Mining Lease is of Non Forest kissam at the time of execution of Lease deed (HAL Settlement). The entire land under mining lease (23,800ha) was of Forest kissam as on 25.10.1980 (Sabit Settlement).
- ❖ The Lessee has applied for diversion of Forest land as per provisions of the Forest (Conservation) Act,1980 vide Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015 (State SI No OR-012/2015).
- ❖ The project is located at Village Kalirangatta under Subandh Tahsil of district Japur. The Latitude & Longitude of the project is Latitude: 21°01'00.57415°N to 21°01'29.29437°N; Longitude: 85°44'18.96168°E to 85°44'38.02780°E.
- ❖ The Mine finds place in Survey of India Topo Sheet no F45N11 (73G/12).
- ❖ The Project cost is estimated to be Rs 11.18 Crore.

*M. Mithun*  
Mithun M  
MCL Essar Ltd  
Subandh Tahsil  
Japur



- ❖ The Project is Non Linear in shape.
- ❖ This Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan is being prepared in compliance to "Terms of Reference" issued for Preparation of EIA / EMP Report under Eia Notification 2009 for environment Clearance.
- ❖ Subsequently it will cover the conditions under Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 if so stipulated.
- ❖ The Forest Diversion proposal is under consideration at various stages for "In Principle Approval".
- ❖ The Project is not forming a part of Wildlife Sanctuary / National Park / Protected area nor passing through any Eco Sensitive Zone of any Wildlife Sanctuary / National Park / Protected area. Hence Clearance under section 29 of the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 is not required.
- ❖ Now the Licensee has applied for expansion of Production Capacity from 0.05 MTPA to 0.15 MTPA chromite Ore (ROM) with maximum excavation of 0.438 Million cum / annum over all lease area 23,800ha vide online
- ❖ Application no SA/CR/MIN/66287/2021 for which ToR has been issued.
- ❖ The Mine is approachable from NH-700 Chandanhol- Talcher National Highway from Mangalpur and from Tamka via Mangalpur- Tamka Road (DDR).
- ❖ The Zone of Impact is considered to be 10km on all sides of the Project layout. The Zone of Impact comes within Cuttack Division, Bhubaneswar Division and Keonjhar WL Division, Anandapur.
- ❖ The Zone of Impact computed to be 338.00 Sq.Km.
- ❖ Subvada Kathergatta area along the Mahagiri DPF is the largest Chromite Ore deposit in Asia. The chromite ore belt locally named as "Chromite Valley" accounts for about 95% of the total proved chromite (chromium ore) reserves of the country.
- ❖ This study area is found to be very near to many other chromite projects.

*M. S. Mishra*  
MURUGANATHAN  
Joint Project Director  
M&T Project Office, Chandanhol, Talcher  
Dist. Srisailem, Odisha  
751007



- ❖ Due to Overlapping nature of Zone of Impact, additional Zone of Impact has been considered towards South, South West & South East mostly coming in Cuttack and Dhenkanal Division.
- ❖ ZOI: 138.00 Sq. Km, Add. ZOI taken 193.50 Sq. Km which constitutes about 57.25% of original ZOI.
- ❖ The current Mining plan is for Two years i.e. 2021-22 and 2022-23.
- ❖ There is no habitation within the Core area. In the Zone of Impact of the project there are 53 villages (24 villages in Jajpur District and 29 villages in Dhenkanal District and no villages in Keonjhar district) in the ZOI.
- ❖ The total population is 59,579 out of which ST population is 26523 (44.52%), SC population is 6139 (10.30%).
- ❖ The Male Female ratio is 966 female per 1000 male.
- ❖ There is no Rare, Endangered & Threatened (RET) species (both Flora & fauna) in the zone of impact. The Schedule-II animals as per Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 has been indicated in the text.
- ❖ The major animals seen in this buffer zone are mainly Elephant, Wild boar, Deer, Sloth Bear and peacock.
- ❖ On interaction with villagers, Forest Staff and other employees in the locality it is noted that in Sukinda Range, there are instances of elephant movement in Mangalpur, Purnapani, Kenduchip, Karadi, Baradi, Mahagiri DPF, Kardua, Kollo, Bannagar, Kakadi & villages coming South Eastern side of the Project.
- ❖ The forests of the study area as per Champion & Seth classification belongs to 38 Northern Tropical Moist Mixed Deciduous Forests and 58 Northern Tropical dry mixed deciduous Forests.
- ❖ The Working Plan of Cuttack Division is under process of revision. The Working Plan for Keonjhar WL Division has been approved and valid from 2021-22 to 2030-31.
- ❖ The nearest Sanctuary is Kapilas at a distance of 31.4 Km towards North- west direction.

*M. S. Mishra*  
Joint Project Director  
M/s. Feroz Ltd. (Pvt.) Ltd.  
Jh. Injpur



- ❖ There are fourteen elephant corridors in the state. Out of these corridors Maulabhanja- Jidamul- Anantapur Inter-District corridor is partly coming within the Additional Zone of Impact.
- ❖ The length of corridor is about 6.50 km with a width of 250 to 380m.
- ❖ Human- Animal Conflict in Sukinda Range of Cuttack Division is moderate but due to Maulabhanja- Jidamul- Anantapur Corridor being disturbed, the elephant movement is very erratic in Kamabhanagar East range of Deogarh Division.
- ❖ There are 23 Chromite mines in this locality (Sukinda valley).
- ❖ A number of Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan has been approved and in force.
- ❖ The forest department is taking adequate steps for improving Habitat, Extensive Soil & Moisture Conservation Measures, Fire Protection measures, Steps to reduce Human-Animal Conflict, Compassionate grant for life & property losses / damaged due to man-animal conflict, Extensive awareness program on Forest Fire, Tree planting, Wildlife Conservation and related matters.
- ❖ Kalraingatta Chromite Mining Lease was granted over 23,000 ha for 30 years to M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited on 18.04.2008.
- ❖ The lessee has filed forest clearance proposal and continuing mining operation over the broken up area.
- ❖ The mine is categorized as "A" Fully Mechanized (Opencast).
- ❖ In the year 2020, Honorable National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) Cuttack Bench under the provisions of Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code (IBC)- 2016 vide its order dated 30.01.2020 has approved the resolution plan of M/s Starlite Power Transmission Line Limited ( Vedanta Ltd).
- ❖ IACDR has the capacity to produce 85,000 TPA of Charge Chrome / Ferro Chrome and 2,50,000 TPA of Chrome Ore at its Plant at Randa in Boudh district, Orissa.
- ❖ It has two captive mines at Sukinda valley for excavation of Chrome ore at Ostapal Chromite mine and Kalraingatta Chromite Mine and these mines are at operational stage.

  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
District, Orissa  
Boudh



- ❖ Mineral Reserves / Resources have been estimated based on the level of exploration as on 31.05.2023. The total-estimated reserve is 14.87 Lakh Ton.
- ❖ At present the opencast mining method is being carried out by removing overburden and side burden by making suitable benching system.
- ❖ The geometry of the benches is kept with 6m height, 10m width and the overall slope  $18^\circ$  at North Side &  $25^\circ$  at all other side. Drains and barriers are constructed along the bench for proper drainage and safety of moving vehicles respectively. There is only one mining pit with 240m length, 290m width and 53m depth from surface.
- ❖ During coming Mining plan period the quarry will be expanded in three sides for further depression up to 30m RL to meet the proposed production.
- ❖ The present working depth is 47m RL. During 2021-22, the working depth will be at 44m RL and at the end of plan period i.e. 2022-23 pit limit of 30m RL will be achieved.
- ❖ The ultimate pit limit that can be reached in subsequent plan is 23m RL. The surface level of the pit is 100m RL.
- ❖ There is one OS dump of size 410m x 115m covering an area of 4.709 ha.
- ❖ The overburden quantity estimated to be excavated during balance plan period is 5.59 lac M<sup>3</sup>.
- ❖ At the north side of the quarry pit, there is enough space for dumping the waste generated.
- ❖ The total height of the dump is 50m in two stages. The dump will be expanded towards western direction and the present stock pile area will be moved to the north part of the lease area where already a stock pile area is present.
- ❖ At the conceptual stage the total dump height will be of 50m consisting of two benches. The overall slope of the dump will be maintained at  $38^\circ$  to  $30^\circ$ . Individual bench slope is to be  $17.5^\circ$ .
- ❖ 1100 nos of Saplings will be planted in the dead faces to arrest soil erosion.
- ❖ Additional 231 m retaining wall will be provided all around toe of the dump to prevent soil from waste dump going out.

  
Anil Kumar  
Manager  
MV's Factor Ltd.



- ❖ Garland drains have been provided all around the toe of dump. One settling pond of 1000 M<sup>3</sup> capacity is already provided to collect the surface runoff of dump and other areas.
- ❖ Check dams on garland drains provided at suitable intervals to arrest silt on the drains.
- ❖ There is no sub grade / top soil dump.
- ❖ The top soil generation during plan period is estimated to be 3200m<sup>3</sup>, it will be used for plantation within the same year of production.
- ❖ Most of the Ore / Overburden will be excavated by shovel - dumper - doree combination.
- ❖ Since the O/B beaches in the quarry are generally soft / semi hard in nature, it can be excavated by the excavator directly and no drilling, blasting is required to lift the materials.
- ❖ The water table as observed from nearby wells, the water table occurs at the BGL during monsoon and in dry months the water table is at 5m BGL.
- ❖ Surface level is 100m RL. As the present working level is 47m RL i.e. 53m BGL, mine has already punctured the water table.
- ❖ The pit bottom that will be achieved during the plan period is 30m RL.
- ❖ A small sump is provided at the western side of the quarry bottom. All rain water, seepage water will accumulate at the sump.
- ❖ At the quarry bottom the depression will be made for excavation of the chromite ore and part of the said depression will be converted in to sump to store rain water, seepage water and mine discharge. The size of sump will be 30m x 20m x 2m (approximately).
- ❖ The accumulated water will be pumped out through pipes.
- ❖ Pumped out water (Mine discharge) varies with the season. During rainy season about 100 KLD and in dry months about 600 KLD is the mine discharge.

*M. Mahalingam*  
M. Mahalingam  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Facer Ltd.  
Kalamangalla, Dist. Tiruppur  
Tamil Nadu



- ❖ About 8 KLD is being obtained from Bore well to meet domestic consumption. The mine discharge water after treatment in the ETP being used for dust suppressing, plantation and provided to villages for agricultural irrigation purpose.
- ❖ Etc roads are no permanent status but changes depending on site of Bench working.
- ❖ Working / dead bench width is further widened to become a haul road.
- ❖ Opencast working is proposed at deeper level i.e. from 100m RL to 33 m RL. Accordingly the haul roads are designed.
- ❖ The width of the haul road is not lesser than 3 times width of the largest dumper engaged in mine plus 5 m.
- ❖ In this mine the width is kept at 12m. There is adequate space on either side of the road for drainage and bench. The gradient of the haul is 1:35.
- ❖ The ore is being utilized in Ferro chrome, Ferro alloys plant of FACOR at Bhadrak. All the materials will be transported by Road only from mine to the Plant at Ramde of District Bhadrak covering a distance of 115 KM.
- ❖ A large quantity of mine discharge water is being pumped out of the mine / setting pits. Chrome Ore mainly contains trivalent chromium ( $Cr^{3+}$ ) in process of oxidation small fraction of  $Cr^{3+}$  gets oxidized to  $Cr^{6+}$  as in Determinate ( $Cr_2O_7^{2-}$ ).
- ❖ This hexavalent chromium is carcinogenic and need to be removed from mine discharge water before any use. The mine discharge water contains 0.3 to 0.4 mg/l against a safe limit of 0.05mg/l for human consumption.
- ❖ An ETP has been established within the Mining Lease area with a capacity of 400KL per hour with technology / design by Bharegpur IT. All mine discharge is being treated in this ETP which removes hexavalent Chromium, Silt, adjust pH before further use of water.
- ❖ The output parameters are pH-7-8.5,  $Cr^{6+}$  <0.01mg/ L, TSS <10mg/ L, Total Cr = 0.2mg/L.
- ❖ The project is providing employment to 233 persons (Direct and indirect) contractual labour in the Mine and related activities. Besides direct employment many person get

*M. S. Kulkarni*  
Project Manager  
M/s. Facor Ltd. Company  
Kalarangatta, Injapur, Taluk Subinche, District Bhadrak



- indirect employment in transport sector for transporting ore from Mine to Plant at Randa (Bhadra).
- ❖ The treated Mine discharge water is being provided to Shimanga village for irrigation purpose. The water is mostly used for cultivation of vegetables to an extent of 15-20 Ac of land.
  - ❖ The land surface will be disturbed due to mining. On conceptual stage only two benches will be planted up with native species.
  - ❖ Mine discharge water about 600 KLD to 1100 KLD will definitely exert pressure on Water table. The mining excavation has already punctured the water table. (91m RL). The present working level is 41m RL.
  - ❖ The mine discharge water contains  $Cr^{6+}$  ions which is carcinogenic in nature. It is much relief that the ETP discharge water contains about 0.02mg/l which is much below the CPCB norm.
  - ❖ No water is being discharged to outside the mines area except for local irrigation purpose. No irrigation water is finding its way to Damala nalla which is the main drainage of this area and joins with Brahmani River.
  - ❖ There are number of Chromite mines in the Subinda valley. The effect of individual mines may not be on a perceptible danger level but the synergy effect of all mines is hazardous.
  - ❖ Due to planting activities on Dumps, haul roads and vacant lands lot of greenery has been created and the ugly face of excavation is covered up to some extent.
  - ❖ Though due to mining, there is effect on Water table of the region the combined effect of water harvesting measures have reduced the effect.
  - ❖ Excavation, unloading, loading of Ore, transportation within the Mining Lease area and outside the ML area are adding fugitive dust to the atmosphere.
  - ❖ The level of RSPM ( $PM_{10}$  and  $PM_{2.5}$ ) is comparatively high than the normal level but within the prescribed limit of CPCB.
  - ❖ There is no provision for drilling and blasting in the mine.

M. Mishra  
Managing Director  
MVI Floor Ltd.  
Kharanganta, Jajpur, Odisha  
751002



- ❖ The noise level is due to use of HEMM, and transport trucks.
- ❖ The noise level within Mining area is 58 dB, and near habitation is 60 dB, which is within prescribed norm of CPCB, New Delhi.
- ❖ Dust emission sources were identified based on mining activities of the project. Loading of materials (Ore, OB, Mineral rejects, & Truck dumping of materials (Ore, OB, Mineral rejects are point of dust generation.
- ❖ Movement of dumper (wheel) generated dust. Unloading of materials (Ore, OB, Mineral rejects), Wind erosion from waste dump, Trucks Activity wise dust emissions during excavation of ore have been estimated.
- ❖ During forest diversion proposal the tree enumeration has been conducted. All total 48 numbers of different trees / girth data and 6500 number of saplings has been enumerated. No tree-felling is required.
- ❖ The biological environment is not going to be disturbed during plan period and beyond rather the condition will improve due to planting on dump surface, Haul Road side.
- ❖ During excavation of Overburden and mineral/reject (below 10%  $C_2O_2$ ) will be produced.
- ❖ During plan period 5.59 lakh cum OB and 100000 cum Mineral reject will be generated.
- ❖ The stripping ratio is 1:1.84 i.e. for production of 1 Ton of Ore about 2.4 cum of waste will be generated.
- ❖ Though stabilization of dump is being taken up and appropriate slope is maintained, still there is possibility of soil erosion from the dump surface.
- ❖ Adequate measure will be taken for stabilization of dump Overburden and side burden consists of serpentine materials along with clay etc.
- ❖ Serpentine is not the name of a single mineral. Instead it is a name used for a large group of minerals that fit the generalised formula:  $(X)_2-3(Y)_2O_3(OH)_2$  (Mg, Fe, Ni, Mn, Zn),  $(Si, Al, Fe)_2O_3(OH)_2$ . Chrysotile, antigorite, and lizardite are three of the primary serpentine minerals.

  
Anil Kumar  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Factor Limited  
Kalarangartha, District: Jharkhand  
Jharkhand



- ❖ During rains there is no possibility of any leaching elements to be characterized as acid. Due to transport related problems there may be acid rain due to exhaust burnt gases.
- ❖ Lowering of ground water table will lower moisture availability and result in stunted growth, reduced site quality, disappearing colony of moisture loving vegetation, replacement of moisture loving species by thorny, hardy & low quality species.
- ❖ Excess biotic pressure over a long period may result shift of unpalatable, dwarf vegetation.
- ❖ More and more open forest will be covered by Eupatorium, Lamitana, Combretum (Alandi).
- ❖ Batasia (Siali) may be completely vanished from the region. Disappearance of many species may lead to loss of Biodiversity of the locality.
- ❖ Plants may be affected by heart rot (especially Saff), Canker and top dying phenomena may be noticed in a long run.
- ❖ Accumulation of dust on leaf surface for a long period may reduce photosynthesis hence reduced oxygen generation. It may also affect growth rate of plants, especially planted on road sides.
- ❖ Animal movement of available species may be gradually restricted and finally shifted from this tract.
- ❖ Scarcity of food stock and water in forest may force animals to come to habitations and agricultural field.
- ❖ More and more Human- Animal Conflict resulting repelling attitude of locals towards wildlife.
- ❖ More respiratory, digestive disease may affect animals.
- ❖ Presence of  $Cr^{+6}$  (Chromium hexavalent) a carcinogenic substance in water & dust particle may induce health hazard.
- ❖ Presence of iron, Nickel and other heavy metals on grass fodder foliage surface may adversely affect herbivorous health.
- ❖ Animal behavior may change due to constant effect of noise & light of traffic.

M. M. Mishra  
Manager  
M/s. Puro Ltd.  
Sakarajogita Chromite Mine  
Barangpali, Odisha  
Pin- 751003



- ❖ reptiles may be affected seriously due to light and ground vibration.
- ❖ Loss of shelter place/ niche may make them homeless.
- ❖ Food and Water may become a limiting factor and seriously affecting the carrying capacity of the area.
- ❖ Compact soil without good vegetation will accelerate soil erosion.
- ❖ Nocturnal animals may have extremely a hard time.
- ❖ Rising temperature in summer may induce sun stroke.
- ❖ Side effect of mining on flora and fauna is being gradually felt in this region. Loss of bio diversity, pollution of water body i.e. Damsala nalla and trading nature of fauna from this locality is felt by a common man.
- ❖ Direct and indirect employment being provided by mining company.
- ❖ The occupational profile indicates more and more people are being diverted from agriculture to other trade i.e. mostly mine related occupation.
- ❖ The socio economic condition of the locality has improved. Under CSR program of mines owner, peripheral development is quite perceptible.
- ❖ The production level for which EC is in process, the production level will enhance from 0.050M TPA to 0.15 MTPA i.e. 3 times increase.
- ❖ The ore produced is being transported by road to Bandia, Bhadrak. The truck capacity is mostly 16 ton. Hence for 50000 TPA, about 3125 trip truck load is required. Taking 300 working days about 10 trucks are engaged per day. In enhanced production condition, about 30-35 trucks will be engaged per day.
- ❖ For handling the ore stacks at mine-site one wheel loader (2.5-4.5cum) is provided to keep in tune with quantum of handling.
- ❖ For handling the generated waste rock to the decentralized portion/waste dump of the pit, 2 excavators and 8 dumpers will be engaged.
- ❖ There is no movement of mega animals neither within the ML area nor at immediate road alignment up to Magdour – Chandikhal – Bhadrak.



- ❖ In mining activities fugitive dust generation is expected at ore excavation, loading within the mining pit, transportation within ML area, dumping at Stock yard and subsequently beneficiation and transportation to outside the ML area to destination for end use.
- ❖ The excavation is being carried out at 53m BGL and Ore is at wet condition. No drilling and blasting is required hence fugitive dust generation at pit level, transportation up to pit head is not feared.
- ❖ Transportation from Pit head to Stock yard and un-loading is associated with no dust generation.
- ❖ From stock yard to outside the ML area is also associated with transport related dust pollution.
- ❖ Trees have been planted along the Haul road within the ML area, as well as dump slope and green belt zone. Till 01.12.2021, a total of 15,355 nos. of sapling have been planted inside the mining.
- ❖ Survival rate varies from 85 to 90%.
- ❖ Sprinkling of water on haul road frequently (thrice in December to March and four times in summer) is being taken up. The frequency of water sprinkling depends upon weather condition and moisture on the road surface.
- ❖ Ore containing moisture <10% will be avoided for transporting outside to prevent any fall out.
- ❖ The truck will be fully covered with tarpolins to avoid air pollution during transportation and ore fallout from trucks.
- ❖ The nearest water body is Damsala nalla flowing in Suktala Valley and joins with Brahmani river. Any contamination of Damsala nalla water will affect aquatic fauna of River Brahmani.
- ❖ The project proponent has installed Effluent Treatment Plant of 400KLD per hour capacity to treat the mine discharge water. The ETP reduce all Hexavalent Chromium to Trivalent Chromium, pH within 7 to 8.5 range, and turbidity at a low range.
- ❖ The treated water is used for mining dust suppression and irrigation purpose.

  
M. S. Singh  
Manager  
Ecoor Ltd.



- ❖ No water is being discharged to outside water bodies without treatment.
- ❖ The mining activities will disturb the land surface. After mining the area will be reclaimed.
- ❖ To check the soil erosion from dumps, planting of local tree species is being carried out.
- ❖ It is suggested to take up plantation on staggered spacing. Rows of *Chrysopogon* (*Deco*) along the contour to be planted in double row (1/2m apart to filter the runoff and check soil erosion. It may be planted at a vertical interval of 5meter on dump surface.
- ❖ Due to accumulation of dusts containing heavy metals particles changes the behavior of soil in the Zone of Impact.
- ❖ This can only be arrested / checked by more and more leaf litter decompose to humus. It is suggested to increase multistor tree planting along with fire control measures in nearby forests.
- ❖ Adequate provision will be made by the user agency to assist Forest staff in fire control measures.
- ❖ Mock drill on forest fire control, fire fighting and corresponding training will be organised by the User agency through subject experts every year in consultation with Forest staff.
- ❖ Due to lot of mines in the area and planting activities by them, the tree covers though improved on Safety zone and other vacant land the mining excavation area has lost its green cover. Bio diversity of the area is at a degradation path.
- ❖ The fauna concentration is thin due to integral effect of all mining activities including transportation. The animal concentration is comparatively good towards north western side of Zone on impact.
- ❖ The Maulabhanja - Iridamall - Anantapur Elephant corridor is partly coming within Zone of Impact.
- ❖ It is proposed to improve habitat by renovating water body coming within Sumda Range. For saving the ground flora the fire protection measures like control burning of

*M. Mithun*  
Mithun M  
Assistant Manager  
M/s. Ferrar Alliance Corporation Limited  
Kaverangurta, Dist. Sigur  
752247



- Dry leaf litter, Fire line maintenance and provision for medium firefighting equipments will be provided at project cost.
- The forest functionaries are mainly facing problems due to erratic elephant movement in both Subandh and Kamalshyanagar range. The Elephant corridor i.e. Maulabhanja-Jrdamal- Anantpur is mostly disturbed due to fragmentation of habitat by National Highway 200 and Angul- Subandh- Dubul Rail line under construction.
- The activities being implemented by user agency are Tree planting on Dump surface and both sides of haul Road, Retention walls along the dump outer line to check sliding of dump, loose boulder check dam or gabard dam to check silt from runoff water.
- Channeling of water from Dump (Top bench / terrace) to ground level by pipes to prevent soil erosion.
- Sprinkling of water on haul road and on vacant areas to suppress dust.
- Treating the Mine discharge through ETP and utilizing the treated water for dust suppression.
- The lessee during the Plan Period will take up planting of trees on Dump surface on staggered manner.
- Planting of rows of Vetiveria zizanioides (bena) along the contour and to be planted in double row (1/2m apart to filter the runoff and check soil erosion. It is to be planted at a vertical interval of 5meter on dump surface.
- User agency to assist Forest staff in fire control measures.
- Mock drill on forest fire control, fire fighting and corresponding training will be organized by the User agency through subject experts every year in consultation with Forest staffs.
- Not only tree species will be planted, other varieties i.e grasses, herbs, shrubs, climbers etc are also to be planted to maintain bio diversity of the area and maintain a ground flora.
- Forest Department will identify of 5.0ha site as a single forest patch and providing vegetative fencing on Forest / Human interface side in Mahagiri DPF with fencing

*M. S. Mishra*  
M. S. Mishra  
Minister  
Dept of Mines  
Ministry of Mines  
Government of India  
New Delhi



- maintenance, deployment of Gaja Satthi in Sukinda Range to assist forest staffs in smooth passage of Elephants within the Zone of Impact and beyond.
- ◆ Involving Elephant Driving Equipments Renovation of existing Water body, steps for Integrated Fire Fighting and Incentive to VSS involved in Bio diversity area, livelihood support and improvement of wildlife habitat etc will be taken up. Solar light, distribution of IEC materials are also suggested.
  - ◆ This plan is valid for 10 years i.e. from 2022-23 to 2031-32.
  - ◆ The cumulative Plan Cost is projected at Rs. 120.598 lakh (Cuttack Division: Rs. 38.954 Lakh, Bhubaneswar Division: 58.402 Lakh, Keonjhar WL Division: Rs. 22.4 lakh)
  - ◆ The interventions suggested will be implemented by Cuttack Division, Bhubaneswar Division and Keonjhar WL Forest Division.

  
Mr. Pratik Kumar  
Agent of MoEF  
Wildlife Conservation Division  
Bhubaneswar, Odisha  
Pin: 751002



## CHAPTER-I LOCATION OF PROJECT & ITS AREA



*M. Mishra*  
Member of  
Agency of Mines  
Kalinganagar, Dist. Boudh  
Pin- 755007



## CHAPTER-I

### LOCATION OF PROJECT & ITS AREA

#### 1.0 Introduction:

Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited (FACOR) is the oldest and most reputed producer of High Carbon Ferro Chrome/Charge Chrome in India known for its consistent supply, best-in-class quality and Service in domestic as well as Global Market for 4-5 decades. FACOR has three Captive Chromite Mines i.e. Kalarangatta, Ostapal and Kathapal at Sukinda Chromite valley. Kalarangatta Chromite mining lease has been executed on 18-04-2008 over an area of 23,800 ha. The lessee has obtained Environment Clearance for production of 50,000 TPA vide MoEF, Government of India letter No. J-11015/183/2007-IA.II (M) dated 13.09.2009.

The Lessee has applied for Environment Clearance for enhancement of production from 0.05 MTPA to 0.15 MTPA chrome Ore (ROM) with maximum excavation of 0.458Million cum / annum over all lease area 23,800ha vide online Application no. SIA/OR/MIN/66287/2021. Considering the application the State Environment Impact Assessment Authority, (SEIAA) has issued the ToR (Terms of Reference) for preparation of EIA/ EMP Report as per EIA Notification 2006 vide letter No. 3495/SEIAA dated 18.11.2021. The ToR is at Annexure-I. In the said ToR, under "B. Standard ToR for Mining Project" there are stipulated conditions need to be complied with. The conditions need as follows.

- ii) A Study shall be got done to ascertain the impact of Mining Project on Wildlife of the study area and details furnished. Impact of the project on the wildlife in surrounding and any other protected area and accordingly detailed mitigative measures required should be worked out with cost implications and submitted*
- iii) Location of National Parks, Sanctuaries, Biosphere Reserves, wildlife corridors, Ramsar Site, Tiger / Elephant Reserve / (existing as well as proposed) if any, within 10 km of the mining lease should be clearly indicated supported by a location map duly authenticated by Chief Wildlife Warden. Necessary clearance as may be applicable to such projects due to proximity of the ecologically sensitive areas as mentioned above should be obtained from the standing committee of National Board of Wildlife and copy furnished.*

  
M. Subramanyam  
Manager  
MA Ferro Alloys Corporation  
Kalarangatta, Sukinda, Odisha  
Pin-751024



xviii) A detailed biological study of the study area (core zone and buffer zone (10kilometer radius of the periphery of the mine lease)) shall be carried out. Details of flora and fauna endangered endemic and RIT Species duly authenticated separately for core and buffer zone should be furnished based on such primary survey clearly indicating the Schedule of the fauna present. In case of any Schedule-I fauna found in the study area, the necessary plan along with budgetary provisions for their conservation should be prepared in consultation with State Forest and Wildlife Department and details furnished. Necessary allocation of funds for implementing the same should be made as part of the project cost."

The Land under Mining Lease is Non Forest Khasam at the time of execution of Lease deed (HSE Settlement). The entire land under mining lease (23.80ha) was of Forest Khasam as on 25.10.1980 (Sabai Settlement). The Lessee has applied for diversion of Forest land as per provisions of the Forest (Conservation) Act,1980 vide Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015 (State Sl No OR-012/2015). The State Government vide their letter No 10F (Cons) 228/2016- 13769/F&E dated 27.07.2016 has recommended for diversion of 23.80 ha forest land under provisions of the Forest (Conservation) Act,1980. (Annexure-II). This proposal is under consideration of the Government at various stages. In the 3th inspection Report (SIR) dated 13.04.2016 has indicated about presence of the following animals in the forest area proposed for diversion and around as follows:

"Migratory Elephant, Mongoose, Rats, Jackal, Sloth Bear, Wild boar, Fox, Porcupine, Barking Deer, Rhizus macaque, Hyena, Squirrel, Hare, Peacock, Jungle Fowl, Red Wing Dove, Parrot, Koel, Cobra, King Cobra, Python, Banded Krait, Viper, wild Boar etc"

Out of the above animals mentioned in the "Site Inspection Report" Elephant, Sloth Bear, Peacock, Python are considered to be endangered animals (Schedule-I) under the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972.

The user agency conducted biological study of the study area (core zone and buffer zone (10kilometer radius of the periphery of the mine lease)) through subject experts. Details of flora and fauna endangered endemic and RIT Species have been recorded. The flora & fauna observed during study has been authenticated by DFO, Cuttack and communicated vide letter no 8295/SA (Forest Diversion) 40/18 dated 04.17.2021 (Annexure-III).

  
M. S. Bhowmik  
Joint Secretary  
Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change  
Government of India



As there is presence of Schedule-I animals / Birds / Reptiles as per Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972, this "Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan" is being prepared to comply the stipulated conditions under ToR and stipulated condition likely to be imposed under Forest Division Proposal now under consideration.

#### Location of the Project:

The project is located at Village Kaurangatta under Subinda Tahasil of district Jajpur. The Latitude & Longitude of the project is as follows.

Latitude  $21^{\circ}01'00.57415''N$  to  $21^{\circ}01'38.29437''N$

Longitude  $85^{\circ}44'18.96168''E$  to  $85^{\circ}44'38.02780''E$

The Mine finds place in Survey of India Topo Sheet no F45NE2 D73G/12

The location map is at Plate No-1

#### Forest / Civil Administrative Jurisdiction:

The entire project comes within the jurisdiction of Cuttack Division, Subinda Range. The Forest / Civil administrative jurisdiction is as given below.

Forest Administrative Jurisdiction		Civil Administrative Jurisdiction	
Description	Name	Description	Name
Beat	Kallapam	Village	Kaurangatta
Section	Kallapam	Tahasil	Subinda
Range	Subinda	District	Jajpur
Division	Cuttack	Division	Central, Cuttack
Circle	Angul		

Table-1 Forest/Civil Administrative Jurisdiction

#### 1.1 Extent of Project Area & Land Schedule:

The Mining Lease area is 23.000 ha coming in village Kaurangatta. The land schedule is as follows

  
M. K. Mishra  
Joint Secretary  
Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change  
Government of India  
New Delhi - 110002



The Specific Identity Component (SIC) under Category II, Offshoots (O) are as follows:

Land Schedules of this Project [ Sabal / Hal Settlements ]									
Sl. No.	Sabal Land schedule (Area in Ac)			Hal Land schedule (Area in Ac)			Plot No.	Status	Remarks (Hal Record Tenants)
	Area	Plot No.	Bound	Area	Plot No.	Bound			
1	0			0			215/1003	Sabal	Govt. Others
2	302.60		14.36	317			75	Sabal	Channu Mahanna
				37			83	Sabal	Govt. Others
				82			48	Sabal	Subsequent
				82			85	Sabal	Mahanna
				118			67	Petharbar	Govt.
				118			214	Petharbar	Govt.
				118			215	Petharbar	Govt.
				120			114	Sabal	Mahanna
				120			47	Sabal	Petharbar Dept.
3	442.30		14.25	118			216	Petharbar	Govt.
				118			203	Petharbar	Govt.
				118			204	Petharbar	Govt.
				118			259	Petharbar	Govt.
				118			260	Petharbar	Govt.
				118			258	Petharbar	Govt.
Total			58.61						Govt. Others

VILLAGE: KALASIMATTI, Tal: JALGAON

*Handwritten signature and notes in purple ink.*



Abstract of land involved in the Project (Salub Settlement)		Abstract of land involved in the Project (Haj Settlement)		Percentage
Salubra	23,800	Govt. Non Forest land	22,740	95.55
		Hirman & Parbaham Dept	0,263	1.11
		Private Land	0,797	3.34
Total	23,800	Total	23,800	100.00

(Unit: a hectare of land involved in the project)

### 1.3 Cost of the Project:

The Project cost is estimated to be Rs12.18Crore. The Copy of Form-B (Part-I) as submitted online for Environment Clearance vide application No SIR/DR/MPH/64287/ 1021 in Parbhani web site is at Annexure -IV.

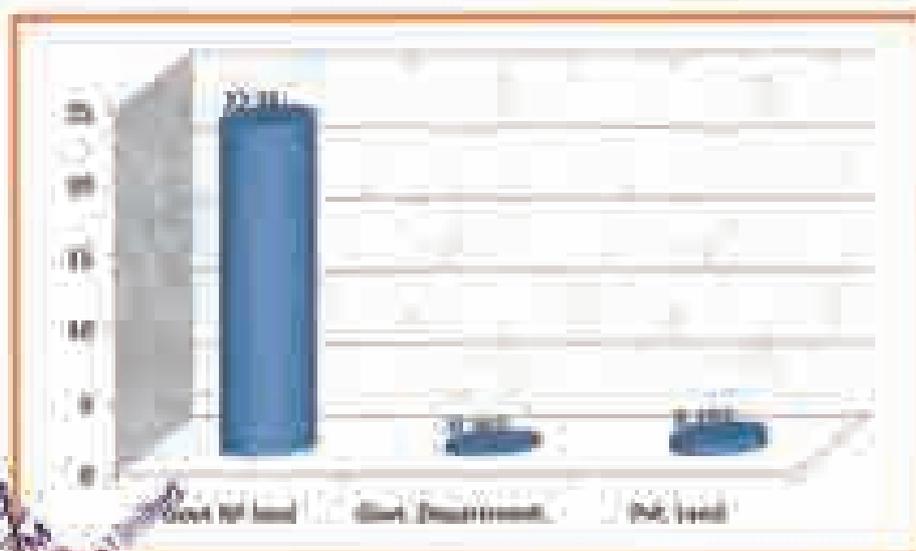
### 1.4 Nature & Land Involved in the Project:

#### 1.4.1 Nature of the Project:

The Project is Non Linear in shape.

#### 1.4.2 Land details of the Project:

The total Land for Forest Diversion purposes is Forest land. As per the Haj settlement record basing on which Lease deed has been executed is Non Forest land (Govt. Land - 22,740ha, Other Govt. Department: 0,263 ha and Private Land -0,797 ha).



*M. M. Mahapatra*  
Director  
Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change  
Government of India



### 1.5 Stipulated Condition under which plan to be prepared:

This Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan is being prepared in compliance to "Terms of Reference" issued for Preparation of EIA / EMP Report under EIA Notification 2003 for environment Clearance. Subsequently it will cover the conditions under Forest Conservation Act, if so stipulated.

### 1.6 Statutory Clearances:

#### 1.6 (i) Status of Forest Clearance:

The project involves 23.800ha of Forest Land (Sabil Kisan) for which application has been filed by M/s FERRO ALLOYS CORPORATION LTD (FACOR) under provisions of the Forest Conservation Act, 1980 vide Proposal No. FP/OR/MIN/16453/2013 (State of Or-012/2018). The proposal is under consideration at various stages for "In Principle Approval".

#### 1.6 (ii) Status of Wildlife Clearance:

The Project is not forming a part of any Wildlife Sanctuary / National Park / Protected area nor passing through any Eco-Sensitive Zone of any Wildlife Sanctuary / National Park / Protected area. Hence Clearance under section 29 of the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 is not required.

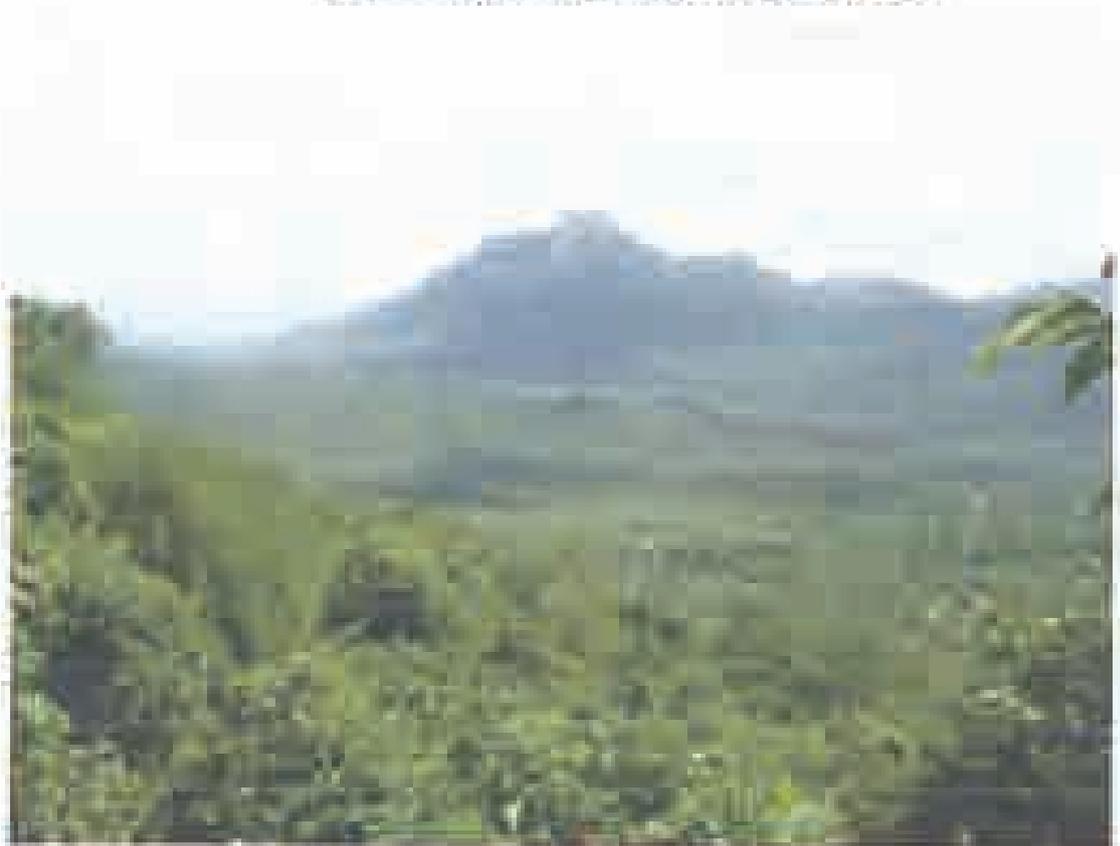
#### 1.6 (iii) Status of Environmental Clearances:

The project has obtained Environment Clearance for production of 5000 TPA vide Letter No. J-11015/ 183/2007-IA.ii (M) dated 13.05.2009 of Ministry of Environment & Forests, Govt. of India, New Delhi (Annexure-V). Now the Lessee has applied for expansion of Production Capacity from 0.05 MTPA to 0.15 MTPA chrome Ore (ROM) with maximum extraction of 0.138Million cum / annum over all lease area 23.800ha vide online Application no SLA/OR/MIN/66287/2021 for which ToB has been issued (Annexure-I).

  
M. Mahapatra  
Managing Director  
Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd.  
Khandagiri, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin-755017



## CHAPTER-II PROJECT & ITS IMPACT AREA



*M. S. Srinivasan*  
Assistant to  
Agent in Charge  
Wildlife Survey Commission, Eastern  
Ghats, Srisaiguda  
P.O. 751002



## CHAPTER-II

### PROJECT & ITS IMPACT AREA

#### 2.0 Description of Project Area & Its Impact Area:

The Project area is 23,800 ha (All forest land as per SoBR Records) and all Non Forest land as per Hal Settlement land records. It is a Mining Project situated at village Kalarangatta of Subinda Tahasil district Jagpur.

#### 2.1 Location:

The project is located at Village Kalarangatta under Subinda Tahasil of district Jagpur. The Latitude & Longitude of this project is as follows:

Latitude  $21^{\circ}01'00.57415''N$  to  $21^{\circ}01'29.29437''N$

Longitude  $85^{\circ}44'18.56168''E$  to  $85^{\circ}44'38.02789''E$

The Mine finds place in Survey of India Top Sheet no F45N13 (73G/12)

The location map is at Plate No-4. The Mine is approachable from NH-200 Chandihal-Tacher National Highway from Mangalpur on Mangalpur-Tamka Road (DDR).

*M. Subhany*  
Mushumit M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Feroz Mining Corporation Limited  
Chandihal, Dist. Jagpur  
Jharkhand



**The Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kalangutta Chocoma Mine in Kalangutta under Wildlife Temporal Restriction by M/s. Esar Ltd**



*M. Mahalingam*  
Project Officer  
Wildlife Conservation  
Department of Wildlife Conservation  
Sri Lanka  
12/2017



### 2.2 Zone of Impact:

The Zone of Impact is considered to be 10km on all sides of the Project layout. The Zone of Impact comes within Cuttack Division, Bhubaneswar Division and Keonjhar WL Division, Anandapur. The Zone of Impact computed to be 338.00 Sq.Km. The District division wise breakup is as follows:

District / Division	ZOI in Sq. Km	Percentage
Jeipur / Cuttack	168.74	49.92
Bhubaneswar / Bhubaneswar	168.70	49.91
Keonjhar / Keonjhar WL	0.56	0.17
Total	338.00	100.00

Table 2. Zone of Impact (ZOI) Breakup



#### 2.2.1 Status of Overlapping Zone of Impact with other projects:

Sukinda Kalagani area along the Malajhi DPF is the largest Chromite deposit in Asia. The Chromite Ore Belt locality named as "Chromite Valley" accounts for about 38% of the total proved chromite (chromium ore) reserves of the country, of which about 97% occur in the Sukinda Valley. This study area is found to be very near to many other chromite projects. But the locality was found to be economically and socially backward. Following table lists all projects within or near the study area.

*M. Mishra*  
Mishra  
Agent of Facer  
Kalangutta Taluk  
Sagar  
7th Floor



Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kalarangaitta Chromite Mine at Kalarangaitta under Sundarbans Tiger Res. Assam by M/s Essar Ltd.

Sl No	Name of Mine	Name of Lessee	Ore	Remarks
1	Kamarda Chromite Block	M/s Tata Steel Mining Ltd.	Chromite	Operative
2	Kallapari Chromite Mine	Balassore Alloys Ltd.	Chromite	Operative
3	Odugul Chromite Mine	Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd.	Chromite	Operative
4	Kalarangaitta Chromite Mine	Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd.	Chromite	Operative
5	Mahagiri mines Chromite	M/s IMFA Ltd.	Chromite	Operative
6	Talrangl Chromite Mine	IDC of Odisha Ltd	Chromite	Operative
7	Chingulpal Chromite Mine	IMFA Ltd.	Chromite	Lapsed and handed over to Govt.
8	Sakinda Mines (Chromite)	IMFA Ltd	Chromite	Operative
9	Jindal Chromite Mine	Jindal Stainless Ltd.	Chromite	Non Operative
10	Saruatol Chromite Block	M/s Tata Steel Mining Ltd.	Chromite	Operative
11	South kallapari Chromite Mine	OMC Ltd.	Chromite	Operative
12	Kallapari Chromite Mine	OMC Ltd	Chromite	Operative
13	Sairangl Chromite Mine	OMC Ltd	Chromite	Operative
14	Duttari Chromite Mine	OMC Ltd	Iron	Operative
15	Sakinda Chromite Mine	M/s Tata Steel Mining Ltd.	Chromite	Operative
16	Kathpal Chromite Mine	OMC Ltd	Chromite	Non-Operative
17	Birasal Chromite Mine	OMC Ltd	Chromite	Non-Operative
18	Kathpal Chromite Mine	Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd.	Chromite	Lapsed
19	Kahang Chromite Mines	OMC	Chromite	Non Operative
20	Chromite Mines in Mahagiri OPF	M/s Balassore alloys	Chromite	Non Operative
21	Belpada Chromite Mines	OMC Ltd	Chromite	Non Operative

Table 1. Proposed mines in and near the study area

The relative location of other mines near to Kalarangaitta Chromite Mine is indicated in Plate-8.

*M. M. Chatterjee*  
M. M. Chatterjee  
Agent of Mines  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd.  
Kolkata  
Pin: 700017



### 2.2.2 Additional Zone of Impact Considered

Due to Overlapping nature of Zone of Impact, additional Zone of Impact has been considered towards South, South West & South East mostly coming in Cuttack and Bhubaneswar Division. The zone of impact and additional zone of impact considered is as follows.

*M. Mishra*  
Mishra Mishra  
Agent of Mines  
M/s Essar Mining Corporation Limited  
Kharangella, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin-751002



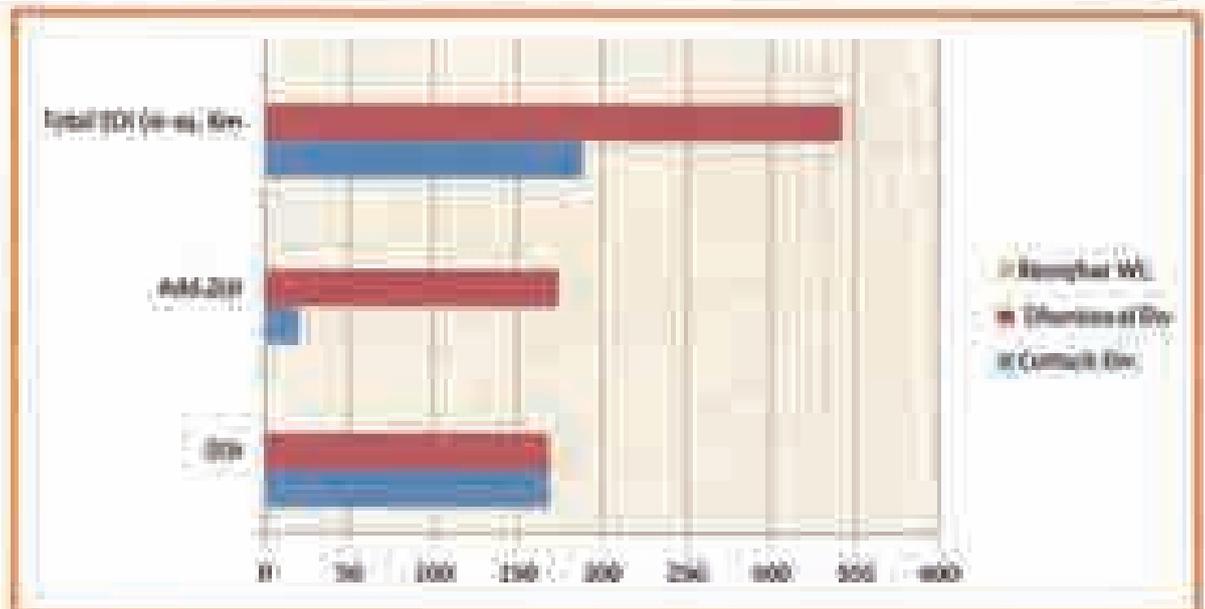
**Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kalsangretta Open-cast Mine at Kalsangretta under Jalpaiguri Tehsil of Dist. Jalpaiguri by M/s. Factor Ltd.**



District / Division	ZOI in Sq. Km	Additional ZOI in Sq. Km	Total in Sq. Km	Percentage	% of Add. ZOI considered
Jalpaiguri / Coochbehar	168.74	10.7	168.44	35.45	11.67
Dhulianai / Dhenkanal	168.70	173.8	342.5	64.44	100.00
Keonjhar / Kandhamal WL	0.56	0	0.56	0.11	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>338.00</b>	<b>184.50</b>	<b>522.5</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>57.25</b>

Table 4: Area of Additional ZOI in Sq. Km.

*M. Mithunary*  
Mithunary M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Factor Corporation Limited  
Kalsangretta, Dist. Jalpaiguri  
Pin- 785004



### 2.3 Land Use Patterns

The land use pattern is an important indicator of Core & Buffer Zone to decide the nature of threat and probable interventions required. Core area land use pattern and Buffer zone (100m Radius area) are furnished below.

#### 2.3.1 Core Zone:

The current Mining plan is for Two years i.e. 2021-22 and 2022-23. As per approved Mining Plan / Scheme the land use pattern at present and end of plan period and at conceptual stage is furnished below.

Land Use Pattern Core Zone ( ML area) All Area in ha)					
Sl No.	Description	Land use ( Present )	Land use ( end of Plan period )	Conceptual	% (Present land use)
1	Area under Mining ( Excavation)	8.982	8.176	8.176	29.34
2	Storage of Top Soil	0	0	0	0.00
3	Over Burden / Dump	4.709	5.258	5.454	15.79
4	Mineral Storage	1.849	1.353	0.100	7.77
5	Infrastructure ( Work shop, Admin building, etc)	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.24
6	Roads	0.918	0.918	0.918	3.32

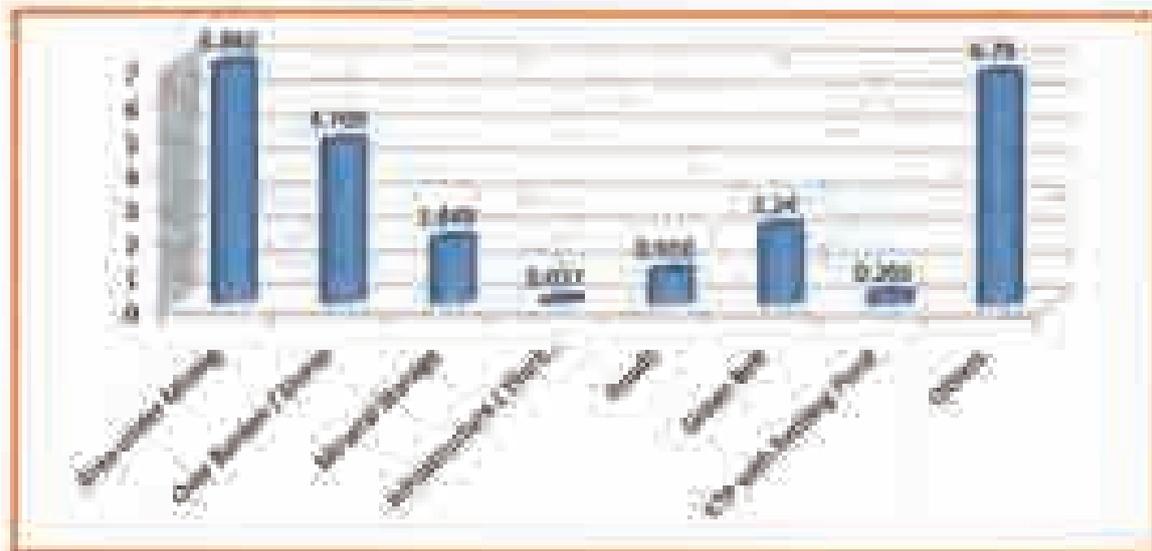
*M. Subramanyam*  
 M/s. Fern Ltd.  
 Guntur Taluk, Andhra Pradesh



**The Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kharanggatta Chyawan Mine in Kharanggatta under Substate Tehsil Dist. Jajpur by M/s. Feeco Ltd.**

7	Railways	0	0	0	0.00
8	Green Belt	1,740	1,744	1,744	9.41
9	Tailing Pond	0	0	0	0.00
10	ETP with settling pond	0.265	0.265	0.265	1.14
11	Mineral Separator Plant	0	0	0	0.00
12	Township Area	0	0	0	0.00
13	Others				0.00
14	Crane	0.302	0.302	0.302	1.37
15	Barrier	0.180	0.260	0.300	0.55
16	Perforial area	4,348	4,467	4,436	26.67
	<b>Total</b>	<b>23,800</b>	<b>23,800</b>	<b>23,800</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Table 2.1 Land Use pattern (Area) (sq.m)



### 2.3.2 Zone of Impact (Buffer Zone)

The land use pattern of area coming within Zone of Impact has been analyzed through satellite imagery study. The land use pattern as observed is as follows.

Land Use	District Area in Sq. Km			Total
	Directional	Jajpur	Kandhamal	
Agroforestry land	98.379	11.820	0	110.199
Dense Forest	0.894	35.618	0.654	37.166
Open Forest	18.963	21.637	0.37	40.97
Forest Plant	0.342	0.255	0	0.597

*M. Sathyanarayana*  
 Assistant A  
 Agent of Forest  
 M/s. Feeco Alloy Corporation Limited  
 Dist. Jajpur  
 753047



**Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kalangajatta Chemical Mine at Kalangajatta under Guntur Taluk dist. Andhra Pradesh (India)**

Mining / Industry	0	14.173	0	14.173
Reservoir	0.036	0.475	0	0.491
Road	0.123	0.111	0	0.234
Scrub Forest	10.469	16.639	0	27.108
Settlement	4.350	6.163	0	10.513
Tree cover	6.593	5.535	0	12.534
Scrub dense	3.885	4.122	0	8.017
Scrub open	21.725	4.340	0	25.565
Barren / rocky / stony	0.889	0.206	0	1.075
Lake / ponds	1.158	0.578	0	1.736
River / stream	1.528	1.301		2.829
<b>Total</b>	<b>168.7</b>	<b>168.273</b>	<b>1.024</b>	<b>338.0</b>

Table 8. Land use and cover distribution (contd)

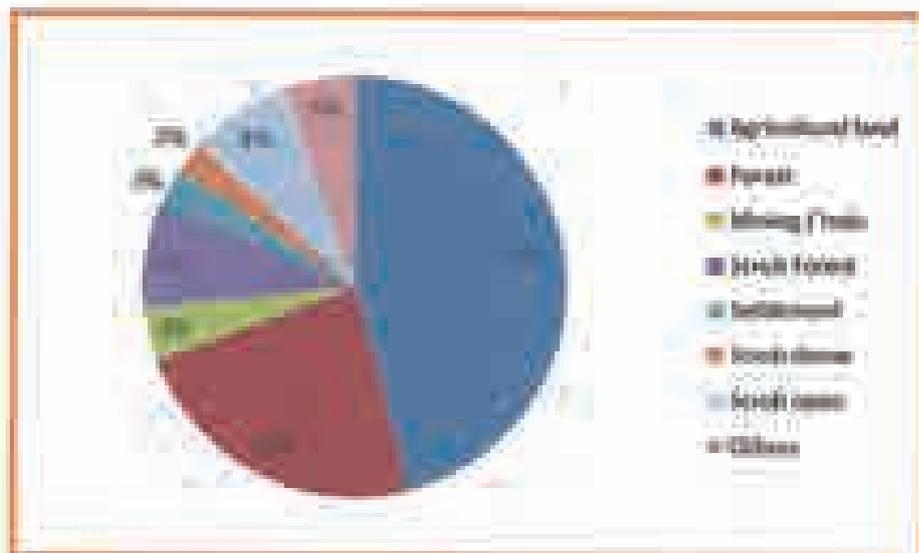
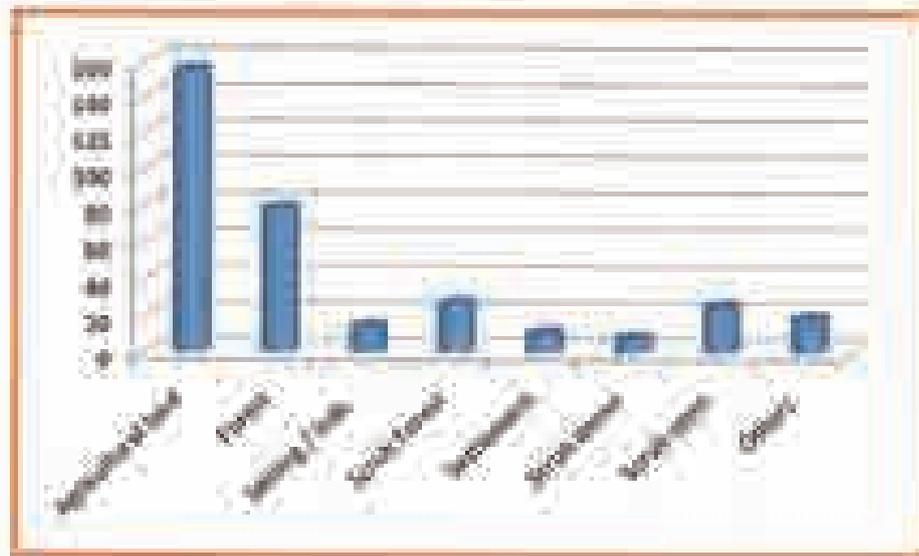
Broad land use (ZOH of Kalangajatta Mines)		
Land Use	Area (H Sq. Km)	Percentage
Agricultural land	155.199	45.9
Forest	28.573	23.2
Mining / Indst.	14.173	4.2
Scrub Forest	27.108	8.0
Settlement	10.513	3.1
Scrub dense	8.017	2.4
Scrub open	25.565	7.6
Others	18.902	5.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>338.00</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Table 9. Broad land use (ZOH of Kalangajatta Mines)

*M. Subbaraj*  
 Director  
 Wildlife Division  
 Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change  
 Government of India  
 New Delhi-110003



**Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kalarangatta Chocolate Mine at Kalarangatta under Gwinda Forest Dist. Operated by MFL Ecor Ltd**



*M. Mathew*  
Microcomputer M  
Agent of Mines  
Mrs. Puro Alaya Corporation Limited  
Kalarangatta, Dist. Japen  
P.O. 785047



## 2.4 Habitation

There is no habitation within the Core area. In the Zone of Impact of the project there are 53 villages (24 villages in Jajpur District and 29 villages in Orissal District and no villages in Keonjhar district) in the ZOI. The total population is 59,575 out of which ST population is 26523 (44.52%), SC population is 6199 (10.30%). The Male Female ratio is 955 female per 1000 male. The demographic profile of Zone of Impact as per Census 2011 is furnished below.

Abstract								
District	No of Village	No. HH	TOT_P	TOT_M	TOT_F	P_SC	P_ST	P_LIT
Jajpur	24	6682	32607	16642	15965	1686	16619	17674
Orissal	29	6060	26972	13671	13301	4473	9904	16986
<b>Total</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>12742</b>	<b>59579</b>	<b>30313</b>	<b>29266</b>	<b>6199</b>	<b>26523</b>	<b>34660</b>
	Percentage			50.88	49.12	10.30	44.52	58.17

Table 20 Demographic profile

### 2.4.1 Occupational Profile (Zone of Impact):

The occupational profile of Zone of Impact has been analyzed on the basis of 2011 Census data. The occupational profile as observed is as follows:

Abstract (Occupational Profile)									
District	No. of Village	TOT_WORK_P	MAIN_WORK_P	MAIN_CL_P	MAIN_AL_P	MAIN_HH_P	MAIN_OT_P	MAIN_WORE_P	NON_WORK_P
Jajpur	24	11837	7897	1383	1100	236	4400	4240	2040
Orissal	29	11856	8000	1507	1304	291	3041	5403	1508
<b>Total</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>23693</b>	<b>15900</b>	<b>2890</b>	<b>2404</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>7441</b>	<b>9643</b>	<b>3548</b>
Percentage		59.60	58.87	12.24	11.29	2.26	31.47	41.18	60.60

Table 21. Summary of Occupational profile

*M. Mallikarjuna*  
 Project Engineer  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallapani, Dist. Jajpur  
 Pin- 752007



Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Katarangal to Choorani Mine at Katarangalla under Yakkalamulla Taluk, Dist. Galle by M/A Ferro Ltd

Total Population	59579	
Work Population	23593	
Non W.P.	35986	
Main W.P.	13700	
Marginal W.P.	9893	
Cultivators	2888	
Ag. Labour	2664	
Hill Work	487	
Other Trade	763	

*M. Mathuraj*  
 Muthuram M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/A Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Katarangal, Dist. Galle  
 Tel: 752247



## 2.5 Flora & Fauna

### 2.5.1 (Flora) Core Zones

No. No	Name of the Plant	Family	Local Name
<b>Trees</b>			
1	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i>	Mimosaceae	Acacia / Sanghrai
2	<i>Aglaia merrillii</i> (L.) Corner	Rutaceae	Bela
3	<i>Albizia procera</i> (Roxb.) Benth.	Mimosaceae	Srija
4	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Chutana
5	<i>Anthocephalus kadamba</i>	Rubiaceae	Kadamba
6	<i>Artocarpus heterophylla</i> Lam.	Moraceae	Panas
7	<i>Aspidinthe indica</i> A. Juss.	Melastom.	Mina
8	<i>Bauhinia rooseana</i> Lam.	Caesalpiniaceae	Kantana
9	<i>Dalbergia sissoo</i> L.f.	Fabaceae	Sioo
10	<i>Delonix regia</i>	Caesalpiniaceae	Krusha choda
11	<i>Desmanthus illinoensis</i> (Roch.-Watt.) Wall. Ex B. Don	Apocynaceae	Kuri
12	<i>Lagerflora parviflora</i> Roxb.	Cyrtaceae	Sida
13	<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.	Anacardiaceae	Ambo
14	<i>Melaleuca cajuputi</i> L.	Myrtaceae	Melaminta
15	<i>Michelia champaca</i> L.	Magnoliaceae	Champa
16	<i>Mimosa pitanga</i> L.	Sapindaceae	Siaka
17	<i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> L.	Nyctantheaceae	Gangsal
18	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Amo
19	<i>Polyalthia longifolia</i>	Anacardiaceae	Dibadaru
20	<i>Psopoma pinnate</i> (L.) Pierre	Fabaceae	Baraja
21	<i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Merr.	Myrtaceae	Jambu
22	<i>Ternstroemia holincia</i> (Goertt.) Roxb.	Combretaceae	Sahada
23	<i>Treua orientalis</i>	Cannabaceae	Kurka
24	<i>Ziziphus maurandia</i> (Roxb.) Willd.	Rhamnaceae	Bambali
<b>Herbs</b>			
1	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Agamhanga
2	<i>Agavea purpurascens</i> L.	Asteraceae	Pokauanga
3	<i>Cassia tora</i>	Caesalpiniaceae	Saru chanda
4	<i>Cleome viscaria</i> L.	Cecardiaceae	Saru torish
5	<i>Euterpe strobilata</i> (Lour.) Pers. var. <i>rasburghiana</i> (Kemp/Bennet & Poole)	Liliaceae	Sawaha

*M. M. M. M.*  
 M. M. M. M.  
 M. M. M. M.  
 M. M. M. M.



Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kalirangotta Divisional Mammal Kalirangotta under Kalundia Taluk dist. Anuradhapura by M/s Forest Ltd

6	<i>Colinus corympus</i> Sims	Columbidae	Sree-tulsi
7	<i>Chalcophaps indica</i> L.	Rubrocybe	Chirapulla
<b>Shrubs</b>			
1	<i>Cerodendrum inoscentum</i> Vahl.	Verbenaceae	Nagai
2	<i>Datura metel</i> L.	Solanaceae	Dudura
3	<i>Melastoma canthioides</i> L.	Scrophulariaceae	Modimodica
4	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L.	Malvaceae	Mandara
5	<i>Lantana camara</i> L.	Verbenaceae	Nagai
6	<i>Vitex nigundo</i>	Verbenaceae	Segunja
7	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> (L.) Kurz.	Lythraceae	Chusali
<b>Climbers</b>			
1	<i>Stylosanthes biflora</i> (L.) Swartz	Fabaceae	Santholatha
2	<i>Mitrasacme parviflora</i> Roxb.	Fabaceae	Lata pala
3	<i>Dioscorea wallichii</i> Hook f	Dioscoreaceae	Pita-ala
4	<i>Smilax cyclantha</i> L.	Smilacaceae	Makura
5	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook f. & Thoms	Menispermaceae	Colucha
<b>Grasses</b>			
1	<i>Pennisetum polystachyon</i>	Poaceae	Senna
2	<i>Chrysopogon aciculatus</i> (Retz.) Trin.	Poaceae	Copuchia
3	<i>Cynusa indica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Poaceae	Chasa
4	<i>Eragrostis ciliata</i> (L.) A. Br.	Poaceae	Chasa
5	<i>Pennisetum pedicellatum</i>	Poaceae	Dumak grass
6	<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>	Poaceae	Keslandi

  
 M. P. Jayasinghe  
 Director of Conservation  
 Kalirangotta Wildlife Sanctuary  
 Anuradhapura



### 1.5.2 (Flora) Zone of Impact (Buffer Zone):

Sl. No	Name of the Plant	Family	Local Name
<b>Trees</b>			
1	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i> (Roxb.) Willd	Acaciaaceae	Gahira
2	<i>Acacia nilotica</i> (L.) DeWitt	Acaciaaceae	Sabbol
3	<i>Acacia surculiformis</i>	Acaciaaceae	Acacia / Samsam
4	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Correa	Rutaceae	Bata
5	<i>Ailanthus verticillata</i> Roxb.	Simarubaceae	Mahala
6	<i>Albizia schotoliana</i> (L.) Wang	Leguminosae	Ankula
7	<i>Albizia procera</i> (Roxb.) Benth	Leguminosae	Sitta
8	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) A. DC.	Apocynaceae	Chariara
9	<i>Amorpha canescens</i>	Leguminosae	Eg
10	<i>Amorpha spartea</i> L.	Leguminosae	Ara
11	<i>Anthocephalus kadamba</i>	Rubiaceae	Kadamba
12	<i>Artocarpus heterophylla</i> Lam.	Moraceae	Pana
13	<i>Artocarpus indica</i> A. Juss	Moraceae	Hina
14	<i>Bauhinia racemosa</i> Lam.	Caesalpiniaceae	Kachana
15	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.	Bombacaceae	Sisal
16	<i>Bursera flabellifera</i> L.	Anacardiaceae	Tala
17	<i>Bursera simarouba</i> (L.) Spreng	Euphorbiaceae	Kali
18	<i>Chromolaena odorata</i> Spreng	Asteraceae	Chana
19	<i>Clusia monosperma</i> (Lam.) Trinkl	Fabaceae	Paina
20	<i>Cordia alliodora</i> Roxb.	Ecycylaceae	Kamini
21	<i>Cordia alliodora</i>	Ecycylaceae	Sara chikunda
22	<i>Cordia foetida</i> L.	Ecycylaceae	Surai
23	<i>Cordia pentandra</i>	Melastomaceae	Ammilan Smith
24	<i>Chloroxylon insipidum</i> DC.	Flindersiaceae	Bhara
25	<i>Clivanthus collinus</i> (Roxb.) Benth. ex Hook	Euphorbiaceae	Karada
26	<i>Coccoloba odorata</i>	Asteraceae	Nadia
27	<i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> Roxb.	Fabaceae	Soda
28	<i>Dillenia pentagyna</i> Roxb.	Dilleniaceae	Qu
29	<i>Diospyros malabarica</i> (Desf.) Kostel	Ebenaceae	Kerida
30	<i>Diospyros malabarica</i> Roxb.	Ebenaceae	Makanda kunda
31	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	Fabaceae	Tuladina
32	<i>Eucalyptus citridora</i>	Myrtaceae	Eucalyptus

*M. S. M. M. M.*  
 M/s Fecon Ltd  
 Talukodda Taluk, HSI, Jajnur  
 Karnataka  
 576 117



Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kallarigatta Choomu Moom at Kallarigatta under Yashoda Taluk, Dist. Ingalu by M/s. Pooja Ltd

33	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i> L.	Moraceae	Bana
34	<i>Ficus religiosa</i> L.	Moraceae	Dhara
35	<i>Ficus religiosa</i> L.	Moraceae	Oota
36	<i>Flecauchia indica</i> (Blume) Merr.	Flacourtiaceae	
37	<i>Gardenia pumilifera</i> L.	Rubiaceae	Sharada
38	<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb.	Verbenaceae	Gambhan
39	<i>Haldina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Ridgway	Rubiaceae	Kuruma
40	<i>Lagerstroemia parviflora</i> Roxb.	Lythraceae	Saha
41	<i>Lyonia acidiaroma</i> L.	Rubiaceae	Katha
42	<i>Melastoma longifolia</i> (Roem.) Macbr. var. <i>longifolia</i> (Roxb.) A. Chev.	Lamiaceae	Maha
43	<i>Melastoma philippense</i> D. J. Arnel. & G.	Euphorbiaceae	Tukuma
44	<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.	Anacardiaceae	Amba
45	<i>Melia azadirachta</i> L.	Meliaceae	Mahanurba
46	<i>Michelia champaca</i> L.	Magnoliaceae	Champa
47	<i>Mimusops elengi</i> L.	Sapotaceae	Baha
48	<i>Nyctanthes arbor-ataca</i> L.	Asteraceae	Ganganul
49	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Kunt.	Bignoniaceae	Phanaphana
50	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Amra
51	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Pierre	Fabaceae	Karapa
52	<i>Polystichum longifolium</i>	Araceae	Dehharu
53	<i>Pternispermum acanthifolium</i>	Alsiaceae	Muchakunda
54	<i>Schleichera alama</i> (Lam.) Oler	Sauriaceae	Banana
55	<i>Senecopus prostratum</i> L.	Anacardiaceae	Bhalla
56	<i>Shorea robusta</i> Goertn.	Dipterocarpaceae	Sa
57	<i>Sterculia urens</i> Roxb.	Sterculiaceae	Gendali
58	<i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Merr.	Myrtaceae	Jambun
59	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	Fabaceae	Tamul
60	<i>Tectona grandis</i>	Verbenaceae	Sagun
61	<i>Terminalia alata</i> Heyne ex Roxb.	Combretaceae	Acana
62	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight & Arn.	Combretaceae	Arjuna
63	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i> (Goertn.) Roxb.	Combretaceae	Bahada
64	<i>Terminalia catappa</i> L.	Combretaceae	Desi badam
65	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.	Combretaceae	Karifa
66	<i>Trema orientalis</i>	Celastraceae	Kharan
67	<i>Ziziphus jujuba</i> (Retz.) Willd.	Rhamnaceae	Barkoti

*M. S. Srinivasan*  
 Director  
 National Bureau of Aquaculture  
 Government of India  
 Fishery Research Station  
 Calicut, Dist. Malappuram  
 Pin 752047



Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kallangatta Open-pit Mine at Kallangatta under Subsidy Project of Dist. Japur by MFL Pione Ltd.

Herbs			
1	<i>Adiantum nudum</i> (L.) Mett.	Moharaceae	Bambahundi
2	<i>Acalypha indica</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Hydranalis
3	<i>Alternanthera versata</i> (L.) R.Br.	Amaranthaceae	Madanga zaga
4	<i>Achyrocline saturei</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Apamiranga
5	<i>Aerva lanata</i> (L.) J. Pres. & Schum.	Amaranthaceae	Tolaria
6	<i>Ageratum conyzoides</i> L.	Asteraceae	Pokananga
7	<i>Aeschynomene indica</i> L.	Artisanthaceae	
8	<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i>	Amaranthaceae	Chala leusa
9	<i>Andropogon paniculatus</i> (Burm.) J. Walp.	Acridaceae	Shua neem
10	<i>Argemone mexicana</i> L.	Papaveraceae	Agara
11	<i>Boreria cristata</i> L.	Acridaceae	Sailemunda
12	<i>Borreria diffusa</i> L.	Nyctaginaceae	Purva
13	<i>Cassia siamica</i> (L.) Urban	Faboaceae	Thalokuli
14	<i>Chrysopogon aciculatus</i> (Retz.) Trin.	Poaceae	Guguchia
15	<i>Cleome viscaria</i> L.	Capparidaceae	Bama sorshi
16	<i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (L.) Schott	Araceae	Bambara
17	<i>Commelina benghalensis</i> L.	Commelinaceae	Kamini
18	<i>Crotalaria speciosa</i> (Koenig) Sm.	Cistaceae	Bar
19	<i>Crotalaria pallida</i> Heyne ex Roth	Faboaceae	
20	<i>Cucumis melo</i> (L.) Choisy	Cucurbitaceae	Banahala
21	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Mutha
22	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i> (L.) L.	Asteraceae	Mungara
23	<i>Elettaria scabra</i> L.	Asteraceae	Mayambula
24	<i>Eleusine indica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Poaceae	Chusa
25	<i>Euphorbia cyparissia</i> (L.) R.Br.	Poaceae	Chusa
26	<i>Eustrochloa stadiata</i> (Lour.) Pers. var. <i>rostrata</i> (Rottb.) Bernet & Rosado	Juncaceae	Inerajata
27	<i>Ficus religiosa</i> (L.) L.	Convolvulaceae	Nyctinadi
28	<i>Ficus religiosa</i> (L.) L.	Convolvulaceae	Bichamala
29	<i>Gnaphalium oppositifolium</i> (L.) A. DC.	Umbelliferae	Pitanga
30	<i>Hydrocotyle verticillata</i>	Acridaceae	Kolaha
31	<i>Justicia gossypifolia</i> Rottb.	Acanthaceae	
32	<i>Justicia gossypifolia</i> (Rottb.) L.f.	Acanthaceae	Chusa
33	<i>Mimosa pudica</i>	Mimosaceae	Lajhuli

M. S. Srinivasan  
 Assistant to  
 Agent of Mines  
 Kallangatta Open-pit Mine  
 Dist. Japur  
 Pin: 585427



Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kolarangatta Open-pit Mine at Kolarangatta under Subclass Tutakal slat. Prepared by NWs Ecocon Ltd.

34	<i>Ocimum americanum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Banbulasi
35	<i>Ocimum sanctum</i> Linn.	Lamiaceae	Sree tulasi
36	<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i> L.	Rubiaceae	Gharapodi
37	<i>Orthocenton rubicandae</i> (D. Don) Neeth.	Lamiaceae	
38	<i>Oxalis corniculata</i> L.	Oxalidaceae	Ambili
39	<i>Phyllanthus amarus</i> Schum. & Thonn.	Euphorbiaceae	Badi anala
40	<i>Phyllanthus wrightii</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Badi anala
41	<i>Phyllanthus virgatus</i> Forst. F.	Euphorbiaceae	Badi anala
42	<i>Rousselia ferrugifolia</i>	Apocynaceae	Patalagurudi
43	<i>Ruellia pectinata</i> (L.) Nees	Acanthaceae	Sankhanga
44	<i>Sorghum dolos</i> L.	Scrophulariaceae	Badiyathradhu
45	<i>Sida acuta</i> Rume f.	Mimosaceae	Say amili
46	<i>Sida cordata</i> (Berth. f.) Boissier	Mimosaceae	Sihmanahatta
47	<i>Solanum virginianum</i> L.	Solanaceae	Ankarani
48	<i>Sphaerocaulis indicus</i>	Rubiaceae	Bhuan Kalamba
49	<i>Tridax procumbens</i> L.	Asteraceae	Bhavadaram
50	<i>Uraria lipopodioides</i> (L.) Pers. ex. DC.	Faboaceae	Kruhanaprami
51	<i>Vanda rooseana</i> (Nash.) Hook.	Orchidaceae	Nenu
52	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i> (L.) Nash.	Poaceae	Nenu
53	<i>Zingiber sp.</i>	Zingiberaceae	Bimada
<b>Shrub</b>			
1	<i>Agave americana</i>	Agavaceae	Murga
2	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br.	Asclepiadaceae	Arilla
3	<i>Clerodendrum viscosum</i> Vahl	Verbenaceae	Negali
4	<i>Clerodendrum serratum</i> (L.) Moerr.	Verbenaceae	Sankhanga
5	<i>Datura metel</i> L.	Solanaceae	Oxtura
6	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i> (L.) DC.	Faboaceae	Salapuri
7	<i>Desmodium pulchellum</i> (L.) Benth.	Faboaceae	Mangarai
8	<i>Euphorbia heliophila</i> Gaertn. non L.	Euphorbiaceae	Tilon sija
9	<i>Flemingia chapparii</i> Buch. Ham.	Faboaceae	Baninathi
10	<i>Helicteres isora</i> L.	Sterculiaceae	Modmodica
11	<i>Millettia cota-glottata</i>	Mimosaceae	Mandara
12	<i>Ipomoea carnea</i> Jacq.	Convolvulaceae	Animal
13	<i>Aeropyrum prostratum</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Kalligatta
14	<i>Justicia adhaerens</i>	Acanthaceae	Basinga

  
 Project Director  
 Kolarangatta Open-pit Mine  
 Ecocon Pvt. Ltd.  
 Bangalore



Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kaimangatta Chromite Mine at Kaimangatta under Subclass Talandrat. Issued by M/s. Inco Ltd.

15	<i>Corchora corom L.</i>	Verbenaceae	Nagaki
16	<i>Carosana inermis L.</i>	Lythraceae	Manjam
17	<i>Nerium oleander</i>	Apocynaceae	Kanti
18	<i>Celastris stricta (Horn.)</i>	Celastraceae	Nagaphani
19	<i>Favosia tomentosus Roxb. Ex. Sm.</i>	Rubiaceae	Kalundanti
20	<i>Phoenix aculeata Roxb. Ex Buch-Ham.</i>	Arecaceae	Khapri
21	<i>Phyllanthus reticulatus Poit.</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Injira
22	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Goca
23	<i>Vitex negundo</i>	Verbenaceae	Begonia
24	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz.</i>	Lythraceae	Dhazaki
25	<i>Drypis cusuby (L.) Mill.</i>	Rhamnaceae	Barhol
<b>Cluster</b>			
1	<i>Abrus precatorius</i>	Faboae	Barcha
2	<i>Aristolochia indica</i>	Aristolochiaceae	Purani
3	<i>Asparagus racemosus Willd.</i>	Liliaceae	Satohari
4	<i>Azadirachta indica (L.) Gaertn.</i>	Simarubaceae	Sasidraha
5	<i>Bauhinia vahlii Wight &amp; Arn.</i>	Caesalpiniaceae	Sali
6	<i>Butea parviflora Roxb.</i>	Faboaceae	Uma pati
7	<i>Clitoria ternatea L.</i>	Faboaceae	Aparaha
8	<i>Conoclinium bonifac (L.) Roxb.</i>	Caesalpiniaceae	Gila
9	<i>Cassia grandis Willd.</i>	Celastraceae	Pirga
10	<i>Cissampelos parira L.</i>	Menispermaceae	Akaduraha
11	<i>Citrus grandis (L.) Sw.</i>	Vitaceae	Halligoda
12	<i>Cleistanthus olivaceus</i>	Verbenaceae	Danti
13	<i>Cucurbita maxima (L.) Pers.</i>	Cucurbitaceae	Nimoli
14	<i>Cryptolepis buchanaani Horn. &amp; Schultes</i>	Penstemonaceae	Gopalamba
15	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera L.</i>	Dioscoreaceae	Pita ali
16	<i>Dioscorea pentaphylla L.</i>	Dioscoreaceae	Ai ali
17	<i>Dioscorea wulfschloegi (L.)</i>	Dioscoreaceae	Pita ali
18	<i>Hemibalanus indicus (L.) R. &amp; S.</i>	Empidaceae	Anantambal
19	<i>Ipomoea hederifolia L.</i>	Convolvulaceae	Scarlet morning glory
20	<i>Jasminum arborescens Roxb.</i>	Oleaceae	Banamati
21	<i>Luffa acutangula (L.) Roxb var. amara</i>	Cucurbitaceae	Pitavada
22	<i>Morone perfoliata</i>	Faboaceae	Buraha
23	<i>Pergularia daemia (Forst.) Chom.</i>	Asclepiadaceae	Uturali

*M. S. Srinivasan*  
Secretary to the  
Wildlife Conservation Officer  
Kaimangatta Chromite Mine  
Inco Ltd.







### 3.5.3 Fauna (Core zone)

Sl. No	Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation status
<b>Mammal</b>			
1.	Common house rat	<i>Rattus rattus</i>	Sch. V
2.	Common Mongoose	<i>Hesperis edwardsi</i>	Sch. II
3.	Five-striped Palm Squirrel	<i>Funambulus pennanti</i>	Sch. IV
4.	Jackal	<i>Canis auratus</i>	Sch. II
5.	Little Indian Field Mouse	<i>Mus musculus</i>	Sch. V
<b>Birds</b>			
1.	Cattle Egret	<i>Ardeotis ibis</i>	Sch. IV
2.	Common Crow	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i>	Sch. V
3.	Common Pariah Ite	<i>Milvianigrans</i>	—
4.	Drongo	<i>Dicrurus adumilis</i>	Sch. IV
5.	Grey Partridge	<i>Francolinus pondicerimus</i>	Sch. IV
6.	Owl	<i>Strix Species</i>	Sch. IV
<b>Reptiles</b>			
1.	Bronze-back Tree snake	<i>Dendrophiis trilinea</i>	Sch. IV
2.	Buff-striped Keel back	<i>Amphisma strobilatum</i>	Sch. IV
3.	Chin	<i>Bungarus caeruleus</i>	—
4.	Common Indian Rat Snake	<i>Ptyas mucronata</i>	Sch. II (Part-2)
5.	Eastern Bronze Slink	<i>Eutropis macularis</i>	—
6.	Naga	<i>Naja naja</i>	—
<b>Amphibians</b>			
7.	Common Indian Toad	<i>Duttaphrynus melanostictus</i>	—
8.	Common Indian Tree Frog	<i>Polypedates maculatus</i>	—
9.	Narrow-mouthed Frog	<i>Microhyla ornata</i>	—

Table 3.4 Fauna (Core Zone)

  
Ms. Purna Ashwini Lakshminarayana Prasad  
Executive, District Forest Officer  
No. 750247



### 2.5.4 Fauna (Buffer zone)

Sl No	Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status
<b>Mammal</b>			
1	Common house rat	<i>Rattus rattus</i>	Sch. V
2	Common Langur	<i>Presbytis entellus</i>	Sch. II
3	Common Mongoose	<i>Herpestes edwardsi</i>	Sch. V
4	Common Palm Civet	<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>	Sch. II
5	Five-striped Palm Squirrel	<i>Funambulus pennanti</i>	Sch. IV
6	Hyena	<i>Hyena hyena</i>	Sch. II
7	Indian Elephant	<i>Elephas maximus</i>	Sch. I
8	Indian Field Mouse	<i>Mus booduga</i>	Sch. V
9	Indian Fox	<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>	Sch. II
10	Indian hare	<i>Lepus sylvaticus</i>	Sch. IV
11	Indian Pangolin	<i>Manis crassicaudata</i>	Sch. I
12	Indian Porcupine	<i>Hystrix indicus</i>	Sch. IV
13	Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>	Sch. II
14	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>	Sch. II
15	Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>	Sch. I
16	Little Indian Field Mouse	<i>Mus booduga</i>	Sch. V
17	Mouse Deer	<i>Moschiola indica</i>	Sch. I
18	Ratel or Honey Badger	<i>Mellivora indica</i>	Sch. I
19	Rhesus Monkey	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>	Sch. II
20	Sloth Bear	<i>Melursus ursinus</i>	Sch. I
21	Wild Bear	<i>Sus scrofa</i>	Sch. III
<b>Birds</b>			
1	Alexandrine Parakeet	<i>Ptilinopus euphonia</i>	Sch. IV
2	Ashy-crowned Sparrow lark	<i>Oreoscoptes griseus</i>	Sch. IV
3	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	Sch. IV
4	Asian Open bill	<i>Anastomus asiaticus</i>	Sch. IV
5	Asian Palm Swift	<i>Cypselurus heliurus</i>	Sch. IV
6	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrochrous</i>	Sch. IV
7	Black Ebe	<i>Mimus jugosa</i>	Sch. IV
8	Black-crowned night-heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Sch. IV
9	Black-headed Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	Sch. IV
10	Black-shouldered Kite	<i>Elaenia melanoleuca</i>	Sch. IV
11	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	Sch. IV

M. S. Choudhary  
Managing Director  
Ecoz Ltd.  
B-10, Sector-10, Gurgaon  
Haryana, India - 122001  
Ph: 0129-4123456





The Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kattangatta Group of Mts at Kattangatta under Sukinda Taluk Dist. Jagalur by M/s Ferro Ltd.

47	Red fowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	Sch. I
48	Pied Crested Cuckoo	<i>Climacteris jacobinus</i>	Sch. IV
49	Pied Starling	<i>Sturnus contra</i>	Sch. IV
50	Palm-headed Parakeet	<i>Ptilinopus cyanocephala</i>	Sch. IV
51	Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	Sch. IV
52	Red Jungle Fowl	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	Sch. IV
53	Red-vent Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	Sch. IV
54	Red-wattled Lapwing	<i>Varellus indicus</i>	Sch. IV
55	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Sch. IV
56	Rose-ringed Parakeet	<i>Ptilinopus krameri</i>	Sch. IV
57	Rufous Tree pie	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	Sch. IV
58	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pteroprogneustes flammeus</i>	Sch. IV
59	Shikra	<i>Accipiter fastus</i>	Sch. IV
60	Small Bee-eater	<i>Mergops orientalis</i>	Sch. IV
61	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	Sch. IV
62	Spotted Owl	<i>Athene blewitti</i>	Sch. I
63	Takir Bird	<i>Orthotomus subornatus</i>	Sch. IV
64	White Breasted Kingfisher	<i>Haliastur intermedius</i>	Sch. IV
65	White-bellied Drongo	<i>Dicranus cornutus</i>	Sch. IV
66	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amuramit phaeoleucurus</i>	Sch. IV
67	White-eyed Buzzard	<i>Buteo hase</i>	Sch. IV
68	Yellow-legged Button Quail	<i>Turnix sorsoli</i>	Sch. IV
69	Yellow-legged Green Pigeon	<i>Trochus phaeocapere</i>	Sch. IV
<b>Reptiles</b>			
1	Asian House Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus frenatus</i>	—
2	Bark Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus leopoldinae</i>	—
3	Bengal Monitor Lizard	<i>Varanus bengalensis</i>	Sch. I
4	Broadbilled Cobra	<i>Naja naja</i>	Sch. II (Part-2)
5	Brahminy Snake	<i>Ramphotyphlops bramini</i>	Sch. IV
6	Brown back Tree snake	<i>Dendrolaphis triline</i>	Sch. IV
7	Buff-striped Keel back	<i>Amphiesma stolonum</i>	Sch. IV
8	Checkered Keel back	<i>Xenochrophis nasuta</i>	Sch. II (Part-2)
9	Common Brahminy Snake	<i>Eutropis carinata</i>	—
10	Common Garden Lizard	<i>Calotes versicolor</i>	—
11	Common Indian Rat Snake	<i>Ptyas mucronis</i>	Sch. II (Part-2)

*M. Muthuraj*  
 Muthuraj M  
 Joint of M/s  
 Ferro Ferro Procession Limited  
 Kattangatta, Dist. Jagalur  
 Pin: 753247



Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kalarangutta Chromite Mine at Kalarangutta under Sukinda Tehsil dist. Jajpur by M/s Fecon Ltd.

13	Common Wolf Snake	<i>Lycodon subitax</i>	Sch. IV
13	Eastern Brown Skink	<i>Eutropis macularis</i>	—
14	Fan-throated lizard	<i>Steno pancheriana</i>	—
15	Indian Gamma/ Common Cat Snake	<i>Boliga trigonata</i>	Sch. IV
16	Indian Rock Agama	<i>Phamphosyllus blanfordianus</i>	—
17	Python	<i>Python molurus</i>	Sch. I
18	Russel's Viper	<i>Daboia russelli</i>	Sch. II (Part-2)
19	Spotted House Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus brooki</i>	Not Listed
20	Yellow Monitor Lizard	<i>Varanus flavescens</i>	Sch. I
<b>Amphibians</b>			
1	Common Indian Toad	<i>Rhio melanostictus</i>	—
2	Common Indian Tree frog	<i>Polydactylus maculatus</i>	—
3	Indian Bull Frog	<i>Hoplobatrachus tigerinus</i>	Sch. IV
4	Indian Skittering Frog	<i>Esaphlyctis cyanocephala</i>	—
5	Jerdon's Bull Frog	<i>Hoplobatrachus crassus</i>	Sch. IV
6	Narrow-mouthed Frog	<i>Microhyla ornata</i>	—
7	Paddy-field Frog	<i>Rana limocarpa</i>	Sch. IV
8	Fainted Back Frog	<i>Kelutia raprobatica</i>	—
<b>Fishes</b>			
1	American rof	<i>Cyprinus carpio (Linnaeus)</i>	Cyprinidae
2	Bala	<i>Wallago ata</i>	Siluridae
3	Bura	<i>Osteobrama cotia cotia (Hamilton)</i>	Cyprinidae
4	Bhukur	<i>Catla carla</i>	Cyprinidae
5	Chandi	<i>Channa batracus (Linnaeus)</i>	Cyprinidae
6	Chang	<i>Anabas testudineus (Bloch)</i>	Channidae
7	Kalbura	<i>Puntius sophor (Hamilton)</i>	Cyprinidae
8	Koi	<i>Anabas testudineus (Bloch)</i>	Anabantidae
9	Lata	<i>Channa punctatus (Bloch)</i>	Channidae
10	Magur	<i>Channa striatus (Bloch)</i>	Channidae
11	Mrigal	<i>Cirrhinus mrigala (Hamilton)</i>	Cyprinidae
12	Punthi	<i>Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch)</i>	Cyprinidae
13	Rohu	<i>Labeo rohita (Hamilton)</i>	Cyprinidae
14	Shol	<i>Channa punctatus (Bloch)</i>	Channidae
15	Singi	<i>Channa orientalis (Schneider)</i>	Heteropneustidae

Total of fishes: 15/15

M. M. ...  
 M. M. ...  
 M. M. ...  
 M. M. ...  
 M. M. ...



Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kalrangatta Chromite Mine at Kalrangatta under Subvada Taluq of Jajjur by M/s Feroz Ltd.

12	Common Wolf Snake	<i>Lycodon aulicus</i>	Sch. IV
13	Eastern Bronze Skink	<i>Eutropis macularia</i>	—
14	Fan-throated Lizard	<i>Sterna panchotata</i>	—
15	Indian Gamma/ Common Cat Snake	<i>Boga trigonata</i>	Sch. IV
16	Indian Rock Agama	<i>Pseudispharus stimpsonianus</i>	—
17	Python	<i>Python molurus</i>	Sch. I
18	Russel's Viper	<i>Daboia russellii</i>	Sch. III (Part-2)
19	Spotted House Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus brookei</i>	Not listed
20	Yellow Monitor Lizard	<i>Varanus flavescens</i>	Sch. I
<b>Amphibians</b>			
1	Common Indian Toad	<i>Bufo melanostictus</i>	—
2	Common Indian Tree Frog	<i>Polydora indicalata</i>	—
3	Indian Bull Frog	<i>Hoplobatrachus biguttatus</i>	Sch. IV
4	Indian Skittering Frog	<i>Euphlyctis cyanophlyctis</i>	—
5	Jerdon's Bull Frog	<i>Hoplobatrachus crassus</i>	Sch. IV
6	Narrow-mouthed Frog	<i>Micropyle ornata</i>	—
7	Paddy-field Frog	<i>Rana limocrotalis</i>	Sch. IV
8	Painted Bull Frog	<i>Rhacocaula caprobatica</i>	—
<b>Fishes</b>			
1	American cat	<i>Cyprinus carpio (Linnaeus)</i>	Cyprinidae
2	Bata	<i>Wallago attu</i>	Sharkidae
3	Bata	<i>Osteobrama cobia cotia (Hamilton)</i>	Cyprinidae
4	Bhakar	<i>Cotin cotia</i>	Cyprinidae
5	Chanda	<i>Channa batracus (Linnaeus)</i>	Cyprinidae
6	Chang	<i>Anabas testudineus (Bloch)</i>	Channidae
7	Kalbans	<i>Puntius sophon (Hamilton)</i>	Cyprinidae
8	Koi	<i>Anabas testudineus (Bloch)</i>	Anabantidae
9	Lata	<i>Channa punctatus (Bloch)</i>	Channidae
10	Mapar	<i>Channa asiatica (Bloch)</i>	Channidae
11	Mrigal	<i>Cirrhinus mrigala (Hamilton)</i>	Cyprinidae
12	Punthi	<i>Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch)</i>	Cyprinidae
13	Robu	<i>Cabeo rohita (Hamilton)</i>	Cyprinidae
14	Shol	<i>Channa punctatus (Bloch)</i>	Channidae
15	Singi	<i>Channa orientalis (Schneider)</i>	Heteropneustidae

Table 11: Fishes (Major ones)

M. Muthuram  
 Muthuram M  
 M/s Feroz Ltd  
 Kalrangatta, Dist. Jajjur  
 Pin: 753247



### 2.5.5 Status of Rare, Endangered & Threatened Species:

There is no Rare, Endangered & Threatened (RET) species (both Flora & fauna) in the zone of impact. The Schedule-I animals as per Wildlife Protection Act, 1972 has been indicated under Para 2.5.3 & 2.5.4 above. These species are considered to be threatened under the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972.

### 2.6 Forests within Zone of Impact:

The forests of the study area as per Champion & Seth Classification belong to 3B Northern Tropical moist mixed deciduous forests and 5B Northern Tropical dry mixed deciduous forests. The common associates are Sal with *Terminalia fementosa*, *Loganstonia parviflora*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Anogeisus latifolia*, *Aristida retusa* and *Pterocarpus marupium*. The middle story contains *Careya arborea*, *Dogonia cojensis*, *Syzgium cumini*, *Dyospyros melanoxylon*, *Helicteris laeva*, *Indigofera pulchra* and *Woodfordia fruticosa*. *Clerodendron* are commonly found as under growth. Common climbers seen are *Bauhinia*, *Smilax*, *Rutea* and *Combretum discandrum*. Presence of *Ocoteanthus colinus*, *Chloroxylon swietenia*, and *Phyllanthus emblica* indicates forest marching to wards a drier tract. The forest floor which is quite open (density less than 30%) is now invaded by *Eupatorium* & *Diananath* grass.

The Forests within Zone of Impact is as follows:

Sl No:	Name of Forest Block	Total area of the Forest Block in Ha.	Area coming within the Buffer zone (200)	Forest Division it belongs:
1	Daltary DPF	10368.38	5368.00	Cuttack
2	Mahagan DPF	12040.55	7895.00	Cuttack
3	Ranigardi BF	13823.10	3954.00	Dhenkanal
4	Bhawal BF	1362.90	1362.90	Dhenkanal
5	Dhalparah BF	572.30	572.30	Dhenkanal
6	Tipila BF	947.00	75.00	Dhenkanal
7	Maulabanya BF	1367.48	125.00	Dhenkanal
8	Daltary DPF	10368.38	100.39	Koelha
Total Area		90685.05	19254.39	

Form 18 Forest and its DP

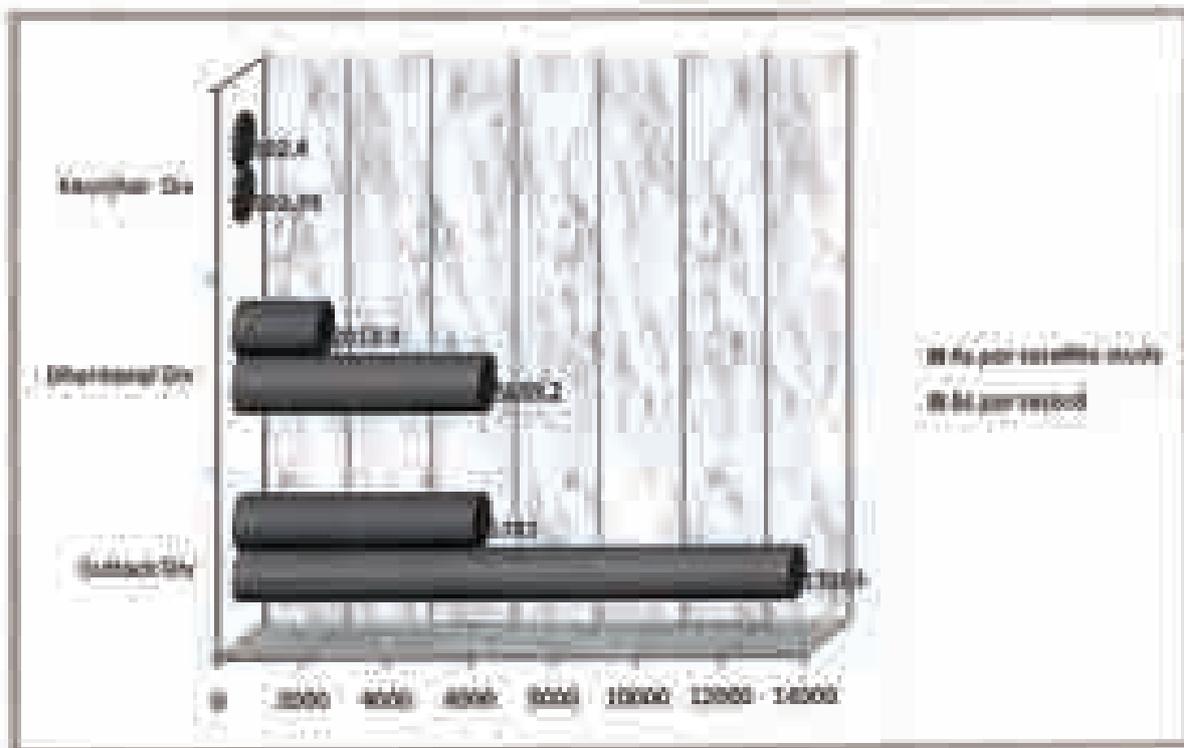
  
M. Anil Kumar  
Authorised M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Fero Alloy Corporation Limited  
Katarangatta, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin- 751003



### Total Forest area within ZOI

Total Forest area within ZOI		
Name of Division	Area in ha as per Records	Area as per Satellite study (in ha)
Cuttack Div	13263	5741.0
Dhenkanal Div	5888.2	2013.9
Keonjhar Div	102.39	102.40
<b>Total</b>	<b>19254.59</b>	<b>7857.3</b>

Source: (1) Total forest area within ZOI



### 2.6.1 Forest Crop Composition:

The forest in Zone of Impact comes under the major group Tropical Forest on the basis of "Champion and Seth revised classification". Three Varieties of sub-type 3C/C<sub>1</sub> (Moist peninsular Sal) occur in different blocks and compartments.

*M. S. Mahapatra*  
Mushumati M  
Agent of Mines  
MVI Forests Conservation Limited  
MVI Forests, Dist. Jajpur  
751007



### BC/C2e(ii) – Moist Peninsular Low level Sal:

In these forests the Characteristic associates of Sal in over wood are *Pterocarpus marsupium* and *Terminalia tomentosa* with *Emblica officinalis* in middle story. Natural regeneration is satisfactory. Quality Class VII.

### BB/C1c – Dry Peninsular Sal Forest:

Dry peninsular Sal forests cover the largest area of this zone and it is found extensively in all most all blocks. The entire block comes under this Sub-type except its steep slopes and ridges, where miscellaneous crop exists. The low moisture retaining capacity of the soil and drier condition prevailed by repeated annual ground fire stabilizes the forest of this Sub-type. Sal is the principal species, which often constituting about 65 % and the quality varies from D-III to Q-IV. Regeneration of Sal is inadequate and high percentage of unsoundness of trees of all girth classes is the peculiar feature in this area. This is due to poor soil, continuous annual ground fire. The associates of Sal are *Terminalia tomentosa*, *Terminalia arjuna*, *Pterocarpus marsupium*, *Terminalia helenica*, *Lagerstromia sp.*, *Terminalia chebula*, *Adios cordifolia*, *Bridelia retusa*, etc. In the middle story *Emblica*, *Diospyros melitocaryon*, *Butea monsperrma*, *Madhuca indica* are noticed.

### BB/C2 – Northern Dry Mixed Deciduous Forest:

Northern Dry Mixed Deciduous Forest is scattered throughout the hill tracts having poor humus contain soil. This Type of forest occurs in all most all blocks exist towards the southern part of the Division. The culmination stage of plant succession is noticed in this locality, where the existing Sal crop has been replaced by miscellaneous species owing to excess illicit felling, fire and over grazing. The crop is less open and trees are stunted. The trees remain leafless for a longer period and the forests give a desolate look in summer season. *Dendrocalamus strictus* is seen in these forests.

Sal with *Sterculia urence*, *Linnæa coromandelica*, *Darbergia trifolia*, *Acacia catechu*, *Acacia nilotica* *Butea monsperrma*, *Buchanania lanzena* are seen in the forest. The ground flora is damaged due to repeated fires and gives an ugly look during summer.

  
M. Madhury  
Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s Facer Alloy Corporation Limited  
Kolarang. Dist. J. K.  
Pin- 762047



### 2.6.2 Present Management System:

The Working Plan of Cuttack Division is under process of revision. The working Plan for Ecoojhar WL Division, Anandapur has been approved for the period 2021-22 to 2030-31. The Forests & Working Circle assigned it as follows.

S.No	Name of Forest Block	Total area of the Forest Block in Ha.	Area coming within the buffer zone (ZOF).	WC assigned.	Forest Division it belongs.
1.	Dattary DPF	10386.38	5368.00	Imp. WC	Cuttack
2.	Mahagiri DPF	12040.55	7895.00	RWC and PI WC	Cuttack
3.	Ranjagarh RF	33822.10	2154.00	Eco. RS WC	Dhenkanal
4.	Birasal RF	3362.90	1362.90	Eco. RS WC	Dhenkanal
5.	Dhalparah RF	372.30	372.30	Eco. RS WC	Dhenkanal
6.	Tiptal RF	947.00	75.00	Eco. RS WC	Dhenkanal
7.	Maulabhanja RF		125.00	Eco. RS WC	Dhenkanal
8.	Dattary DPF	20386.76	102.98	Imp. WC	Ecoojhar
Total Area					

Area of forest and working circle assigned

### 2.7 Wildlife Habitat & Movement Pattern of Mega fauna:

The major animals seen in this buffer zone are mainly Elephant, Wild boar, Deer, Sloth Bear. On interaction with villagers, Forest Staff and other employees in the locality it is noted that in Salinda Range, there are instances of elephant movement in Mangalpur, Purnapani, Rendudhip, Faradi, Baradi, Mahagiri DPF, Rankia, Kollo, Samnagar, Kakodai & villages coming South Eastern side of the Project.

Elephants from Balibo RF of Dhenkanal Division come to Barabati RF and then comes to Madhuban-Brighora-Kakodai and go back. Sometimes elephant from Anandapur Wildlife Division enters to study area from North side up to Deogaon & go back. It is also observed that in Khamsakalyanagar East Range, the elephant movement is from W-S side to W-N side of the project area passing through Andamal-Maulabhanja-Bandhanta-Birasal-Korlapal-Raibole-Karbelpal then back on the same route. Occasional movement is observed in Dhalpara-Saranda and crossed the Paoddara hills on the boardier of Dhenkanal- Jajpur District. They move to Mahagiri DPF and then to Rabena RF of Anandapur WL division. The movement of animals is depicted on plate no-8. Movements of other animals are also experienced mostly in harvesting time, Collection of mahua flowers&late rainy season.

*M. M. Mishra*  
M. M. Mishra  
Project Officer  
M/V Ecoo Ltd.  
Kalaranghatta, Dist: Jajpur  
Pin: 751007



### 2.7.1 Wildlife Scenario

The project does not form a part of any wildlife Sanctuary, National Park nor any protected area. Dairy DPF is one of the good animal habitats due to its moist nature of vegetation. The nearest Sanctuary is Kapilas at a distance of 31.1 Km towards North- West direction.

### 2.7.2 Census data on wild life

The Elephant census has been conducted in the state during 2012, 2015 and 2017. The elephant population during these three censuses in Cuttack, Dhenkanal and Keonjhar WL Division, Anandapur is as follows.

Name of Division	Male	Female	Unknown	Young	Total	Male : Female
<b>Cuttack</b>						
2012	3	9	4	6	22	1:03
2015	13	13	1	9	35	01:01.1
2017	7	17	6	13	37	01:02.4
<b>Dhenkanal</b>						
2012	31	93	3	35	162	1:03
2015	35	90	5	34	164	01:02.6
2017	30	94	15	30	169	01:03.1
<b>Keonjhar WL</b>						
2012	8	21	0	11	40	1:2.6
2015	11	26	0	12	49	1:2.4
2017	13	27	1	10	51	1:2.1
<b>Total</b>						
2012	34	102	7	41	184	1:03
2015	47	103	6	43	199	01:02.3
2017	37	111	15	43	206	1:03

Table 28 Wildlife census data

Tiger Census has also been conducted during 2016. The Division wise result as available is as follows.

Sl.No	Name of Division	Tiger				Leopard			
		M	F	C	Total	M	F	C	Total
1	Cuttack	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Dhenkanal	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
3	Keonjhar WL	1	2	0	3	2	1	0	3

Table 29 Tiger Census data

*M. Madhusudan*  
 Madhusudan M  
 Joint Project Manager  
 Kalangulatta Chromite Mine  
 Ferro Ltd. Cuttack  
 Odisha  
 Ph: 753222



### 2.7.3 Wildlife Corridors:

There are fourteen corridors in the state as listed below. Out of these corridors Maulabhanja - Jirdamal- Anantapur Inter-District corridor is partly coming within the Additional Zone of Impact. The length of corridor is about 6.50 km with a width of 250 to 280m.

SNo.	Name of the Corridor	Extends over District	Name of the Reservoirs	Length of corridor(km)	Width of corridor(km)	Total area(Sq.km)
1	Badampahar(Mayurbhanj)- Phoolbani(Bhubanesr) INTERSTATE	Mayurbhanj	Karajga, Kar- angapur	16	0.3 - 1.3	24.8
2	Badampahar(Mayurbhanj)- Karda(Bhubanesr) INTERSTATE	Mayurbhanj	Rainegapur	43	0.2 - 2.8	38.09
3	W.Bengal-Godali Tulapada(Firozpur) INTERSTATE	Mayurbhanj, Balasore/WestBengal	Balabada	72	0.1 - 0.7	38.5
4	Smilgal-Hudapahar-Kudhar INTER-DISTRICT	Mayurbhanj, Keonjhar, Balasore	Balabada, Balasore WL, Keonjhar WL	41.7	0.7 - 3.8	31.89
5	Talook-Palalana INTER- DISTRICT	Keonjhar,Angul	Keonjhar,Des- pur	10.4	0.2 - 0.8	13.24
6	Kara (Keonjhar)- Karampada (Bansada; Bhubanesr) INTERSTATE	Keonjhar, (Bhubanesr)	Keonjhar	15	0.1 - 2.3	17.3
7	Maulabhanja Jirdamal- Anantapur INTER-DISTRICT	Dhenkanal	Uthamatal	6.5	0.25 - 0.28	1.55
8	Karnajoga-Anantapur INTER-DISTRICT	Angul,Dhenkanal	Angul	6.8	0.4 - 1.1	5.23
9	Bugada-Central RT of Nayagarh Dist.	Nayagarh	Nayagarh	2.6	0.8 - 0.8	0.79
10	Bugason-Baruni	Angul	Adimalta	4.5	0.8 - 4.8	30.7
11	Tal-Keonjhar	Kambalpur	Baramahal	6.9	0.5 - 0.08	4.95
12	Barpahad-Tarava-Kantamal INTER-DISTRICT	Soopur, South	Subarnapur	24.2	0.38 - 1.3	21.7

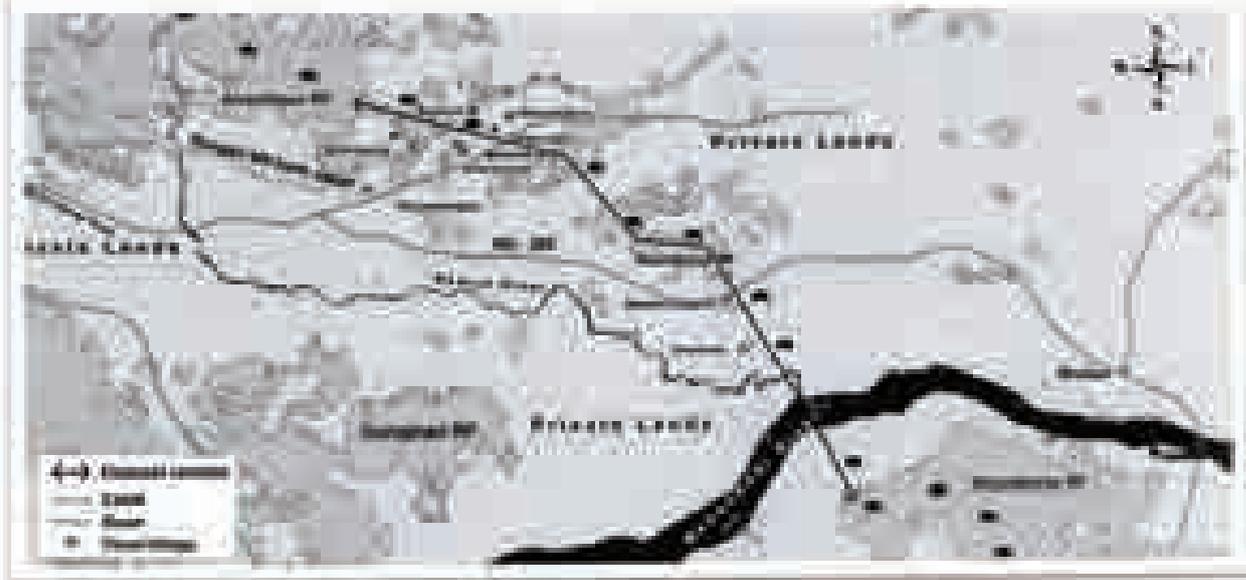
*M. Mithun*  
Mithun M  
Minister of Mines  
M/s. Feeco Alloy Corporation Limited  
Raipuram Dist. - Jajpur  
Pin - 751027



**Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Katarangatta Chromite Mine at Katarangatta (near Sunkinda Tahsil dist. Jajpur by M/s Facor Ltd.**

13	Kotagiri-Chandrapur INTER-DISTRICT	Kandhamal, Rayagada	Baliguda, Rayagada	77	2.0-23.8	375.4
14	Kapilaga-Indradivi INTER- DISTRICT	Kandhamal, Rayagada	Kalahandi(S), Kalahandi(N), Rayagada	75	0.2-0.5	28.9

Table 21 (Contd. from page 1)



**2.7.3IHC Details (Human- Wildlife Conflict):**

Human- Animal Conflict in Sunkinda Range of Cuttack Division is moderate but due to Meulabhanja- Indradivi- Anantapur Corridor being disturbed, the elephant movement is very erratic in Kamakhyanagar East range of Dhenkanal Division. The information on Human- Animal Conflict of Sunkinda Range is furnished below:

**a) Crop damage:**

Crop damage data of Sunkinda Range			
Year	No of cases	Area affected in Acre	Amount paid
2015-16	11	3.30	35000/-
2016-17	0		
2017-18	0		

Table 22 Crop damage (year) of Sunkinda Range

*M. M. Mishra*  
Mithunant M  
Agent of Mines  
State Corporation Limited  
Kalahandi, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin 755141



#### b) Animal Death

Sl.No	Name of the Range	Year	No. of Wild Animal Dead
01.	Sukinda	2018-2019	1 no Spotted Deer
02.	Sukinda	2019-2020	1 no Sloth Bear
03.	Sukinda	2020-2021	1 no Female Spotted deer rescued in serious injury condition
04.	Sukinda	2020-2021	1 no Dead male Sloth Bear

Table 21 Animal death record of Sukinda Range

#### 2.7.4 Public View on Man Animal Conflict

Public view is very against occurrence of Human- Animal Conflict. Dhenkanal division is always in limelight for Human- Wildlife Conflict. It is very urgently required to reduce Human- Wildlife Conflict in this area.

#### 2.8 Other Projects within ZOI & and their Impact Zone

##### 2.8.1 Mining Project:

There are 11 Chromite mines in this locality. The list has been provided under Para 2.2.1 above.

##### 2.8.2 Wildlife Conservation Plan approved & in Implementation Stage:

The Wildlife Conservation Plan for following mining projects are in operative stage. These are as follows.

Sl No	Name of Mine	Name of Lessee	Ore	Remarks
1	Kamaraja Chromite Block	M/s Tata Steel Mining Ltd.	Chromite	Operative
2	Kalapani Chromite Mine	Balagore Alloys Ltd	Chromite	Operative
3	Ontapal Chromite Mine	Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd.	Chromite	Operative
4	Kalarangatta Chromite Mine	Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd.	Chromite	Operative
5	Mahagiri mines Chromite	M/s IMFA Ltd.	Chromite	Operative
6	Talangi Chromite Mine	IDC of Odisha Ltd.	Chromite	Operative
7	Sukinda Mines (Chromite)	IMFA Ltd.	Chromite	Operative
8	Jindal Chromite Mine	Jindal Stainless Ltd.	Chromite	Non-Operative
9	South kalapani Chromite Mine	OMC Ltd.	Chromite	Operative
10	Kalapani Chromite Mine	OMC Ltd.	Chromite	Operative

*M. Mukherjee*  
Authorized Signatory  
Agent for  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalarangatta, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin- 755247



Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kallangatta Chromite Mine at Kallangatta under Sulinda Taluq dist. Jagalur by M/s Facor Ltd.

11	Sulanga Chromite Mine	OMC Ltd	Chromite	Operative
12	Gaitari Chromite Mine	OMC Ltd	Iron	Operative
13	Sulinda Chromite Mine	M/s Tata Steel Mining Ltd.	Chromite	Operative

Based on Wildlife permit document

### 2.9 Interventions implemented by Forest department.

The forest department is taking adequate steps for

- I. Improving Habitat,
- II. Extensive Soil & Moisture Conservation measures
- III. Fire Protection measures,
- IV. Steps to reduce Human- Animal Conflict,
- V. Compassionate grant for life & property losses / damaged due to man- animal conflict
- VI. Extensive awareness program on Forest Fire, Tree planting, Wildlife Conservation and related matters.

*M. Mathuraj*

Mathuraj M  
Agent of Sulanga  
M/s. Facor Ltd. Kallangatta, Jagalur



## CHAPTER-III PROJECT & ITS PROBABLE IMPACT



*M. Subbaraj*  
M. Subbaraj  
Agent of Mines  
M/s Forest Agents Corporation Limited  
Bangalore - 560 007



## CHAPTER-III

### PROJECT & ITS PROBABLE IMPACT

#### 3.0 Project description:

Kalaranghatta Chromite Mining Lease was granted over 23.800 ha for 30 years to M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited on 18.04.2008. The entire lease hold area of 23.800 ha was non forest land and lease has been executed basing on Hal Settlement records. As per Hal Settlement Records the land is of Forest Class "Sal Jungal". The lessee has filed forest diversion proposal and continuing mining operation over the broken-up area. The mine is categorized as "A" Fully Mechanized (Opencast)

In the year 2020, Honorable National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) Cuttack Bench under the provisions of Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code (IBC)- 2016 vide its order dated 30.01.2020 has approved the resolution plan of M/s Sterlite Power Transmission Line Limited (vedanta Ltd). In pursuant to the said order of NCLT, Cuttack, the Board of Directors of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited has also been changed with effect from dated 21.09.2020. Consequently the Board of Directors have appointed the nominated owner of the company vide its resolution dated 27.09.2020 in accordance with the statutory provisions.

FACOR has the capacity to produce 65,000 TPA of Charge Chrome / Ferro-Chrome and consume 2,50,000 TPA of Chrome Ore at its Plant at Rangle in Bhadrak District, Orissa. It has two captive mines at Sukinda valley for excavation of Chrome ore at Ostapal Chromite mine and Kalaranghatta Chromite Mine and these mines are at operational stage. This mine i.e. Kalaranghatta is under discussion.

#### 3A.Period of lease and date of expiry of lease:

The Lease was granted for 30 years and executed on 18.04.2008. The lease was valid up to 17.04.2038. As per MMDR (Amendment) Act, 2015 the life of the mine is extended up to 50 years i.e. the life is up to 17.04.2058.

  
M. Mahalingam  
Agent of Ferro  
Ferro Alloys Corp  
Sukinda, Dist  
Jagat



### 3B. Reserve / Resources:

Mineral Reserves / Resources have been estimated based on the level of exploration as on 31.05.2021. The total estimated reserve is 14.87 Lakh Ton as furnished below.

Mineral Reserves / Resources available		
Level of Exploration	Quantity in Lakh Ton	Grade Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> %
G1- Detailed exploration	13.24	10-52% Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> %
G2- General Exploration	1.63	10-52% Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> %
G3- Prospecting	—	10-52% Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> %
G4 Reconnaissance	—	10-52% Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> %
Total	14.87	10-52% Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> %

Table 21 Mineral Reserves / Resources available

### 3C. Present Mining Methods:

At present the opencast mining method is being carried out by removing overburden and side burden by making suitable benching system. The geometry of the benches is kept with 6m height, 10m width and the overall slope 18° in North Side & 23° in all other side. Drains and barriers are constructed along the bench for proper drainage and safety of moving vehicles respectively. Benches are connected with each other with ramps in 1:16 gradient. Haul roads are maintained properly for smooth movement of HEMM. The connecting Haul Roads on the surface level of the lease hold areas are provided with barriers on both sides but in quarry area parapet walls of 1m to 1.5m height have been provided along the free side of the bench. All corners and bends are arranged in such a way that operators / drivers of the vehicles have a clear view of at least 50m ahead. Sufficient side drains and cross drain are provided to keep the road dry especially in rainy season. Sufficient road signs are also provided to run the vehicle smoothly.

### 3D. Designed Parameters:

#### a) Mining Pit:

There is only one mining pit with 240m length, 290m width and 53m depth from surface. During coming plan period the quarry will be expanded in three sides for further depression up to 30m RL to meet the proposed production. The present working depth is 47m RL. During 2021-22, the working depth will be at 44m RL and at the end of plan period i.e. 2022-23 pit limit of 30m RL will be achieved. The ultimate pit limit that can be reached in subsequent plan is 23m RL. The surface level of the pit is 100m RL.

  
M. Mithun  
Mudharani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Inco Corporation Limited  
Khandwa, Dist. Jagpur  
Jharkhand



**b) Waste Dump:**

There is one OB dump of size 410m x 115m covering an area of 4.709 ha. The overburden quantity estimated to be excavated during balance plan period is 5.59 Lac M<sup>3</sup>. At the north side of the quarry pit, there is earmark space for dumping the waste generated. The total height of the Dump is 35m in two stages. The dump will be expanded towards western direction and the present stock pile area will be moved to the north part of the lease area where already a stock pile area is present. There is sufficient space for accommodating the ore volume. Considering an average daily dispatch of 500 Tonnes, the proposed production will be dispatched in 300 days. There will be no problem for storing of ore.

At the conceptual stage the total dump height will be of 50m consisting of two benches. The overall slope of the dump will be maintained at 28° to 30°. Individual bench slope is to be 37.5°. 2100 nos of Saplings will be planted in the dead faces to arrest soil erosion. Additional 211 m retaining wall will be provided all around toe of the dump to prevent silt from waste dump going out. Garland drains have been provided all around the toe of dump. One settling pond of 1000 M<sup>3</sup> capacity is already provided to collect the surface runoff of dump and other areas. Check dams on garland drains provided at suitable intervals to arrest silt on the drains.

**c) Use of Top Soil / Mineral waste:**

There is no sub grade / top soil dump. The top soil generation during plan period is estimated to be 3200m<sup>3</sup>. It will be used for plantation within the same year of production.

**d) Proposed method of working and integrated mechanization.**

Most of the Ore / Overburden will be excavated by shovel-dumper - Blower combination. Since the OB benches in the quarry are generally soft / semi hard in nature, it can be excavated by the excavator directly and no drilling, blasting is required to lift the materials. The rock breaker shall be used wherever any hard materials are encountered to break the material. Dozer is required to clear the haul road and collect the waste materials at one point for ease handling by shovel. The summary of machineries to be deployed in the mine is furnished below.

  
Muthuram M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferruzzi Corporation Limited  
Kalyans, Dist. Jhansi  
Pin 205047



Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kattaragatta Chromite Mine at Palangatta under Sakinda Taluq dist. Aggar by M/s Feor Ltd.

S/No	Type	Size	Quantity	Air Pressure / HP	Performance per shift.
1	Excavator	1.5 M <sup>3</sup>	2	349 HP	160-200 Trips / day or 960 - 1200M <sup>3</sup> per day
2	Dumpers (HYVA)	6M <sup>3</sup> / 18T	8	112-125 HP	160-200 Trips / day or 960-1200 M <sup>3</sup> per day
3	Dozer	BEML D-80	1	200 HP	
4	Wheel Loader	HINDUSTAN 1.5M <sup>3</sup>	1	123 HP	150 -200 M <sup>3</sup> /day
5	Light Vehicle	37 HP (3200 cmg)	1		
6	Rock Breaker		1	175 HP	
7	Water sprinker (1210 TATA make)	8000 Lt	1	112 HP	
8	Dewatering Pumps	130M <sup>3</sup> / Hr 100M <sup>3</sup> / Hr	1 2	127 HP 75 HP	

Table 26. Summary of Machinery required



*M. M. M. M.*  
Mushumani &  
Agent of Mines  
144, Forestry Corporation Limited  
Bellary, Dist. Bellary  
Phone 705243



Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Karangatta-Chennalli Wildlife at Karangatta under Talukda Tiptahalli dist. Jagalur by M/s Floor Ltd



*M. Mithun*  
Mithun M  
Agent of Floor  
M/s. Floor Alloys Construction Limited  
Talukda, Tiptahalli, Dist. Jagalur  
Ph: 984547



**e) Bench Geometry:**

The bench geometry (Proposed) can be summarized as follows:

Bench Geometry (Proposed)			
Particulars	Parameters	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23
Bench Geometry	Height in m	7	7
	Width in m	7.5	7.5
	Individual bench slope angle	70°	70°

Table 27 Bench Geometry (Proposed)

**f) Drilling & Blasting:**

Not required.

**g) Minimum and maximum depth of water table based on observations from nearby wells and water bodies Maximum and Minimum depth of Workings.**

The water table as observed from nearby wells, the water table occurs at 6m BGL during monsoon and in dry months the water table is at 9m BGL. Surface level is 100m RL. As the present working level is 47m RL i.e. 53m BGL, mine has already punctured the water table.

The pit bottom that will be achieved during this plan period is 38m RL.

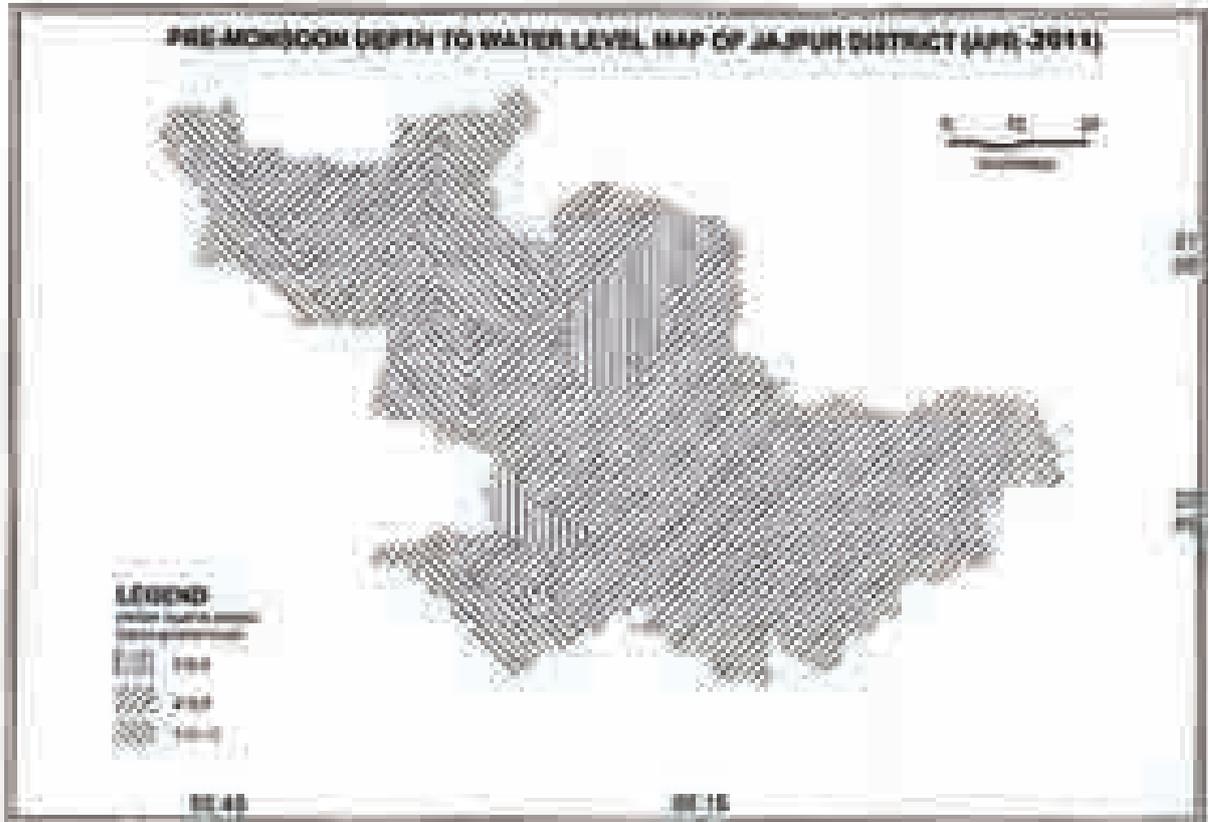
The Water Table location in Sivkonda Valley area as mentioned by CGWB is depicted below.

  
M. Srinivas  
Agent of Mine  
Ficer Limited



Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kalsangutta Open Pit Mine at Kalsangutta under Sukinda Tehsil dist. Jajpur by M/s Facer Ltd.

PRE-MONSOON DEPTH TO WATER LEVEL MAP OF JASPUR DISTRICT (APRIL-2011)



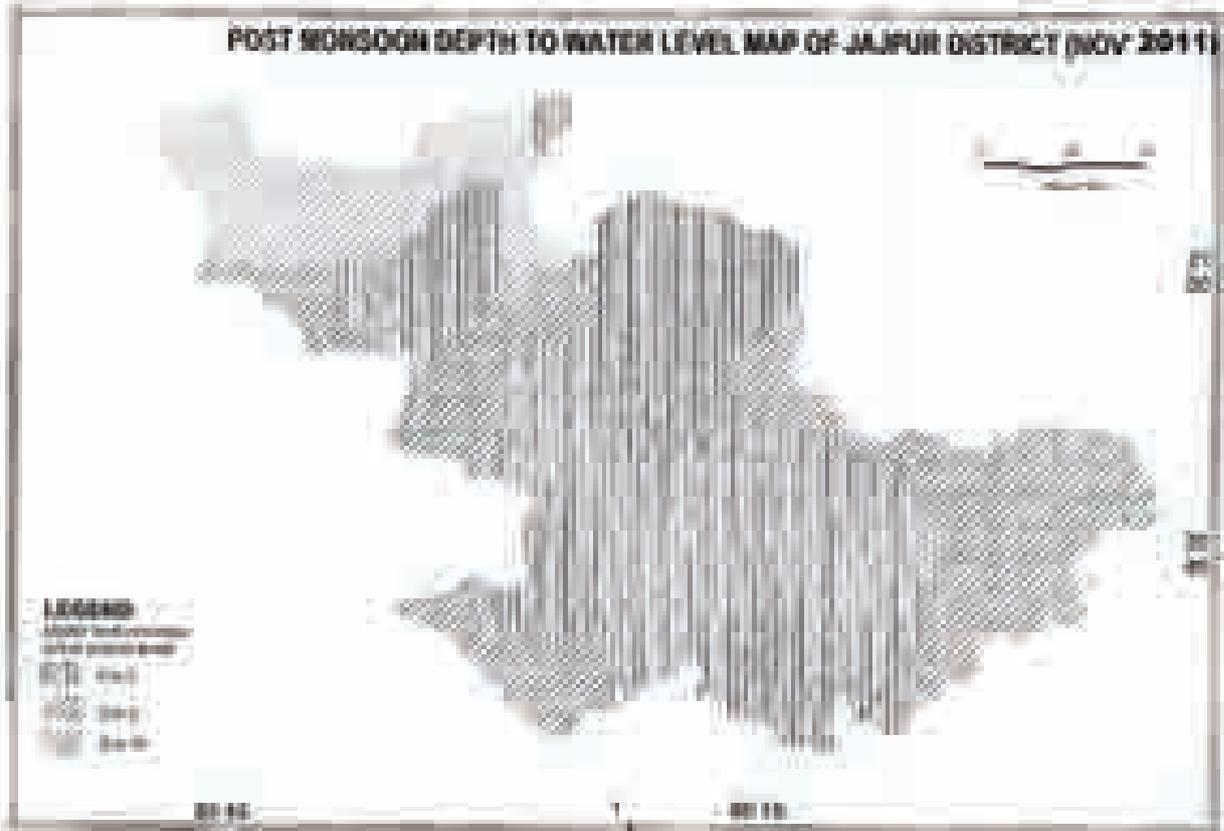
*M. Mathur*

M. Mathur  
Agent of Mines  
M/s Facer Limited, Jajpur  
Dist. Sukinda, Jajpur



Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kalanglitta Chromite Mine at Kalanglitta under Subordinate Taxation (SST) by M/s. Facer Ltd.

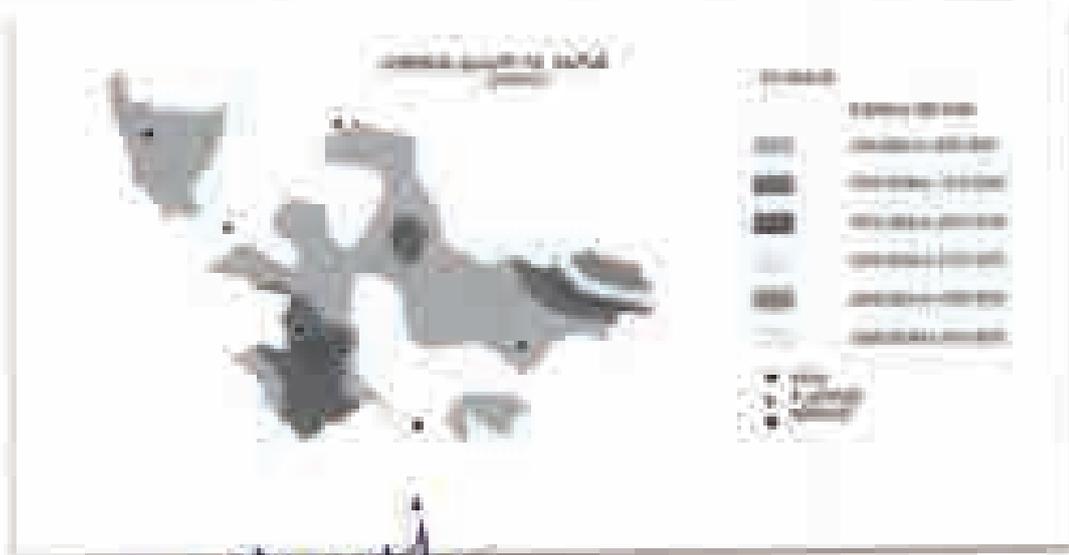
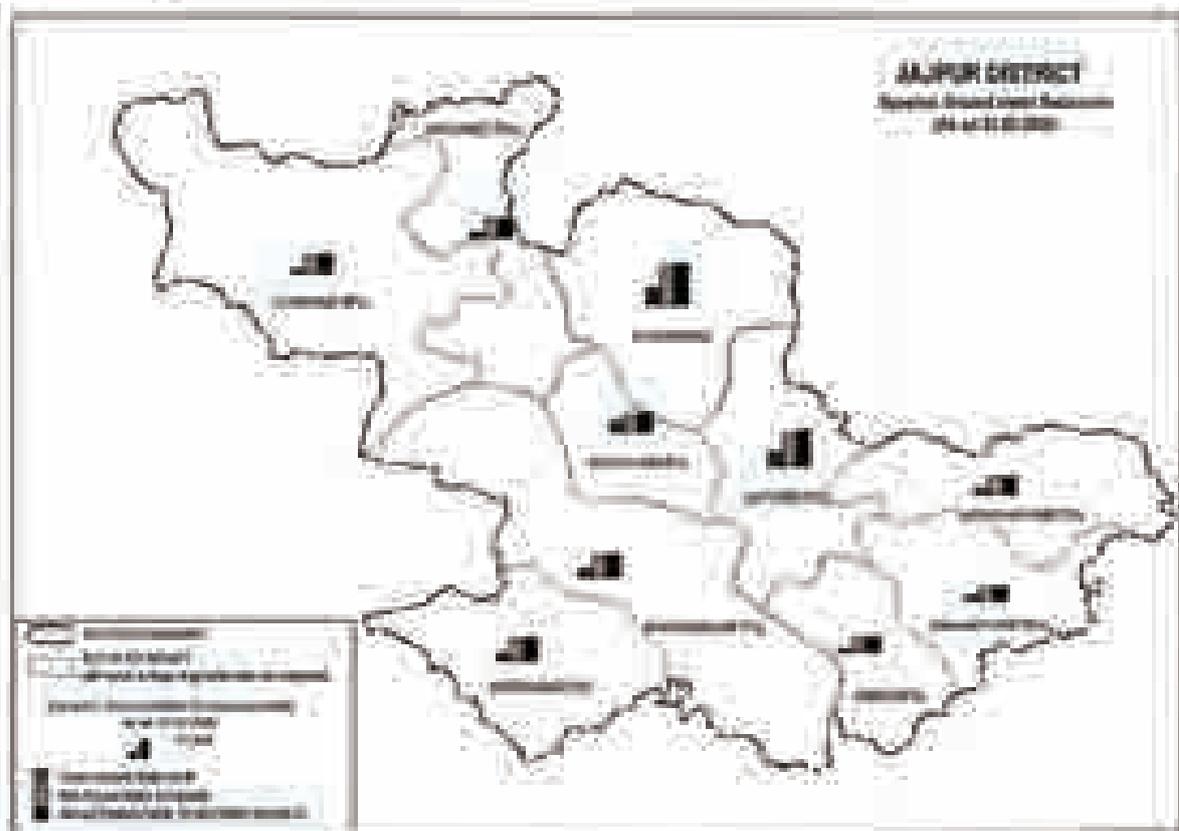
POST MONSOON DEPTH TO WATER LEVEL MAP OF JALPAIGURI DISTRICT (NOV 2011)



*M. M. Chatterjee*  
Mithunbari M  
Agent of Facer  
M/s. Facer Always Commissioning Agency



Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Katerangatta Chromite Mine at Katerangatta under Sukinda Taluqa Dist. Jajpur by M/s Factor Ltd.



*M. S. Mishra*  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Factor Mining Corporation Limited  
Katerangatta, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin: 751047



#### n) Mine Discharge:

A small sump is provided at the western side of the quarry bottom. All rain water, seepage water will accumulate at the sump. At the quarry bottom the depression will be made for excavation of the chromite ore and part of the said depression will be converted in to sump to store rain water, seepage water and mine discharge. The size of sump will be 30m x 20m x 2m (approximately). The accumulated water will be pumped out through pipes.

Pumped out water (Mine discharge) varies with the season. During rainy season about 1100 KLD and in dry months about 600 KLD is the mine discharge. About 8 KLD is being obtained from Bore well to meet domestic consumption. The mine discharge water after treatment in the ETP being used for dust suppressing, plantation and provided to villages for agricultural irrigation purpose.

#### o) Production of Ore / Sub Grade Ore & Management.

The tentative projected production / Top soil/ Mineral reject is furnished below.

Year	Excavation (M <sup>3</sup> )	Top Soil (M <sup>3</sup> )	OG/ SB/IS (M <sup>3</sup> )	Ore			ROM to Waste ratio
				Ore (M <sup>3</sup> )	Ore in Tonnes	Mineral Rejects (M <sup>3</sup> )	
June/2021-2022	188000	1400	168000	20000	63600	0	1:8.3
2022-23	438000	1800	391000	47000	150000	0	1:8.4
G. Total	626000	3200	559000	67000	213600	0	1:8.4

Table 22 Tentative project production/Top soil/mineral reject

NB: Bulk density of Ore 1 cum= 3.20 T

#### i) Haul Road:

Pit roads are no permanent status but changes depending on site of bench working as the Working / dead bench width is further widened to become haul road. Open cast working is proposed at deeper level i.e. from 100m RL to 30 m RL. Accordingly the haul roads are designed.

The width of the haul road is not lesser than 3 times width of the largest dumper engaged in mine plus 5 m. In this mine the width is kept at 12m. There is adequate space on either side of the road for drainage and bench. The gradient is 1:14.

*M. Muthumari*  
 Muthumari M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s Ferro Alloy Corporation Limited  
 Bhubaneswar, Dist- Jajpur  
 Pin- 751007



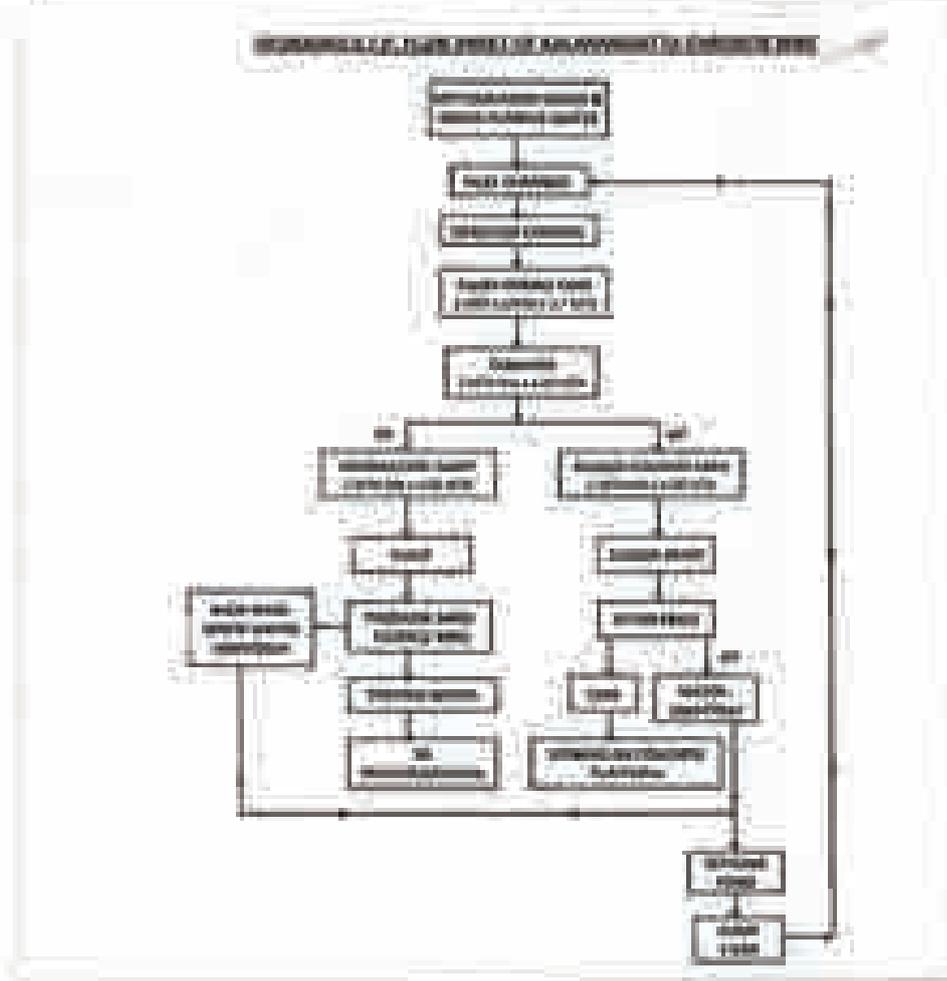
**k) End use & Transportation:**

The ore is being utilized in Ferro Chrome, Ferro Alloys Plant of FACOR at Bhadrak. All the material will be transported by Road only from mine to the Plant at Sandia of district Bhadrak covering a distance of 115 KM.

**l) Effluent Treatment Plant (ETP):**

A large quantity of mine discharge water is being pumped out of the mine / settling pits. Chrome Ore mainly contains trivalent chromium ( $Cr^{+3}$ ) in process of oxidation small fraction of  $Cr^{+3}$  gets oxidized to  $Cr^{+6}$  as in Dichromate ( $Cr_2O_7^{-2}$ ). This hexavalent chromium is carcinogenic and need to be removed from mine discharge water before any use. The mine discharge water contains 0.3 to 0.4 mg/l against a safe limit of 0.05mg/l for human consumption. An ETP has been established within the Mining Lease area with a capacity of 400KL per hour with technology / design by Kharagpur ET. All mine discharge is being treated in this ETP which removed hexavalent Chromium, Silt; adjust pH before further use of water. The output parameters are pH-7-8.5,  $Cr^{+6}$  <0.01mg/ L, TSS <10mg /L, Total Cr <0.2mg/L. The treatment flow chart is furnished below.

  
M. Subramanyam  
Agent of Mines  
M/s Ferro Chrome Corporation Limited



**m) Socio- Economic Benefits:**

The project is providing employment to 233 persons (Direct and indirect) contractual labour in the Mine and related activities. Besides direct employment many person get indirect employment in transport sector for transporting ore from Mine to Plant at Randia (BhadraK).

The treated Mine discharge water is being provided to Bhintangar village for irrigation purpose. The water is mostly used for cultivation of vegetables to an extent of 15-20 Acre land.

*M. Subramanyam*  
Muthuraman M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s Ferro Alloy Corporation Limited  
Kolkata



### 3.1 Project Impact on Flora & Fauna:

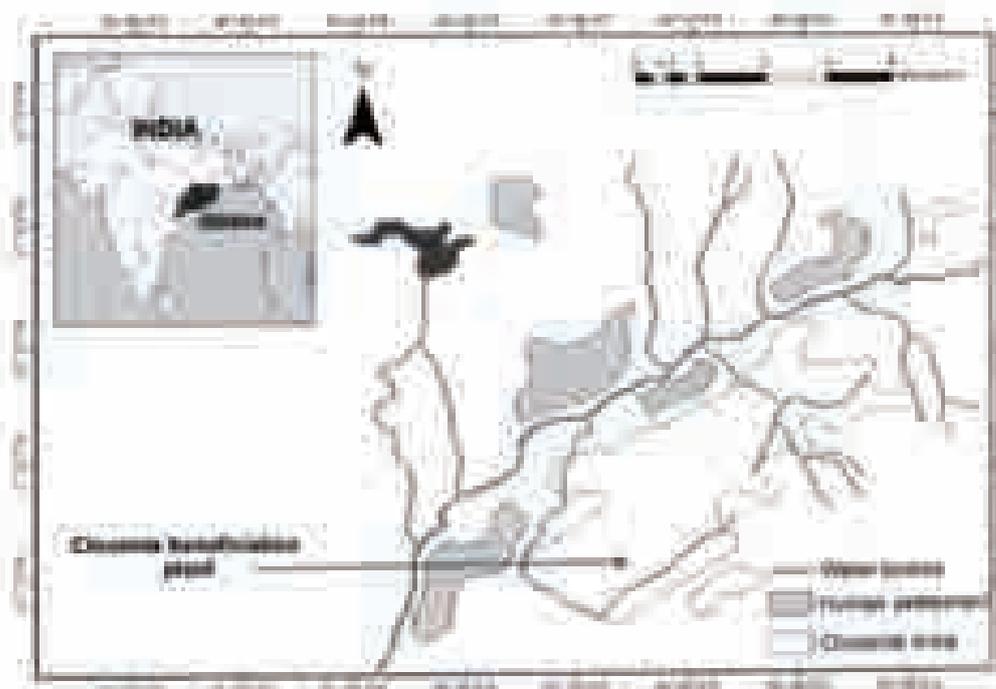
#### 3.1.1 Impact on Soils:

The land surface will be disturbed due to mining. On conceptual stage only two benches will be planted up with native species. Rest of the area will be maintained as water body. Due to flying dusts from road transportation, the soil characters will be changed. Deposit of heavy metals like Nickel, Cobalt on surface of soil (Top layer) will cause soil texture coarse.

#### 3.1.2 Impact on Water & Water Regime:

Mine discharge water about 600 KLD to 1100 KLD will definitely exert pressure on Water table. The mining excavation has already punctured the water table (91m RL). The present working level is 47m RL.

The mine discharge water contains  $Cr^{6+}$  ion which is carcinogenic in nature. It is much relief that the ETP discharge water contains about 0.02mg/l which is much below the CPCB norm. No water is being discharged to outside the mines area except for local irrigation purpose. No irrigation water is finding its way to Damiala nalla which is the main drainage of this area and joins with Brahmani River.



*M. S. Srinivasan*  
M. S. Srinivasan  
Project Officer  
M/s. Fecon Ltd.  
Japur



### Principle of ETP Functioning:

Chromium is found in two forms in waste streams i.e. hexavalent ( $Cr^{VI}$ ) & trivalent ( $Cr^{III}$ ). Treatment of chromium is usually consists of two stage process; first the reduction of hexavalent chromium to trivalent form and second precipitation of the trivalent chromium.

1. Hexavalent chromium is a strong oxidizing agent and can readily be reduced to trivalent chromium by means of adding reducing agent i.e. Ferrous Sulphate ( $FeSO_4$ ). After proper mixing with ferrous sulphate in flash mixer thus the hexavalent chromium is reduced to trivalent chromium while ferrous ion will be oxidized to ferric ion  $Fe^{3+}$ .
2. In the next stage by adding alkaline reagent that is  $NaOH$ /lime  $Ca(OH)_2$ , the ferric iron and chromium ion will be precipitated jointly at pH 8.0 – 8.5 as Ferric Hydroxide [ $Fe(OH)_3$ ] & Chromium Hydroxide [ $Cr(OH)_3$ ].
3. The supernatant from settling tank is further filtered for removal of  $Fe^{3+}$  in form of suspended solids.

### Reaction

#### Stage-I



#### Stage-II



*M. M. Chatterjee*  
Managing Director  
Ministry of Environment  
Government of India  
Kalinganalla Chromite Mine  
Jajpur, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin-751004



### 3.1.3 Project Impact on Flora & Fauna:

There are number of Chromite mines in this Sukinda valley. The effect of individual mines may not be on a perceptible danger level but the synergy effect of all mines is leasible. Due to planting activities on Dumps, haul roads and vacant lands lot of greenery has been created and the ugly face of excavation is covered up. Though there is effect on Water table of the region the combined effect of water harvesting measures have reduced the effect. The local flora is not affected by lowering of water table due to constant watering, sprinkling of water in the immediate vicinity. The nature of forests (Dry deciduous mixed forest) is found unchanged. The biodiversity of native flora has been partly changed due to planting species though mostly non brows able and hardy species. Though floral density remains unchanged the composition has been changed which affects the bio diversity of the area.

#### Impact on Fauna:

Due to noise generated from mining activities and traffic throughout day and night, mine lighting and presence of heavy population in the locality as affected the tranquility of animals and they are keeping away from the locality. Animal concentration is becoming thin to thinner.

*M. Mishra*  
Authorized M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloy Corporation Limited  
Kulapan, Dist. Jharsuguda  
Pin- 752027



### 3.1.3 Impact on Air.

Excavation, unloading, loading of Ore, transportation within the Mining Lease area and outside the ML area are adding fugitive dust to the atmosphere. The level of RSPM (PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub>) is comparatively high than the normal level but within the prescribed Limit of CPCB. The last quarter AAQ Report for January 2021 quarters is attached as Annexure-V. The AAQ report for stations within the ML area and outside are below the norm for RSPM level prescribed by CPCB.

### 3.1.4 Ambient Noise Level:

There is no provision for drilling and blasting in this mine. The noise level is due to use of HEMM, and transport trucks. The noise level for quarter ending September, 2021 is at annexure-VI. The noise level within Mining area is 68 dBL and near habitation is 60 dBL which is within prescribed norm of CPCB, New Delhi.

### 3.1.5 Fugitive emissions

Dust emission from mining activity: Dust emission sources were identified based on mining activities of the project. Following mining and material handling operations were considered

- Loading of materials (Ore, OB, Mineral rejects)
- for dust emission sources: 3. Truck dumping of materials (Ore, OB, Mineral rejects)
- Movement of dumper (wheel) generated dust
- Unloading of materials (Ore, OB, Mineral rejects)
- Wind erosion from waste dump
- Trucks Activity wise dust emissions during excavation of ore have been estimated.

The expected emissions from various mining activities like mining, waste dumping, backfilling and transport of ore and overburden through haul roads wherever applicable have been estimated. It is found to be below prescribed norm.

### 3.1.6 Impact on Biological Environment:

During forest diversion proposal the tree enumeration has been conducted. All total 48 number of different trees / girth class and 6500 number of saplings has been enumerated. The Girth class wise breakup is furnished below.

During mining process, there will be mostly vertical development and no trees are proposed to be felled.

*M. M. M. M.*  
M. M. M. M.  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloy Corporation Limited  
Kalarangatta, Talashil, Japur  
Pin - 752007



Sl No	Species	Girth Class						Total
		0-30cm	31-60cm	61-90cm	91-120cm	121-150cm	>150cm	
1	Mangifera indica	0	0	2	0	0	1	3
2	Syzgium Cumini	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
3	Ficus bengalensis	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
4	Terminalia bellerica	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
5	Bombax ceiba	0	0	0	1	1	1	3
6	Schleichera oleosa	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
7	C.Siamia	0	0	1	7	0	0	8
8	Madraca indica	0	0	0	1	2	4	7
9	Ficus religiosa	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
10	Eucalyptus spp.	0	0	1	10	5	2	18
	Total	0	0	4	20	10	14	48

Table 2.000 of trees proposed to be saved

Hence the biological environment is not going to be disturbed during plan period and beyond rather the condition will improve due to planting on dump surface, Haul Road side.

### 3.1.7 Solid Waste & Acid Mine Drainage:

#### Solid waste:

During excavation Overburden and mineral reject (below 10% Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) will be produced. During plan period 5.59 lakh Cum OB and no Mineral reject will be generated. The stripping ratio is 1: 8.4 i.e. for production of 1 Ton of Ore about 8.4 cum of waste. The waste materials will be dumped in the earmarked space. Though stabilization of dump is being taken up and appropriate slope is maintained, still there is possibility of soil erosion from the dump surface. Adequate measures will be taken for stabilization of dump.

#### Acid Mine Drain:

Overburden and side burden consists of serpentine materials along with clay etc. Serpentine is not the name of a single mineral. Instead it is a name used for a large group of minerals that fit this generalized formula:  $(X)_{2-3}(Y)_2O_5(OH)_2$ . In this formula, X will be one of the following metals: magnesium, iron, nickel, aluminum, zinc, or manganese; and, Y will be silicon, aluminum, or iron. The appropriate generalized formula is therefore as follows:  $(Mg,Fe,Ni, Mn,Zn)_{2-3}(Si,Al,Fe)_2O_5(OH)_2$ . Chrysotile, antigonite, and lizardite are three of the

M. M. M. M.  
 M. M. M. M.  
 M. M. M. M.  
 M. M. M. M.



primary serpentine minerals. There are many other serpentine minerals, most of which are rare. Serpentine group minerals have similar physical properties and form by similar processes. They often occur as fine-grained admixtures and can be difficult to distinguish within a rock. Geologists usually call these materials "serpentine" rather than more specific names to simplify communication.

During rains there is no possibility of any leaching elements to be characterized as acid. Due to transport related problems there may be acid rain due to exhaust burnt gases.

**Exhaust gas or flue gas** is emitted as a result of the combustion of fuels such as natural gas, gasoline (petrol), diesel fuel, fuel oil, biodiesel blends. According to the type of engine, it is discharged into the atmosphere through an exhaust pipe, flue gas stack, or propelling nozzle. It often disperses downwind in a pattern called an *exhaust plume*.

It is a major component of motor vehicle emissions (and from stationary internal combustion engines), which can also include:

- Crankcase blow-by
- Evaporation of unused gasoline

Motor vehicle emissions contribute to air pollution and are a major ingredient in the creation of smog in some large cities.

The largest part of most combustion gas is nitrogen ( $N_2$ ), water vapor ( $H_2O$ ) (except with pure-carbon fuels), and carbon dioxide ( $CO_2$ ) (except for fuels without carbon); these are not toxic or noxious (although water vapor and carbon dioxide are greenhouse gases that contribute to global warming). A relatively small part of combustion gas is undesirable, noxious, or toxic substances, such as carbon monoxide ( $CO$ ) from incomplete combustion, hydrocarbons (properly indicated as  $C_xH_y$ , but typically shown simply as "HC" on emissions-test slips) from unburnt fuel, nitrogen oxides ( $NO_x$ ) from excessive combustion temperatures, and particulate matter (mostly soot).

Exhaust gas temperature (EGT) is important to the functioning of the catalytic converter of an internal combustion engine. It may be measured by an exhaust gas temperature gauge. EGT is also a measure of engine health in gas-turbine engines.

M. Mithun  
Mithun Minerals  
Agent of Facer  
Minerals  
Kalarangatta  
Japur





**Main Motor Vehicle emissions:**

**NO<sub>x</sub>**

Mono-nitrogen oxides NO and NO<sub>2</sub> (NO<sub>x</sub>) [whether produced this way or naturally by lightning] react with ammonia, moisture, and other compounds to form nitric acid vapor and related particles. Small particles can penetrate deeply into sensitive lung tissue and damage it, causing premature death in extreme cases. Inhalation of NO species increases the risk of lung cancer and colorectal cancer and inhalation of such particles may cause or worsen respiratory diseases such as emphysema and bronchitis and heart disease.

The largest emissions of NO<sub>x</sub> came from on-road motor vehicles, with the second largest contributor being non-road equipment which is mostly gasoline and diesel stations.

The resulting nitric acid may be washed into soil, where it becomes nitrate, which is useful to growing plants.

**Volatile organic compounds**

In atmosphere the volatile organic compounds presence is due to vehicles and others as furnished below.

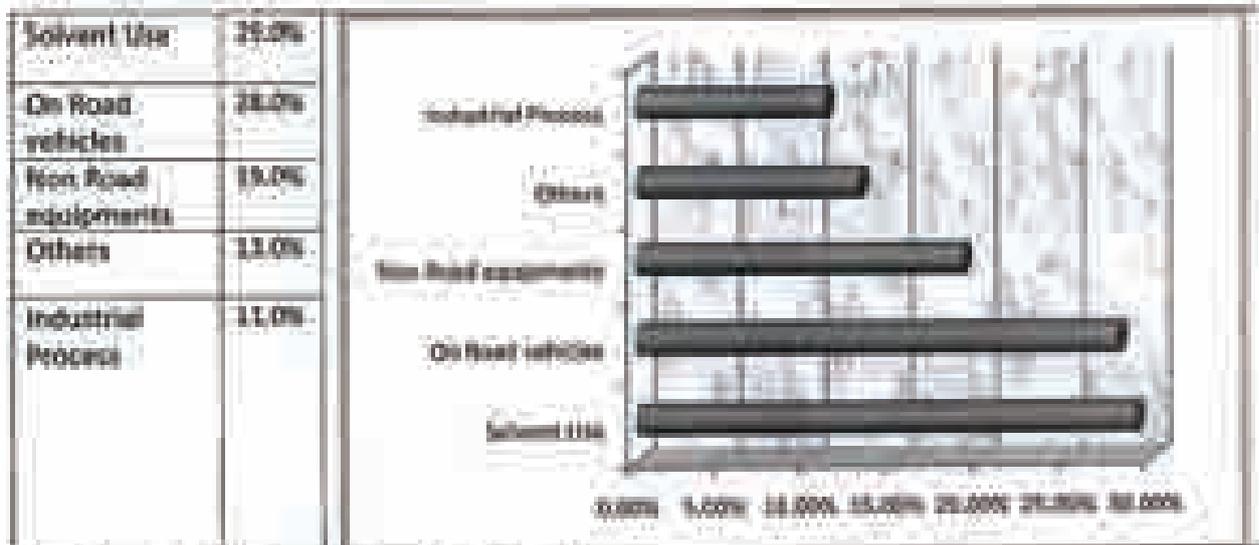


Table showing volatile organic compounds present due to vehicles

Non-road equipment is mostly gasoline and diesel stations.

When oxides of nitrogen (NO<sub>x</sub>) and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) react in the presence of sunlight, ground level ozone is formed, a primary ingredient in smog. A 2005 U.S. EPA report gives road vehicles as the second largest source of VOCs in the U.S. at 26%

*M. Jitendra*  
 Assistant M  
 Agent in Charge  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation  
 Kalapani, Dist. Jajpur  
 Pin- 751047



and 19% are from non road equipment which is mostly gasoline and diesel stations. 27% of VOC emissions are from solvents which are used in the manufacture of paints and paint thinners and other uses.

#### Ozone

Ozone is beneficial in the upper atmosphere, but at ground level ozone irritates the respiratory system, causing coughing, choking, and reduced lung capacity. It also has many negative effects throughout the ecosystem.

#### Carbon monoxide (CO)



MOPITT CO Mixing Ratio at Surface (ppbv)

MOPITT satellite computer image of carbon monoxide March 2010.

Carbon monoxide poisoning is the most common type of fatal air poisoning in many countries. Carbon monoxide is colorless, odorless and tasteless, but highly toxic. It combines with hemoglobin to produce carboxyhemoglobin, which blocks the transport of oxygen. At concentrations above 1000ppm it is considered immediately dangerous and is the most immediate health hazard from running engines in a poorly ventilated space.

#### Hazardous air pollutants (toxics)

Chronic (long-term) exposure to benzene ( $C_6H_6$ ) damages bone marrow. It can also cause excessive bleeding and depress the immune system, increasing the chance of infection. Benzene causes leukemia and is associated with other blood cancers and pre-cancers of the blood.

*M. M. Mishra*  
Managing Director  
M/s Pacer Corporation Limited  
Plot No. 10, Sector 10, Gurgaon  
Haryana - 122001



### Particulate matter (PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub>)

The health effects of inhaling airborne particulate matter have been widely studied in humans and animals and include asthma, lung cancer, cardiovascular issues, premature death. Because of the size of the particles, they can penetrate the deepest part of the lungs. U.S. Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) state that in 2002 about 1 per-cent of all PM<sub>10</sub> and 2 per-cent of all PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions came from the exhaust of on-road motor vehicles (mostly from diesel engines).

### Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

Carbon dioxide is a greenhouse gas. Motor vehicle CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are part of the anthropogenic contribution to the growth of CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations in the atmosphere which according to the vast majority of the scientific community is causing climate change. Motor vehicles are calculated to generate about 20% of the European Union's man-made CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, with passenger cars contributing about 12%. European emission standards limit the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions of new passenger cars and light vehicles.

### 3.1.8 Vibrations (due to blasting):

There is no provision for drilling & blasting as the rock is comparatively soft. Hence vibration due to blasting is nil.

### 3.1.9 Synergic Impact on Flora & Fauna:

At the present system of mining i.e. open cast mining and treatment of effluent, the following threats to flora and fauna is feared:

#### Threat to Flora:

- i. Lowering of ground water table will lower moisture availability and result in stunted growth, reduced site quality, disappearing colony of moisture loving vegetation, replacement of moisture loving species by thorny, hardy & low quality species.
- ii. Excess biotic pressure over a long period may result with unpalatable, dwarf vegetation.
- iii. More and more open forest will be covered by Eupatorium, Lantana, Combretum (Atandi).
- iv. Bahunia (Siali) may be completely vanished from the region.
- v. Disappearance of many species may lead to loss of Biodiversity of the locality.

*M. Mishra*  
Authorised M  
Agent Mines  
M/s Feroz Conservation Limited  
Kalingangetta, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin- 755043



- iv. Plants may be affected by heart rot (especially Sal), Canker and top dying phenomena.
- vii. Accumulation of dust on leaf surface for a long period may reduce photosynthesis hence reduced oxygen generation. It may also affect growth rate of plants, especially planted on road sides.

#### Threat to Fauna:

- i. Movement of available species may be gradually restricted and finally wiped from the tract.
- ii. Scarcity of food stock and water in forest may force them to come to habitations, agricultural field.
- iii. More and more Human-Animal Conflict resulting repelling attitude of locals towards wildlife.
- iv. More respiratory, digestive disease may affect animals.
- v. Presence of  $Cr^{6+}$  (Chromium hexavalent) a carcinogenic substance in water & dust particle may induce health hazard.
- vi. Presence of iron, Nickel and other heavy metals on grass fodder foliage surface may adversely affect herbivorous health.
- vii. Animal behavior may change due to constant effect of noise & light of traffic.
- viii. Reptiles may be affected seriously due to light and ground vibration.

#### On habitat:

- i. Loss of shelter place/ niche may make them homeless.
- ii. Food and Water may become a limiting factor and seriously affecting the carrying capacity of the area.
- iii. Compact soil without good vegetation will accelerate soil erosion.
- iv. Nocturnal animals may have extremely a hard time.
- v. Rising temperature in summer may induce sun stroke.

*M. Muthumay*  
Muthumay M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ficer Corporation Limited  
Kalingapatna, Dist. Jajapur  
Pin- 751047





#### Production Related Traffic Pressure:

The production level for which EC is in process by which production level will enhance 0.050M TPA to 0.15 MTPA i.e. 3 times increases. The ore produced is being transported by Road to Raudia, Bhadrak. The truck capacity is mostly 15 ton. Hence for 50000 TPA, about 3325 trip truck load is required. Taking 300 working days about 10 truck is engaged per day. In enhance production condition, about 30-35 trucks will be engaged per day. This traffic load has been taken in to account while making traffic study by NHAI at Mangalpur crossing.

#### a) Haulage & Transport within M.L Area Transportation between M.L Area & Dispatch Point:

For handling the ore stacks at mine-site, Inos. of wheel loader (2.5-4.5cum) is provided to keep in tune with quantum of handling.

For handling the generated waste rock to the decentralized portion/waste dump of the pit, 1 excavator and 8 dumper will be engaged.

#### b) Transportation to Outside:

All the ore will be transported by Road to Raudia, Bhadrak i.e. Ferro chrome / charge chrome plant of FACOR.

#### 3.4 Impact /Effect on Movement of Mega Fauna:

There is no movement of mega animals neither within the ML area nor at immediate road alignment up to Mangalpur – Chandikhol – Bhadrak.

  
Mishra M  
Agent of Mines  
Kalarangotta Chromite Mine  
Jajpur



## CHAPTER-IV IMPACT MITIGATION MEASURES



*M. Mithun*  
Mithun M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Feroz Alloys Corporation Limited  
Jaisalmer, Dist. Jaisalmer  
Pin- 345047



## CHAPTER-IV

### Impact Mitigation Measures & Financial Projection

#### 4.0 Adverse Impacts of the Project & Mitigation Measures suggested:

Katarangatta Chromite mine is over 23,800 Ha and all land though initially of Non forest land as per Hal Settlement, it is now considered as Forest land for the purpose of Forest (Conservation) Act,1980. The production of the mine as per present Environment Clearance is 50000 TPA and proposed to be enhanced to 150000 TPA. The mine working is opencast mining categorized as "Category-"A" Fully Mechanized". Transportation of Ore within MI area and outside is by road. The probable impacts and mitigative measures suggested are as follows.

#### 4.1 Adverse Impact on Air & Mitigation Measures:

In mining activities fugitive dust generation is expected at ore excavation, loading within the mining pit, transportation within MI area, dumping at Stock yard and subsequently beneficiation and transportation to outside the MI area to destination for end use.

The excavation is being carried out at 53m BGL and Ore is at wet condition. No drilling and blasting is required hence fugitive dust generation at pit level, transportation up to pit head. Transportation from Pit head to Stock yard and un-loading is associated with dust generation. From stock yard to outside the MI area is also associated with transport related dust pollution.

#### Mitigation measures:

The mitigation measures adopted by User Agency are

- Trees planted along the Haul Road within the MI area, as well as dump slope and green belt zone. Till 01.12.2021, a total of 15,195nos of sapling have been planted inside the mining. Survival rate is varies from 85 to 90%. Plantation details for last five years have been furnished as follows.

*M. Methunij*  
Manufacturing  
Agent of Fecon  
Min. Area Jagpur Tahsil Jagpur  
Katarangatta, Dist. Jagpur  
Pin- 758047



**Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kalingalatti Chromite Mine at Kalingalatti under Srinivasa Taluk, Dist. Jagalur by M/s Favor Ltd**

Year	Area in ha		No. of plants		Survival rate
	Proposed	Actual	Proposed	Actual	
2017-18	0.630	0.866	1580	2165	95%
2018-19	0.630	0.650	1580	1624	85%
2019-20	0.606	0.650	1520	1674	90%
2020-21	0.316	0.494	790	1235	90%
2021-22	0.454	0.890	1140	2246	

Source: M/s Favor Limited records upto 3 years

An audit has been conducted for the conformation of number of trees planted inside the rivers and hills and found satisfactory as mentioned in the above table.

- Sprinkling of water on haul road frequently (thrice in December to March and four times in summer). The frequency of water sprinkling depends upon weather condition and moisture on the road surface.
- Ore containing moisture <10% will be avoided for transporting outside to prevent any fall out.
- The truck will be fully covered with tarpoline to avoid air pollution during transportation and ore fallout from trucks.

Safety zone plantation



Haul Road Side plantation



Stream



*M. Srinivas*  
Muthuswami M  
Agent of Mines  
Kalingalatti, Dist. Jagalur  
Pin: 726047



#### 4.2 Adverse Impact on Water body & Mitigation Measures

The nearest water body is Damsala nalla flowing in Sukinda Valley and joins with Brahmani River. Any contamination of Damsala nalla water will affect aquatic fauna of River Brahmani. The other nalla flowing within zone of impact are as follows.

Sl No.	Name	Flow Direction	Nature
1	Damsal nalla	N-NW	Perennial
2	Kanchamur nalla	NW	Seasonal
3	Lengal kantia nalla	NW	Seasonal
4	Pandam nalla	S	Seasonal
5	Sarobhusturi nalla	N-NW	Seasonal
6	Patapet nalla	W	Seasonal
7	Nadi barana nalla	W	Seasonal
8	Pua gadhua nalla	W- NW	Seasonal
9	Patna nalla	N	Seasonal

Table 2.2: Nallas

Besides dust settling on water body, the major problem is hexavalent Chromite ( $Cr^{6+}$ ) in mine discharge water. It is carcinogenic in nature.

*M. Mukherjee*  
Moumukshu M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Facer Corporation Limited  
Plot No. 20th, 21st, 22nd  
Ph. 752642



**Mitigative measures:**

The project proponent has installed Effluent Treatment Plant of 400KLD per hour capacity to treat the mine discharge water. The ETP reduce all hexavalent Chromium to Trivalent Chromium, pH within 7 to 8.5 range, and turbidity at a low range.



*M. Mathany*  
Authorized Signatory  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Facco Limited  
Corporate Office: Jajpur  
Dist. Subansiri  
Pin: 751007



Site Specific Waste Conservation Plan for Kalarangatta Chromite Mine at Kalarangatta under Gulbarga Tahasil Dist. Rajya by M/s Ferro Ltd.

The input / output of Mines discharge through ETP test result is furnished below.

Online Pollution Monitoring Portal					
Site Name: Kalarangatta Chromite Mines of M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited					
From Date: 2021/10/01 To Date: 2021/10/31					
Report Name: Custom Report					
Report Created by FerroACL on 2021-11-09 11:08:14					
Sl No.	Time	ETP_1_Inlet-Chromium_U	ETP_1_Inlet-pH_U	ETP_1_Inlet-TSS_U	ETP_1_Inlet-Flow_U
1	2021-10-01	0.94	4.87	29.81	0
2	2021-10-02	0.95	4.69	21.76	0
3	2021-10-03	0.95	4.63	18.56	0
4	2021-10-04	0.95	4.8	24.55	0
5	2021-10-05	0.95	4.82	46.35	0
6	2021-10-06	1	4.73	45.64	0
7	2021-10-07	1.01	4.71	23.85	0
8	2021-10-08	1.01	4.68	17.57	0
9	2021-10-09	1.01	4.78	34.14	0
10	2021-10-10	1	4.83	41.02	0
11	2021-10-11	0.99	4.85	51.27	0
12	2021-10-12	0.98	4.9	51.88	0
13	2021-10-13	0.97	4.86	52.97	0
14	2021-10-14	0.97	4.76	46.88	0
15	2021-10-15	0.94	4.9	41.55	0
16	2021-10-16	0.87	4.67	85.91	0
17	2021-10-17	0.85	4.67	62.56	0
18	2021-10-18	0.88	4.67	84.4	0
19	2021-10-19	0.88	4.69	71.22	0
20	2021-10-20	0.91	4.78	52.84	0
21	2021-10-21	0.95	4.75	50.98	0
22	2021-10-22	0.95	4.63	76.08	0
23	2021-10-23	0.88	4.69	51.16	0
24	2021-10-24	0.93	4.75	60.35	0
25	2021-10-25	0.87	4.61	68.7	0
26	2021-10-26	0.93	4.57	62.22	0
27	2021-10-27	0.91	4.63	102.46	0
28	2021-10-28	0.88	4.52	76.58	0
29	2021-10-29	0.88	4.49	76.71	0

M. Mathan  
Assistant  
Manager  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalarangatta, Gulbarga  
Pin- 550047



Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kalarangatta Chromite Mine at Kalarangatta under Sundarban Tiger Res. Inspr by M/s Ferro Ltd.

30	2021-10-30	0.85	4.6	103.13	0
31	2021-10-31	0.8	4.58	48.16	0
32	Prescribed Standards	0	5.5 - 9	0 - 300	0
33	Maximum Value	1.01	4.9	103.13	0
34	Maximum Value At Time	2021-10-03	2021-10-12	2021-10-30	2021-10-03
35	Minimum Value	0.8	4.69	17.57	0
36	Minimum Value At Time	2021-10-31	2021-10-29	2021-10-08	2021-10-01
37	Geometric Mean	0.93	4.73	53.46	0
38	Median	0.94	4.69	50.98	0
39	Standard Deviation	0.06	0.11	22.65	0
40	Valid Data Points	31	31	31	31
41	Total Data Points	31	31	31	31
42	Data Availability %	100	100	100	100

Table 24 Online Pollution Monitoring portal

Online Pollution Monitoring Portal

Site Name: Kalarangatta Chromite Mines of M/s. Ferro Alloy Corporation Limited

From Date: 2021/10/01 To Date: 2021/10/11

Report Name: Custom Report

Report Created by FerroACL on 2021-11-09 11:10:09

Sr No	Time	ETP_2_Outlet-Chromium_U	ETP_2_Outlet-pH_U	ETP_2_Outlet-TSS_U	ETP_2_Outlet-Flow_U
1	2021-10-01	0.03	7.31	10.76	1.3
2	2021-10-02	0.03	7.68	0	0.6
3	2021-10-03	0.03	7.38	5.58	0
4	2021-10-04	0.03	7.58	9.3	1.02
5	2021-10-05	0.03	7.54	10.83	9.22
6	2021-10-06	0.03	7.59	12.59	7.21
7	2021-10-07	0.03	7.61	9.43	4.38
8	2021-10-08	0.03	7.63	8.22	0
9	2021-10-09	0.03	7.36	7	3.46
10	2021-10-10	0.03	6.93	6.83	4.84
11	2021-10-11	0.03	6.71	6.86	6.93
12	2021-10-13	0.03	6.51	3.47	6.61
13	2021-10-13	0.03	6.34	0	6.46
14	2021-10-14	0.03	6.17	0	10.12
15	2021-10-15	0.03	6.12	0	8.08

*M. Subramanyam*  
 Director  
 Environmental Department  
 Ferro Alloy Corporation Limited

2021-11-09 11:10:09  
 M/s. Ferro Alloy Corporation Limited  
 Kalarangatta Chromite Mines



Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Katarangatta Chrome Mine at Katarangatta under Subinda Tahasil dist. Rajur by M/s Feroz Ltd.

16	2021-10-16	0.03	8.16	0.44	7.56
17	2021-10-17	0.03	8.21	4.46	7.13
18	2021-10-18	0.03	7.81	14.04	6.66
19	2021-10-19	0.03	8.53	22.84	9.27
20	2021-10-20	0.04	8.43	1.99	7.13
21	2021-10-21	0.03	8.38	8.18	18.2
22	2021-10-22	0.01	8.31	14.35	14.98
23	2021-10-23	0.01	8.3	19.09	14.87
24	2021-10-24	0.01	8.29	8.58	7.76
25	2021-10-25	0.01	8.27	9.51	10
26	2021-10-26	0.01	8.23	12.11	11.93
27	2021-10-27	0.02	8.26	16	11.63
28	2021-10-28	0.02	8.24	19.02	17.63
29	2021-10-29	0.02	8.17	9.95	12.1
30	2021-10-30	0.02	8.17	9.23	13.11
31	2021-10-31	0.02	8.11	7.53	8.35
32	Prescribed Standards	0 - 2	5.5 - 8	0 - 100	0 - 400
33	Maximum Value	0.04	8.53	22.84	18.2
34	Maximum Value At Time	2021-10-20	2021-10-19	2021-10-19	2021-10-21
35	Minimum Value	0.01	6.12	0	0
36	Minimum Value At Time	2021-10-22	2021-10-15	2021-10-02	2021-10-03
37	Geometric Mean	0.02	7.53	8.62	8.04
38	Median	0.02	7.63	8.99	7.76
39	Standard Deviation	0.01	0.79	5.59	4.83
40	Valid Data Points	31	31	31	31
41	Total Data Points	31	31	31	31
42	Data Availability %	100	100	100	100

Table 30 Online pollution monitoring data

The ETP established within the Mt. area takes care of hexavalent Chromium and reduce it to trivalent chromium. The treated water is used for mining dust suppression and irrigation purpose. No water is being discharged to outside water bodies without treatment. So there is no chance of water pollution due to discharge water from mines to outside.

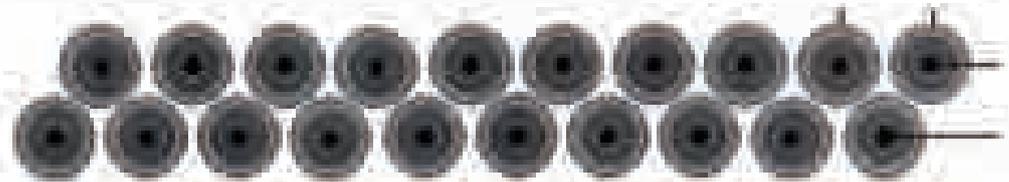
#### 4.3 Adverse Impacts on Soil & Mitigation Measures:

The mining activities will disturb the land surface. After mining the area will be reclaimed. To check the soil erosion from dumps, planting of local tree species is being carried out. There is gap in between row to row and line to line (about 2m spacing). It is suggested to take up plantation on a staggered spacing as indicated below.

  
M. S. Anand  
Joint Director  
M/s. Feroz Alloys Corporation Limited  
Katarangatta, Dist. Rajur  
Pin - 756047



Top view



Side view



Besides staggered planting, rows of *Chrysopogon stramineoides* (berua) along the contour to be planted in double row (1/2m) apart to filter the runoff and check soil erosion. It may be planted at a vertical interval of 5meter on dump surface.

Due to accumulation of dusts containing heavy metals particles changes the behavior of soil. This can only be arrested / checked by more and more leaf litter, decompose to humus. It is suggested to increase multilayer tree planting along with fire control measures in nearby forests.

Adequate provisions will be made by the user agency to assist Forest staff in fire control measures. Mock drill on forest fire control, fire fighting and corresponding training will be organized by the User agency through subject experts every year in consultation with Forest staff.

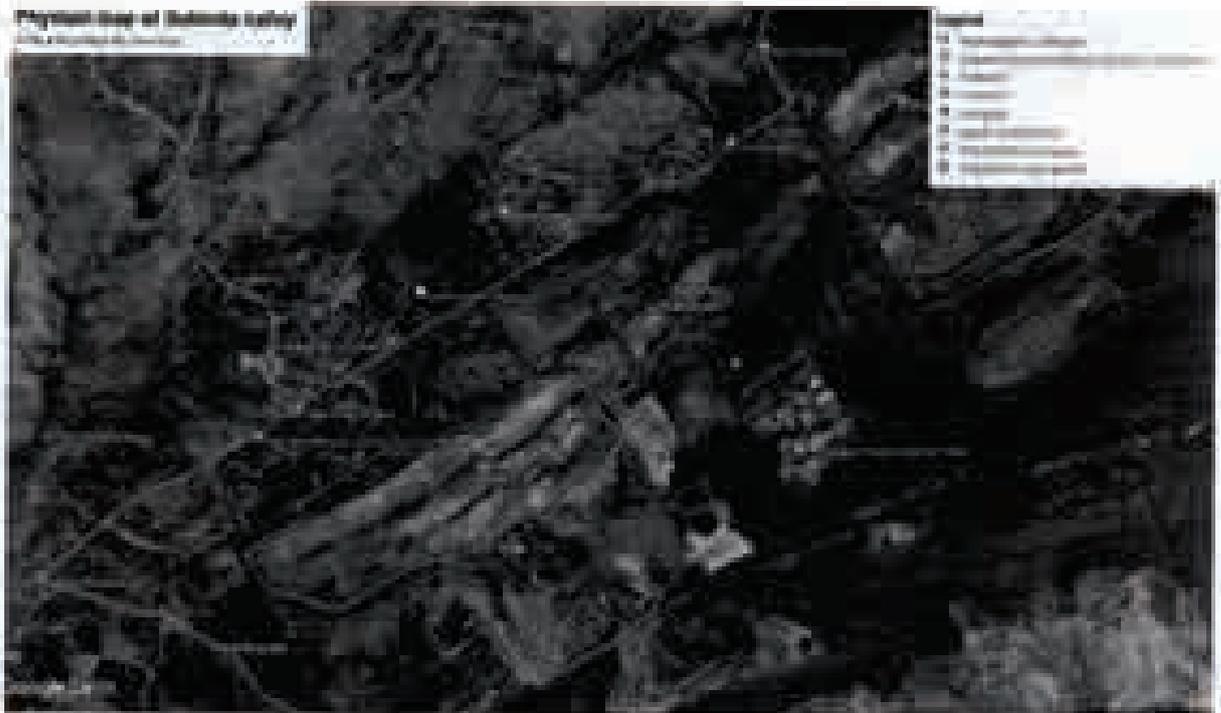
#### 4.4 Adverse Impact on Flora & Suggestive Damage Control Measures:

Due to lot of mines in the area and planting activities by them, the tree covers though improved on Safety zone and other vacant land the mining excavation area has lost its green cover. Bio diversity of the area is at a degradation path.

*M. Mithun*  
Mithun M  
Agent of Mines  
Kalingapatna, Dist. Jajpur  
Ph. 983047



Payment map of Sukinda Range

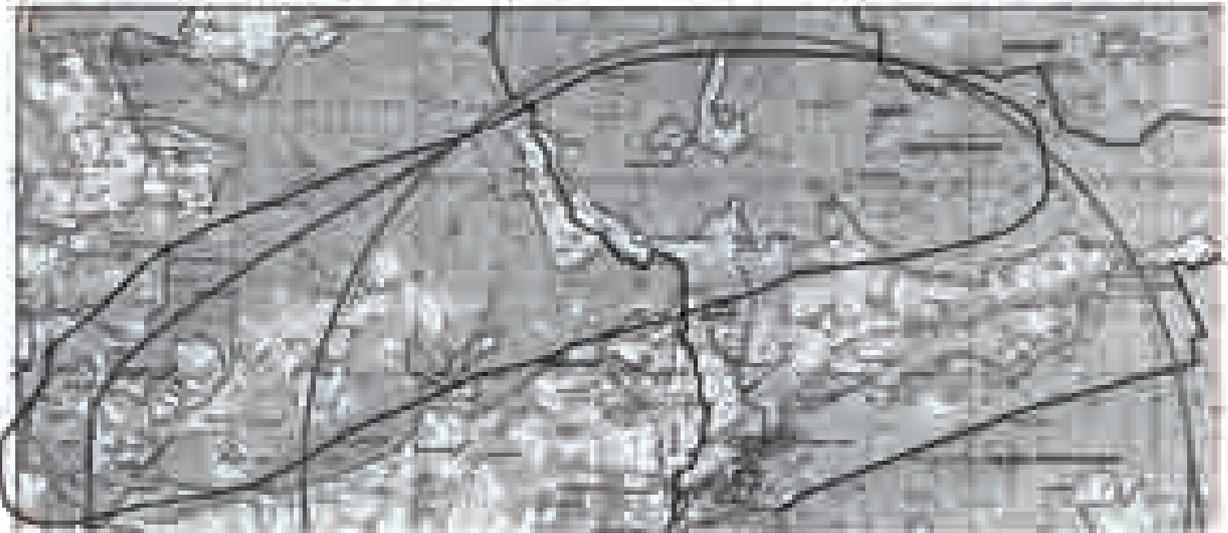


It is proposed to completely protect 5 ha of forests in Mahagni BPP by involving VSS members and constant patrolling in the area. Hence a sum of Rs 3.00 lakh is provided to identify a patch with good forest and protect from all biotic interference through VSS. A sum of Rs2.00 lakh is also provided to supplement PCL availability to Range Offices, Sukinda.

#### 4.5 Impact on Fauna & Impact Ameliorating Measures

The fauna concentration is thin due to integral effect of all mining activities including transportation. The animal concentration is comparatively good towards north western side of Zone of Impact. The Maulabhanja – Jridamali – Anantapur Elephant corridor is partly coming within Zone of Impact. It is proposed to improve habitat by renovating water body coming within Sukinda Range. For saving the ground flora, the fire protection measures like control burning of dry leaf litters, fire line maintenance and provision for modern firefighting equipments will be provided at project cost.

*M. V. Factor Ltd.*  
Agent of Mines  
M/V Factor (Conservation) Private  
Kalarangatta, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin: 752007



#### 4.6 Impact on Habitation & Human- Wildlife Conflict Damage Caused:

Human- Animal Conflict is experienced in Kamakshyanagar East Range and Sukinda Range to a greater extent. In order to reduce the conflict, it is proposed to provide Gaja Sathi in Sukinda Range on consolidated remuneration of Rs 10000/- per month each. Elephant driving equipments are also to be provided to strengthen the damage control measures.

#### 4.7 Identified Problems on Wildlife Management & Ameliorating Measures.

The forest functionaries are mainly facing problems due to erratic elephant movement in both Sukinda and Kamakshyanagar ranges. The Elephant corridors i.e. Maulabhanja-Jadamali-Anapatpur is mostly disturbed due to fragmentation of habitat by National Highway 200 and Angul- Sukinda- Duburi Rail line under construction. Considering all aspects the following measures are suggested for implementation.

##### 4.7.1 Activities within Lease area:

a) The activities being implemented by user agency are

- i. Tree planting on Dump surface and both sides of haul Road,
- ii. Retention walls along the dump outer line to check sliding of dump,
- iii. Loose boulder check dams on gulland drain to check silt from runoff-water,
- iv. Channeling of water from Dump (Top bench / terrace) to ground level by pipes to prevent soil erosion.
- v. Sprinkling of water on haul road and on vacant areas to suppress dusts.

*M/s. Factor Ltd.*  
Wildlife Conservation Officer  
Kalasrangatta (Dist. Jajpur)  
Pin - 751002



- VI. Treating the Mine discharge through ETP and utilizing the treated water for dust suppression

#### 4.7.2 Interventions to be implemented within Lease area / by Lessee:

The following activities will be implemented by the Lessee during the Plan Period.

- I. Planting of trees on Dump surface on staggered manner.
- II. Planting of rows of *Vetiveria zizanioides* (bena) along the contour and to be planted in double row (1/2m apart to filter the runoff and check soil erosion. It is to be planted at a vertical interval of 5meter on dump surface.
- III. User agency to assist Forest staff in fire control measures.
- IV. Mock drill on forest fire control, fire fighting and corresponding training will be organized by the User agency through subject experts every year in consultation with Forest staffs.
- V. Where ever plantations will be taken up not only tree species will be planted, other varieties i.e grasses, herbs, shrubs, climbers etc are also to be planted to maintain bio diversity of the area and maintain a ground flora.

*M. Mathuray*  
Mushroomist &  
Agent of Mining  
M/s. Facor Mining Corporation Limited  
Kalarangatta, Dist. Jagur  
Pin- 752047



## INTERVENTIONS TO BE IMPLEMENTED BY CUTTACK DIVISION

### 4.8 Interventions to be implemented by Forest Department:

The mine is entirely within Cuttack Division. Within the Zone of Impact, all total three divisions i.e. Cuttack, Dhenkanal and Keonjhar WL Division are coming. The division wise interventions proposed are as follows.

#### 4.8.1 Habitat Improvement:

##### a) Maintaining Bio diversity in Mahagiri DPF:

It is proposed to provide adequate protection to 5 ha forest area in Mahagiri DPF through complete vegetative fencing, VSS involvement. Adequate fire protection is to be provided to the identified patch. The components and financial provisions made in this plan is given below.

Sl no.	Description.	Unit	Rate	Quantum	Amount in lakh Rs
A)	Identification of 5.0ha site in a single forest patch and providing vegetative fencing on Forest / Human interface side in Mahagiri DPF with fencing maintenance	Patch	1/-	1 patch of 5.0 ha	3.00
B)	Involvement of VSS & regular interaction	Annual	0.10 L	10	1.00
C)	Additional POL support	LS			2.00

Total of resources and financial provision made through CDF

##### b) Renovation of Existing Water body:

There are many water body created during last five years. It is now partially silted up and requires De-silting to enhance water holding capacity. It is proposed to renovate two such water bodies in Kalkapani Section of Sukinda Range at cost of Rs 5.00 lakh @Rs2.50 lakh per Water body)

*M. Mishra*  
MUNICIPALITY  
Agent of Mines  
Feroz Alloy Corporation Limited  
Kalkapani, Dist. Jajapur  
Pin- 758047



#### 4.8.2 Protection & Surveillance

##### a) Deployment of Gaja sathi

It is proposed to deploy One Gaja Sathi in Sulinda Range to assist forest staffs in smooth passage of Elephants within the Zone of Impact and beyond. They will be stationed at Bamanagar, Sulinda Range Watch Tower and keep a watch on Animal movement round the clock ( 24x7 hr). They will be paid @ Rs13272/- per month for 5 years. A provision of Rs 796320/- or say 9.763 Lakh is proposed in this Plan (1x13272/ x60m)

##### b) Providing Elephant Driving Equipments:

It is proposed to provide elephant driving equipments like Search light, Cage and other accessories to efficiently handle the situation. These will cost Rs 5.00 lakh (Search light: 1.00 lakh, cage / ladder: Rs2.00 lakh & other accessories Rs2.00 lakh)

##### c) Strengthening of Staff Mobility- Providing a Hired Vehicle

In order to improve mobility of Staffs / Officials it is proposed to provide a hired vehicle at a cost of Rs 25.00 Lakh including cost of POL for a period of 5 years @ Rs 48666.67 per month. Hence a sum of Rs25.00 Lakh is provided in this Plan.

#### 4.8.3 Integrated Fire Fighting:

##### a) Providing Modern Fire Fighting Equipments:

It is proposed to have control burning to reduce the Fire effect during summer/ dry months from March. It is proposed to practice control burning during January / February along road sides and vulnerable localities. It is also proposed to provide 5 blowers (Modern Fire fighting equipments) @ Rs 0.60 lakh per Blower. Hence a sum of Rs 6.00 lakh is provided (Rs3.00 Lakh for Control burning @ Rs 30000/- per annum and Rs 3.00 lakh for Firefighting equipments i.e. Blower)

##### b) Recurring Expenses for blowers (POL):

For smooth functioning of Blowers a sum of Rs 30000/- per blower per year is provided. For 5 blowers for 10 years a sum of Rs 5.00 lakh is provided in this Plan.

*M. Mohanraj*  
M. Mohanraj M  
Agent of Forest  
Kalamangotta Chromite Mine  
Fecon Ltd, Jagalur  
Taluq, Sulanda



#### 4.8.4 Improvement of Avifauna habitat:

Due to various Mining activities lot of trees has been sacrificed in Sukinda valley. Due to loss of big old trees, the Avifauna has lost their natural host trees. It is proposed to improve avifauna habitat by fixing artificial nests in the habitations and Sukinda valley.

##### (i) Fixing of Box nests:

It is proposed to fix box nests of 20cmx25cmx 30cm with hipped roof in corridors of Sukinda valley. It is proposed to fix 150 box nests @ Rs 2500/- per nest. Hence a provision of Rs 3.75 lakh is provided in this Plan.

##### (ii) Sparrows Conservation.

Due to rapid urbanization, the sparrows natural habitat i.e. thatched house has been replaced RCC Buildings. In order to conserve sparrows in Urban / Rural habitations, it is proposed to provide earthen nests for sparrows. A sum of Rs 3.75 lakhs is provided in this Plan for fixing 1500sparrows' nest @Rs250/- per earthen nest in and around Mines area of habitations / Institution premises etc.



*M. S. Srinivasan*  
Managing Director  
M/s. Fecor Limited  
Changanassery, Kerala  
Pin: 686501



#### 4.8.5 Providing Alternate Livelihood Support:

Due to mining activities many people have got Employment Avenue in the locality. Mining and transport sector are the main employment avenue directly and indirectly. The tribals depending upon forests have lost many NTFP on which they were depending upon. In order to provide alternate livelihood support, it is proposed to popularize the following trades:

- a) Bee keeping,
- b) Pickle making from Forest based fruits / local fruits like Jack fruit, Mango, Amla,
- c) Bee Keeping.

It is proposed to fix 100 Bee Box in the periphery of the mines area. The modalities of bee keeping are as below.

Elephant menace is very acute in some villages. On interaction with the villagers / Bee Keepers it is observed that elephant kept away from villages after massive bee unit installed in the village. This was very effective. Due to lack in maintenance and supervision, bee units gradually became defunct.

It is proposed to provide 100 units in two villages (@50 box unit per village). (Bhantagar and Ransole Village)

A facilitator having good knowledge on bee keeping or a local youth after short training from "Krushi Vigyan Kendra (KVK)" will be engaged on part time basis for up keeping of bee units, extraction of honey till the villagers became accustomed with the process. This will be taken up on pilot project basis. On its success, bee fencing concept may be extended to other critically affected villages.

In this process, villagers will earn additional income and improve their economic condition.

The project cost is estimated for one village to be Rs 7.00Lakh as detailed below.

  
Mr. Purnendu Kumar  
MULHOMPTER  
Agent of Mines  
Katarangotta, Subandhra Tahasil  
Jagpur, Dist. Jharkhand





**4.8.8 Abstract of Interventions proposed:**

Abstract of Intervention for Contract Division						
Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Rate	Quantum	Amount in lakh Rs.	Remarks
<b>Habitat Improvement:</b>						
1a	Identification of the site in a highly forest patch and providing vegetative fencing on forest / Human interface side with fencing maintenance	Patch	Ls	1 patch of 5 Ha	1.00	In Mahagat (PPT)
1b	Involvement of VSS & regular interaction	Annual	0.10 L	10	1.00	
1c	Additional POC support	LS			2.00	
2	Removal of water body (existing)	No	2.50 L	1	5.00	
<b>Protection &amp; Surveillance:</b>						
3a	Deployment of Gaps (with)	No	13272/ PM	1 x 60 month	7.963	
3b	Elephant Drive equipments					
4	Search Light	60	5000/-	20	1.00	
5	Cage	No	2.00 L	1	2.00	
6	Other accessories	LS			2.00	
7	Enhancement of Mobility of Officials / Staff	Month	41666.67/ PM	60	25.00	
<b>Providing a fitted vehicle ( @ Rs.41666.67/ PM for 3 years)</b>						
<b>Integrated Fire Protection</b>						
8a	Providing Blowers	No	0.40	5	1.00	
8b	Control Burning	LS			1.00	
8c	Recurring Expenses for Blowers (POT)	Annual	0.10	5*10*0.1	5.00	
<b>Improvement of Antelope Habitat</b>						
9a	Fencing of Box Nest	MS	2500/-	150	3.75	

*Handwritten signature and stamp:*  
 Date: 11/11/2024  
 Signature: [Signature]  
 Designation: [Designation]  
 Department: [Department]



**Ministry of Environment and Forestry, Government of Karnataka  
Karnataka Forest Dept., Jagalur by M/s Forest Ltd.**

Sl. No.	Description (Filing of number Nests)	No.	Rate	Total
6b	Sparrows Conservation (Filing of number Nests)	1500	1.75	
7	Alumina (wellhead support)			
7a	Bore Keeping	Unit	7.00	In 2 villages
7b	Value Addition to NTFP through SMO	1000	6.00	2 units through 2 SMOs
8	Incentive to VSO involved in his diversity area - Small Village Development Work	15	2.00	
	<b>Total</b>			<b>87.453</b>
	Add 20% for cost escalation			<b>18.493</b>
	<b>Total</b>			<b>98.956</b>

Sum of amount of payment is Rs.

**(Rupees Ninety Eight Lakh Ninety Five Thousand & Six Hundred Only)**

*M. N. N. N. N.*  
 Director of Forests  
 Mysore Forest Division  
 Mysore Forest Dept., Jagalur  
 M/s Forest Ltd.



## INTERVENTIONS TO BE IMPLEMENTED BY DHENKANAL DIVISION

### 4.9. Integrated Fire Management:

#### (i) Fire Line maintenance:

It is proposed to provide fire line around Maulabhanja RF and Jridamali RF over a length of 15 km. Fire line will be maintained for 10 years regularly. For maintenance of Fire line 15 MD is provided per km. At the present wage rate i.e. @Rs326/- the cost is estimated to be Rs 7.335 lakh (15km\*15MD/Km \*326/- \*10yr). Hence a provision is made accordingly.

#### (ii) Providing Modern Fire Fighting equipments:

It is proposed to provide modern Fire Fighting equipments (Blower) to help quick forest fire control. 5 numbers of blower will be provided @ Rs0.60 lakh. Hence a sum of Rs 3.00 lakh is provided in this plan.

#### (iii) Recurring Expenditure for Blowers (Modern Fire Fighting equipments):

It is proposed to provide POU expences for smooth running of Blowers. Rs 10000/- per blower per annum is provided. Hence for 5 blowers for 10 years a sum of Rs5.00 lakh is provided in this plan.

*M. Mithun*  
Manager  
M/s. Fecor Limited  
Kalangolatta, Dist. Japur  
Pin- 755004



Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kalarangatta Chromite Mine at Kalarangatta under Talukda Yatawail dist. Issued by M/s Favor Ltd.

#### 4.9.2 Abstract of Interventions:

##### Abstract of intervention for Chenkani Division

Sl no	Description	Unit	Rate	Quantum	Amount in lakh Rs
1.	Fire Line maintenance: [ 15*15* 10* 326/-]	RKM	15 MD / KM @ Rs326/-	15	7.155
2.	Providing Modern Fire Fighting equipments	No	0.60 L	5	3.00
3.	POI Expenses ( 0.1*5*10)	Annual	0.10 L / blower	5	5.00
	S. Total				15.315
	Add 20% for cost escalation				3.067
	Total				18.402

Table 30 Abstract of intervention for Chenkani Division

(Rupees Eighteen Lakh Forty Thousand and Two Hundreded Only)

*M. Subramanyam*  
Authorised Signatory  
M/s. Favoring Contracting Works  
Talukda Yatawail  
Dist. Talukda



## INTERVENTIONS TO BE IMPLEMENTED BY KEONJHAR WILDLIFE DIVISION

### 4.10.1 Providing Solar Light:

It is proposed to provide solar street light in two villages @ two High mask Solar light per village. All total 4 number of Solar light will be fixed @ Rs 0.30 lakh per light. Hence a sum of Rs 1.20 lakh is proposed in this Plan.

### 4.10.2 Distribution of IEC materials:

It is essential to educate people about animal behavior, How to react on Elephant sighting and restrain to be followed. It is proposed to Provide Rs1.50 lakh for printing of IEC materials and distribution to public along the elephant movement area.

### 4.10.3 Abstract of Interventions:

Abstract of Intervention for Keonjhar Wildlife Division					
Sl.no	Description	Unit	Rate	Quantum	Amount in lakh Rs
a)	Providing Solar Light ( High mask)	No.	0.30 L	4	1.20
b)	Printing of IEC Materials	Annual	0.15 L	10	1.50
	<b>Total</b>				<b>2.70</b>
	Add 20% for cost escalation				<b>0.54</b>
	<b>Total</b>				<b>3.24</b>

Total cost of Interventions for Keonjhar Wildlife Division

**(Rupees Three Lakh Twenty Four Thousand Only)**

*M. Mishra*  
Municipal Officer  
Agency of Forest  
M/s. Facor, Kathangotta, Jajpur, Odisha  
Dist. Jajpur, Odisha  
Pin- 751024



## CHAPTER-V FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS & MONITORING



*M. Anubhai*  
Authorised Signatory  
M/s. Pacer Mining Consultants Limited  
Kalinganitta, Dist. Jajpur, Odisha  
Pin- 751047



## CHAPTER-V

### Financial Implications & Monitoring

#### 5.0 Summary of Mitigation Measures:

The mitigative measures suggested are as follows:

##### a) To be implemented by User agency

The following activities will be implemented by the Lessee during the Plan Period:

- I. Planting of trees on Dump surface on staggered manner.
- II. Planting of rows of *Chrysopogon ramioides* (bena) along the contour and to be planted in double row (1/2m apart to filter the runoff and check soil erosion. It is to be planted at a vertical interval of 5meter on dump surface.
- III. User agency to assist Forest staff in fire control measures.
- IV. Mock drill on forest fire control, fire fighting and corresponding training will be organized by the User agency through subject experts every year in consultation with Forest staffs.
- V. Where ever plantations will be taken up not only tree species will be planted, other varieties i.e grasses, herbs, shrubs, climbers etc are also to be planted to maintain bio diversity of the area and maintain a ground flora.

##### b) By Forest Department:

###### i) By Cuttack Division:

- Maintaining Bio diversity in Mahagiri DPF over 5 ha.
- Deployment of Gaja satthi 1 number for 5 years.
- Providing Elephant Driving Equipments.
- Renovation of Existing Water body two numbers in Kaliapani Section.
- Integrated Fire Management.
- Activities on Birds Conservation (Creation of Alternate home for Birds, Sparrows)
- Providing Livelihood support to villagers.
- Incentive to VSS involved in Bio diversity area ( Small village development activities)
- Providing a hired vehicle for 5 years.

*M. Mishra*  
Authorized Signatory  
M/s. Ficer Limited  
Katarangatta, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin - 751007



(ii) **By Dhenkanal Division:**

- ◆ Fire line maintenance over 15 KM in Maulabhanje – Jindamall RF.
- ◆ Providing 5 blowers along with PDL for smooth running.

(iii) **By Keonjhar WL Division:**

- ◆ Providing Solar Light to wildlife affected villages (Two villages)
- ◆ Distribution of IEC materials to educate people about animal behavior, how to react on Elephant sighting and restrain to be followed.

*M. M. Mishra*  
Muthuram M  
Jointed W.O.  
Wildlife Conservation Division  
Kallangurita, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin- 752024



M/s. Sreech. Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kalyandurga Choultry Mine at Kalyandurga under Schedule Forest (M) (Open) by M/s. Sreech Ltd.

**5.3 Abstract of Financial Implications (For Cuttack Division)**

**Abstract of Intervention for Cuttack Division**

Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Rate	Quantity	Amount in lakh Rs	Remarks
3a	<b>Habitat Improvement:</b> Identification of 5ha site in a single forest patch and providing vegetative fencing on forest / Human interface side with fencing maintenance.	Patch	Ls	1 patch of 5 ha	1.00	in Mahalingi Dept
3b	Improvement of VSS & regular interaction	Annual	0.10/L	10	1.00	
3c	Additional PGL support	LS			2.00	
3d	Renovation of water body (Existing) Protection & Surveillance	No	2.50/L	2	5.00	
3e	Deployment of Gajle watch.	No	11772/ha PM	1 x 60 roosters	7.50/L	
3f	Elephant Drive equipments.					
I.	Search Light	No	5000/-	20	1.00	
II.	Cage	No	2.00/L	1	2.00	
III.	Other accessories	LS			2.00	
4	Enhancement of Mobility of Officals / Staff Providing a hired vehicle (@ Rs.41886.87/ PM for 3 years) including PGL	Month	41886.87 PM	60	25.00	
<b>Integrated Fire Protection :</b>						
5a	Providing blowers	No	0.60/L	5	1.00	
5b	Control Burning	LS			1.00	
5c	Recasting Expenses for Blowers (PGL)	Annual	0.10/L	3*10*0.1	3.00	
<b>Improvement of Avifauna Habitat</b>						
6a	Fixing of Box Nest	No	25000/-	150	3.75	

*(Handwritten signature and stamp)*  
 W. P. ...  
 ...



SHG Seeds, Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kalamangari Chinnoli Mese at Mahabipada  
 एनडीए जलवायु परिवर्तन, तैयार by M.J. Fozdar Ltd.

Sl. No.	Description / Filing of written Hindi	No.	2500/-	1500	3.75
7	Alternate Livelihood support	Unit	7.00 L	1	7.00
7a	Bee Keeping	No	3.00 L	2	6.00
					in 2 villages 2 units through 2 SHG
8	Incentive to YSS involved in Bio diversity area Small Village Development Work	US			7.00
	Total				82,483
	Add 20% for cost escalation				16,693
	Total				99,176

(Rupees Ninety Eight Lakh Ninety Five Thousand & Six Hundred Only)

*M. N. Chhikara*  
 Director  
 M. J. Fozdar Ltd.  
 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200



### 6.1 Abstract of Financial Implications (For Cutback Division)

#### Abstract of Implication for Cutback Division

Sl No	Description	Unit	Rate	Quantity	Amount in lakh Rs	Remark
	<b>Habitat Improvements:</b>					
1a	Identification of Shu site in a single forest patch and providing vegetative fencing on Forest / Human Interface side with fencing maintenance	Patch	Ls	1 patch of 5 ha	3.00	In Maraghat DFF
1b	Involvement of VSS & regular interaction	Annual	0.20 L	5	1.00	
1c	Additional PCL support	Ls			2.00	
2	Renovation of water body (Existing)	No	2.50 L	2	5.00	
	Protection & Surveillance					
3a	Deployment of Gaps with	No	15553/- 12272/- PM	1 x 60 month	15.985	
3b	Wild Animal Drive / Rescue Equipments					
I.	Search Light	No	5000/-	20	1.00	
II.	Cage	No	2.00 L	1	2.00	
III.	Other accessories	Ls			2.00	
4	Enhancement of Mobility of Officials / Staff. Providing a hired vehicle ( @ Rs 41665.67/ PM for 5 years)	Month	41665.67 PM	60	25.00	
	<b>Integrated Fire Protection</b>					
5a	Providing Blowers:	No	0.20	5	1.00	
5b	Control Burning	Ls			2.00	
5c	Recurring Expenses for Blowers (POL)	Annual	0.10 L	5*5*0.1	2.50	
	<b>Improvement of Avifauna Habitat:</b>					
6a	Fixing of Box Nest	No	2500/-	150	1.75	
6b	Sparrows Conservation [ Fixing of earthen nests]	No	1500/-	1500	1.75	

*Handwritten signature and stamp in purple ink.*



Site-Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Kalamangana Chromite Mine of Kalamangana under Subanra Taluk Dist. Region of MFL Factor Ltd.

7	Alternate Livelihood support						
7a	Bee Keeping	Unit	7.00 L	1	7.00		in 2 villages
7b	Value Addition to NTFP through SHG	No	1.00 L	1	6.00		through 3 SHG
8	Incentive to VSS involved in Bio diversity area. Small Village Development Work.	L5			3.00		
	Total				67.935	62.643	
	Add 20% for cost escalation				17.383	17.654	
	Total				108.513	105.792	

*M. V. K. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

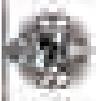
...

(Rupees One Crore Five Lakh Fifty One Thousand & One Hundred only)  
 (Rupees One Crore Five Lakh Ninety Two Thousand & Two Hundred only)

*[Signature]*  
 Head-Environment  
 Kalamangana Chromite Mine  
 MFL FACTOR LTD.

*[Signature]*  
 Director, Forest Officer  
 Subanra Forest Division





Site Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Karnataka's Open-Pit Coal Mine at Kemmangudi  
under National Thermal Power Corporation by M/s. GMR Ltd.

Sl. No.	Species/Category (Habitat/Number of Individuals)	1.75	2.50	1.25	0.6	0.3	0.15	0.075	0.0375
7	Alternate livelihood support								
7a	Self-Employment	7.00	7.00						
7b	Value Addition to MFTB through SHG	0.00	0.00						
8	Incentive to VSS employed in diversity area, Small Village Development Work	2.00	2.00						
	Total	9.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Add 20% for cost escalation								
	Total	9.00	10.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Mr. Nandhoo  
 Director  
 Karnataka State Forest Department  
 Bangalore  
 Date: 15/08/2017



### 5.2 For Dhenkanal Division:

Abstract of Intervention for Dhenkanal Division					
Sl no	Description	Unit	Rate	Quantum	Amount in lakh Rs
1	Fire Line maintenance ( 15*15* 10* 325/-)	KKM	15 MD / KM @ Rs325/-	15	7.335
2	Providing Modern Fire Fighting equipments	No	0.60 L	5	3.00
3	POL Expenses ( 0.1*5*10)	Annual	0.10 L / blower	5	5.00
	<b>S. Total</b>				<b>15.335</b>
	Add 20% for cost escalation				<b>3.067</b>
	<b>Total</b>				<b>18.402</b>

Table-44 Abstract of proposed conservation activities

**(Rupees Eighteen Lakh Forty Thousand and Two Hundred Only)**

*M. Muthumani*  
Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Fanco Mines Corporation Limited  
Kalingapatna, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

**6.2 Fire Department Division**

**(Abstract of Expenditure for Financial Year)**

Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Rate	Quantity	Amount in Rupees	Remarks
1	1.00 Fire maintenance: Repairs	Area	3.00	1.00	3.00	Total Expenditure in the year
(a)	1.01 Fire Drivers / Drivers of a width of 100 cms off set	m	1.00	1.00	1.00	
(b)	1.02 Fire maintenance: Repairs of records of a width of 20 cms	m	0.816	1.00	0.816	
2	2.00 Fire maintenance: Repairs of a width of 20 cms (100)	Area	2.00	1.00	2.00	Total
3	3.00 Fire maintenance: Repairs of a width of 20 cms (100)	m	0.500	1.00	0.500	
4	4.00 Fire maintenance: Repairs of a width of 20 cms (100)	m	0.400	1.00	0.400	Total
5	5.00 Fire maintenance: Repairs of a width of 20 cms (100)	m	0.100 / 1000	1.00	0.100	
Total					18.72	18-72
Add 20% for cost escalation					3.74	3-74
Total					22.46	22-46

(Rupees Thirty Four Lakh Forty Seven Thousand Only)

(Rupees Twenty Five Lakh Eleven Thousand & Eight hundred only)

*[Signature]*  
 Head - Environment  
 Kalarangal Chavara Nigam  
 HQ FSCPI

*[Signature]*  
 Head - Fire Service  
 HQ FSCPI

*[Signature]*  
 Mr. P. S. S. S. S. S.  
 Mr. P. S. S. S. S. S.  
 Mr. P. S. S. S. S. S.  
 Mr. P. S. S. S. S. S.



The Specific Wildlife Conservation Plan for Paterangaris Chirodis MWA at Kalranghata under Satinda Tahsil dist. Jaspur by M/s Feor Ltd.

### 5.3 For Keonjhar WL Division:

Abstract of Intervention for Keonjhar Wildlife Division					
Sr no	Description	Unit	Rate	Quantum	Amount in lakh Rs
a)	Providing Solar Light	No	0.30 L	4	1.20
b)	Printing of IEC Materials	Annual	0.15 L	10	1.50
	Total				2.70
	Add 20% Exc				0.54
	<b>G.Total</b>				<b>3.24</b>

Table A1 Abstract of Intervention (through WL division)

(Rupees Threelakh twenty four Thousand Only)

#### 5.3.1 Physical & Financial Flow Chart:

##### (A) Physical Flow Chart:

Sl No	Intervention	Target	Year											
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6 <sup>th</sup>	7th	8th	9th	10th		
1	Providing Solar Light	4no	4											
2	Printing of IEC Materials	10yr	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Table A2 Physical flow chart

##### (B) Financial flow Chart:

Sl No	Intervention	Target	Year											
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6 <sup>th</sup>	7th	8th	9th	10th		
1	Providing Solar Light	1.20	1.20											
2	Printing of IEC Materials	1.50	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
	<b>S.Total</b>	<b>2.70</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.15</b>
	Add 20% Cost Exc	0.54	0.27	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
	<b>G.Total</b>	<b>3.24</b>	<b>1.62</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>0.18</b>

Table A3 Financial flow chart

*M. S. Mishra*  
 Assistant M  
 Agent of MWA  
 M/s Feor Limited Corporation, Jaspur  
 Kalranghata, Dist. Jaspur  
 Pin- 755003

10

See Specific Details / Interventions for the same activity / Activity ID: 101/102/103/104/105/106/107/108/109/110/111/112/113/114/115/116/117/118/119/120/121/122/123/124/125/126/127/128/129/130/131/132/133/134/135/136/137/138/139/140/141/142/143/144/145/146/147/148/149/150/151/152/153/154/155/156/157/158/159/160/161/162/163/164/165/166/167/168/169/170/171/172/173/174/175/176/177/178/179/180/181/182/183/184/185/186/187/188/189/190/191/192/193/194/195/196/197/198/199/200/201/202/203/204/205/206/207/208/209/210/211/212/213/214/215/216/217/218/219/220/221/222/223/224/225/226/227/228/229/230/231/232/233/234/235/236/237/238/239/240/241/242/243/244/245/246/247/248/249/250/251/252/253/254/255/256/257/258/259/260/261/262/263/264/265/266/267/268/269/270/271/272/273/274/275/276/277/278/279/280/281/282/283/284/285/286/287/288/289/290/291/292/293/294/295/296/297/298/299/300/301/302/303/304/305/306/307/308/309/310/311/312/313/314/315/316/317/318/319/320/321/322/323/324/325/326/327/328/329/330/331/332/333/334/335/336/337/338/339/340/341/342/343/344/345/346/347/348/349/350/351/352/353/354/355/356/357/358/359/360/361/362/363/364/365/366/367/368/369/370/371/372/373/374/375/376/377/378/379/380/381/382/383/384/385/386/387/388/389/390/391/392/393/394/395/396/397/398/399/400/401/402/403/404/405/406/407/408/409/410/411/412/413/414/415/416/417/418/419/420/421/422/423/424/425/426/427/428/429/430/431/432/433/434/435/436/437/438/439/440/441/442/443/444/445/446/447/448/449/450/451/452/453/454/455/456/457/458/459/460/461/462/463/464/465/466/467/468/469/470/471/472/473/474/475/476/477/478/479/480/481/482/483/484/485/486/487/488/489/490/491/492/493/494/495/496/497/498/499/500/501/502/503/504/505/506/507/508/509/510/511/512/513/514/515/516/517/518/519/520/521/522/523/524/525/526/527/528/529/530/531/532/533/534/535/536/537/538/539/540/541/542/543/544/545/546/547/548/549/550/551/552/553/554/555/556/557/558/559/560/561/562/563/564/565/566/567/568/569/570/571/572/573/574/575/576/577/578/579/580/581/582/583/584/585/586/587/588/589/590/591/592/593/594/595/596/597/598/599/600/601/602/603/604/605/606/607/608/609/610/611/612/613/614/615/616/617/618/619/620/621/622/623/624/625/626/627/628/629/630/631/632/633/634/635/636/637/638/639/640/641/642/643/644/645/646/647/648/649/650/651/652/653/654/655/656/657/658/659/660/661/662/663/664/665/666/667/668/669/670/671/672/673/674/675/676/677/678/679/680/681/682/683/684/685/686/687/688/689/690/691/692/693/694/695/696/697/698/699/700/701/702/703/704/705/706/707/708/709/710/711/712/713/714/715/716/717/718/719/720/721/722/723/724/725/726/727/728/729/730/731/732/733/734/735/736/737/738/739/740/741/742/743/744/745/746/747/748/749/750/751/752/753/754/755/756/757/758/759/760/761/762/763/764/765/766/767/768/769/770/771/772/773/774/775/776/777/778/779/780/781/782/783/784/785/786/787/788/789/790/791/792/793/794/795/796/797/798/799/800/801/802/803/804/805/806/807/808/809/810/811/812/813/814/815/816/817/818/819/820/821/822/823/824/825/826/827/828/829/830/831/832/833/834/835/836/837/838/839/840/841/842/843/844/845/846/847/848/849/850/851/852/853/854/855/856/857/858/859/860/861/862/863/864/865/866/867/868/869/870/871/872/873/874/875/876/877/878/879/880/881/882/883/884/885/886/887/888/889/890/891/892/893/894/895/896/897/898/899/900/901/902/903/904/905/906/907/908/909/910/911/912/913/914/915/916/917/918/919/920/921/922/923/924/925/926/927/928/929/930/931/932/933/934/935/936/937/938/939/940/941/942/943/944/945/946/947/948/949/950/951/952/953/954/955/956/957/958/959/960/961/962/963/964/965/966/967/968/969/970/971/972/973/974/975/976/977/978/979/980/981/982/983/984/985/986/987/988/989/990/991/992/993/994/995/996/997/998/999/1000

**6.3 For Budgeted WL Details:**

**Abstract of Intervention for Ecological Wildlife Diversity**

Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Rate	Quantity	Amount in Rupees
a)	Providing solar light	nos.	4800/-	18	8.64
b)	Printing of IEC Materials	Printed	0.50/-	5	2.50
	<b>Total</b>				11.14
	Add 20% for cost escalation				2.23
	<b>Total</b>				13.37

(Rupees Nine Lakh Forty Eight Thousand Only)

*[Signature]*  
 Head-Environment  
 Kalasoplatu Chrome Mine  
 M/s. FACORIL

*[Signature]*  
 District Forest Officer  
 Mangalore (ML) District  
 Karnataka

**6.3.1 Physical & Financial Flow Chart:**

**(A) Physical Flow Chart:**

Sl. No.	Intervention	Target	Year				
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
1	Providing Solar Light	18	0	0			
2	Printing of IEC Materials	5	1	1	1	1	1

**(B) Financial Flow Chart:**

Sl. No.	Intervention	Target	Year				
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
1	Providing Solar Light	8.64	2.70	2.70			
2	Printing of IEC Materials	2.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
	<b>S.Total</b>	11.14	3.2	3.2	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Add 20% Cost Esc.	2.23	0.64	0.64	0.1	0.1	0.1
	<b>G.Total</b>	13.37	3.84	3.84	0.6	0.6	0.6

*[Signature]*  
 Mithunam M  
 Head of Mines  
 M/s. FACORIL Corporation Limited  
 Kalasoplatu, Dist. Mangalore  
 No. 750007



**6.4 Plan Period:**

This plan is valid for 5 years i.e. from 2022-23 to 2026-27. Another plan will be prepared one year prior to expiry of this plan, if such necessity is felt by the Chief Wildlife Warden. An undertaking to this effect is at Annexure- XI

**6.5 Monitoring & Evaluation:**

The project implementation will be monitored by a committee headed by Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Angul Circle. The members of the Committee are the DFO, Cuttack Division, DFO, Dhenkanal Division and DFO, Keonjhar WL Division. The Asst. Conservator of Forests, Cuttack Division will act as member convenor.

**6.6 Interim Review & Revision of the Plan:**

The Plan may be reviewed periodically and effectiveness of plan prescription may be evaluated. If required it may be modified after 3 year of implementation.

**6.7 Projected Plan Cost:**

150-520

The cumulative Plan Cost is projected at Rs. 149-468 lakh as detailed below:

Sl No	Executive Agency	Amount in lakh Rs
I	Forest Department	
a	Cuttack Division	105-510 105-922
b	Dhenkanal Division	34.67 35-118
c	Keonjhar WL Division	9.48
	Total	149-468 150-520

*Chief Conservator of Forests  
Angul, Odisha*

(Rupees One Crore Forty Nine Lakh Forty Six Thousand & One Hundred Only)  
(Rupees One Crore Fifty Lakh Fifty Two Thousand only)

**6.8 Executing Agency:**

Above interventions described will be implemented by Cuttack Division, Dhenkanal Division and Keonjhar WL Forest Division.

*Chief Conservator of Forests  
Kalasongar Division  
NAT*

*Approved  
The Project CCF, ANGUL  
CWL, Odisha Division*

\* Review for consent for submission of interim report before  
state forest dept. of Odisha

*Mithun Kumar  
Assistant Conservator of Forests  
Keonjhar Division  
Odisha, Bhubaneswar*

*Mulchandran M  
Agent of Forest  
Kalasongar, Government of Odisha  
NAT*



## CHAPTER-VI

### Annexure

In the text many documents has been referred to substantiate the data & figures. These are appended here for reference:

To pin point the location maps / plates have been prepared and given as plates. The lists of such plates are given here for reference.

#### A. Documents

Sl No.	Details of annexure	Annexure No.	No of Pages
1	TOR (Terms of Reference) vide letter No 3495/SEIAA dated 18.11.2021.	I	14
2	Letter No 10F (Com) 228/2016- 11769/ F&E dated 27.07.2016.	II	10
3	Copy of Form-B (Part-I) as submitted online	III	11
4	The project has obtained Environment Clearance vide Letter No. J-11015/ 383/2007-IA,II (M) dated 11.05.2009	IV	10
5	The last quarter AAQ Report for January 2022	V	3
6	The noise level for quarter ending September 2021	VI	1
7	Undertaking	VII	1

#### B. Maps / Plates.

Sl. No.	Maps	Plate no.
1	Location Map, Zone of Impact, Additional Zone of Impact and wildlife movement path (1:50000 Scale)	Plate-I
2	Map showing the distance of HP/ WLS/ RA from the Project	Plate-II
3	Map showing the Other Mines within the Zone of Impact	Plate-III

  
Mr. Anil Kumar  
Assistant Engineer  
Mines  
Kalahandi Dist. Jajpur  
Pin- 751007

**FORM-II**  
*(for projects other than linear projects)*  
 Government of Odisha  
 Office of the District Collector, Jajpur

No. 1533Date. 28/7/16**TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN**

In compliance of the Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoEF), Government of India's letter No.11-9/98-FC (pt.) dated 3<sup>rd</sup> August 2009 wherein the MoEF issued guidelines on submission of evidence for having initiated and completed the process of settlement of rights under the Scheduled Tribes and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition Forest Rights) Act, 2006 ('FRA' for short) on the forest land proposed to be diverted for non-forest purposes. It is certified that 23.80 hectares of forest land proposed to be diverted in favour of M/s. FACOR Ltd. for Kalarangi Atta Chromite Mines in Jajpur district falls within jurisdiction of Kalarangi Atta village in Sukinda tahsil.

It is further certified that:

- (a) the complete process for identification and settlement of rights under the FRA has been carried out for the entire 23.80 hectares of forest land proposed for diversion. A copy of records of all consultation and meetings of Forest Rights Committee, Gram Sabha (s), Sub-Division Level Committee and the District Level Committee are enclosed as Annexure- A to Annexure-C.
- (b) the proposal for such diversion (with full details of the project and its implementations, in vernacular/local language) have been placed before each concerned Gram Sabha of forest-dwellers, who are eligible under FRA:
- (c) the each of concerned Gram Sabhas, has certified that all formalities/processes under the FRA have been carried out, and that they have given their consent to the proposed diversion and the compensation and ameliorative measures, if any, having understood

*M. Muthumari*  
 Muthumari M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 aliapani, Dist. Jajpur  
 Pin- 755047

the purpose and details of proposed diversion. A copy of the certificate issued by the Gram Sabha of Kaliapani village is enclosed (as mentioned above).

(d) the discussion and decisions on such proposals had taken place only when there was a quorum of minimum 50% of the members of the Gram Sabha present;

(e) the diversion of forest land for facilities managed by the Government as required under section 3 (2) of the FRA have been completed and the Gram Sabhas have given their consent to it;

(f) the rights of Primitive Tribal Groups and Pre-Agricultural Communities, where applicable have been specifically safeguarded as per Section 3 (1) (e) of the FRA.

Encl: As above

  
(Satya Kumar Mallick)  
Collector & District Magistrate,  
Jaipur

  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

COLLECTORATE : JAJPUR  
Ph. 06728-222001 (O), 222330 (R), FAX - 222087  
E-mail: [dm@jalpur.nic.in](mailto:dm@jalpur.nic.in), web site: [www.jalpur.nic.in](http://www.jalpur.nic.in)  
(ST & SC DEV. SECTION)

No. \_\_\_\_\_ /Date. \_\_\_\_\_

To

The Divisional Forest Officer,  
Cuttack Forest Division, Ghatakul,  
Nuapara, Cuttack.

Sub:-

Issuance of certificate under Forest Rights Act, 2006 in  
connection with Kalarangi Atta Chromite Mines of  
M/s. FACOR LTD.

Ref:-

Letter No. 374 Dt. 07.11.2015 of GM, Ferro Alloys  
Corporation Ltd.

Sir,

In inviting a reference to the letter on the captioned subject  
cited above, I am directed to enclose herewith the model certificate  
[23.80 hectares] in Form-II for projects other than liner projects under  
Forest Rights Act, 2006 in favour of M/s. FACOR LTD. for Kalarangi Atta  
Chromite Mines for taking further action at your end.

Yours faithfully,

Encl:- As above

  
District Welfare Officer,  
Jajpur

Memo No. 1581 / Date. 20/11/16

Copy forwarded to the General Manager, Kalarangi Atta  
Chromite Mines of M/s. FACOR Ltd. At/Po- Kalarangi Atta, Dist- Jajpur  
for information and necessary action.

  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin- 751007

  
District Welfare Officer,  
Jajpur

**FORM-II**  
*[for projects other than linear projects]*  
Government of Odisha  
Office of the District Collector, Jajpur

No. 1533

Date. 28/7/16

**TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN**

In compliance of the Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoEF), Government of India's letter No.11-9/98-FC (pt.) dated 3<sup>rd</sup> August 2009 wherein the MoEF issued guidelines on submission of evidence for having initiated and completed the process of settlement of rights under the Scheduled Tribes and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition Forest Rights) Act, 2006 ('FRA' for short) on the forest land proposed to be diverted for non-forest purposes. It is certified that 23.80 hectares of forest land proposed to be diverted in favour of M/s. FACOR Ltd. for Kalarangi Atta Chromite Mines in Jajpur district falls within jurisdiction of Kalarangi Atta village in Sukinda tahsil.

It is further certified that:

- (a) the complete process for identification and settlement of rights under the FRA has been carried out for the entire 23.80 hectares of forest land proposed for diversion. A copy of records of all consultation and meetings of Forest Rights Committee, Gram Sabha (s), Sub-Division Level Committee and the District Level Committee are enclosed as Annexure- A to Annexure-C.
- (b) the proposal for such diversion (with full details of the project and its implementations, in vernacular/local language) have been placed before each concerned Gram Sabha of forest-dwellers, who are eligible under FRA;
- (c) the each of concerned Gram Sabhas, has certified that all formalities/processes under the FRA have been carried out, and that they have given their consent to the proposed diversion and the compensation and ameliorative measures, if any, having understood

  
Muthuram M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

the purpose and details of proposed diversion. A copy of the certificate issued by the Gram Sabha of Kaliapani village is enclosed (as mentioned above).

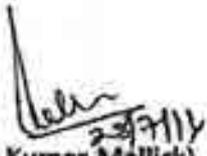
(d) the discussion and decisions on such proposals had taken place only when there was a quorum of minimum 50% of the members of the Gram Sabha present;

(e) the diversion of forest land for facilities managed by the Government as required under section 3 (2) of the FRA have been completed and the Gram Sabhas have given their consent to it;

(f) the rights of Primitive Tribal Groups and Pre-Agricultural Communities, where applicable have been specifically safeguarded as per Section 3 (1) (e) of the FRA.

Encl: As above

  
Muthuraj M.  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

  
(Satya Kumar Mallick)  
Collector & District Magistrate,  
Jajpur

**PROCEEDING OF THE SUB-DIVISIONAL LEVEL COMMITTEE ON DIVERSION OF FOREST LAND FOR NON-FOREST PURPOSE & APPROVAL OF INDIVIDUAL CLAIMS UNDER S.T & OTHER TRADITIONAL FOREST DEWELLERS (RECOGNITION OF FOREST RIGHTS) ACT, 2006 HELD ON 01.06.2016 IN THE OFFICE CHAMBER OF SUB-COLLECTOR, JAJPUR**

\*\*\*\*\*

The Sub Divisional Level Committee meeting on Diversion of Forest Land for use of Non-Forest purpose and approval of the individual claims under Scheduled Tribe and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006 was held on 01.06.2016 at 9.00 AM under Chairmanship of Sub-Collector, Jajpur.

The following members of the committee were present.

1. Sri Ajay Kumar Sahoo, OFS, ACF, Cuttack
2. Sri Kamadeba Dehuri, P.S Member of Sukinda P.S
3. Sri Pandu Tiyu, P.S Member of Sukinda P.S
4. Smt. Sati Dehury, P.S. Member of Dharmasala P.S
5. Sri Debadutta Mahanta, OAS (I), BDO, Sukinda
6. Miss. Chetna Sethi, DWO, Jajpur
7. Sri Padan Charan Jena, ADWO, Jajpur
8. Sri A.K. Pati, Representative of M/s. FACOR
9. Sri B. Dora, Representative of M/s. FACOR

At the outset, the Chairman welcomed all members present and advised the DWO to make aware the members on purpose of the meeting. Initiating the discussion DWO intimated that Gram Sabha of Kalarangi Atta has recommended the diversion proposal of M/s. FACOR Ltd. for use of non-forest purpose under Forest Rights Act. classified as Jungle Kisam, The detailed village wise position is given below.

Name of the Agency	Name of the GP	Name of the Village	Area applied for
M/s. FACOR Ltd.	Ransol	Kalarangi Atta	23.80 Hec.

On perusal of Grama Sabha proceeding forwarded by Block Development Officer, Sukinda, it is revealed that, detailed and elaborate discussion was made in the Gram Sava/Palli Sava regarding Forest Right Act., 2006 and implementation of displacement and its implication and rehabilitation was explained to them in odia vernacular. Further, it is seen the people present in the Gram Sabha had agreed and given their written consent with recommendation for diversion of forest land of above extent for non-forest use by the M/s. FACOR authorities.

  
**M. Muthumary**  
 Agent of Mines  
 Ferro Alloys Centre  
 Kalliapali  
 P.O.

After threadbare discussion, it was unanimously decided for diversion of the forest land of 23.80 Hecter for use of non-forest purpose by M/s. FACOR Ltd.

Hence the committee unanimously decided to send the diversion of forest land for use of non-forest purpose by M/s. FACOR Ltd. to District Level Committee.

Then discussion was made as regards the formation of SDLC & DLC in Urban/Municipalities for approval of the proposal submitted by Executive Officer, Vyasanagar Municipality in connection of Solid Waste Management, the Chairman of the committee instructed the DWO, Jajpur to brief up the new guidelines of the ST/SC Dev. Deptt. regarding implementation of FRA in Municipal areas as communicated vide letter No.7531 dt.06.04.2015. The DWO, Jajpur apprised that as per the new provisions of MOTA, Govt. of India, the members of the SDLC and DLC are to be nominated from the concerned Municipal areas. Accordingly the Chairman instructed the Executive Officers of both Jajpur and Vyashagar Municipalities to nominate the new members belonging to the ST Community as per the fixed criteria of the Govt.

Both the Executive Officers present in the meeting nominated the following elected ST members before the SDLC for consideration which is as follows.

Sl. No.	Name of the Municipality	Members nominated by EOs
1	2	3
1.	Jajpur Municipality	1. Sushree Kanak Munda, W. No. 6 (ST Female) 2. Sri Godhi Dehuri, W. No. 16 (ST Male)
2.	Vyasanagar Municipality	1. Mansingh Hembram, W. No. 5 (ST Male) 2. Saraswati Jamuda, W. No. 14 (ST Female) 3. Sapahi Bhuyan, W. No. 17 (ST Female)

The Chairman instructed both Executive Officers to apprise their respective Municipal Councils about the due nomination of the above members as the members of SDLC and DLC as per the provision of Forest Rights Act, 2006 with respect to Municipal/Urban areas.

Thereafter, the DWO intimated that 257 nos. of individual claims in respect of Aradapala, Patana & Ragada villages under Sukinda Tahasil were received with the recommendation of Forest Rights Committee and Gram Sava of the respective villages for approval and issuance of titles after due approval of the District Level Committee.

The detailed village wise position is given below.

Name of the Tahasil	Name of the Village	No. of application received	Total Area in acres
Sukinda	Aradapala	57	Ac. 89.50
	Patana	75	Ac. 50.78
	Ragada	125	Ac. 114.73
	Total	257	Ac. 255.01

*M. S. Mishra*  
Mishra & Co.  
Agent of Mines  
Ms. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Bhubaneswar  
Pin- 755047

After joint verification by the revenue and forest officials for determining the possession of actual extent of forest land, the team founded 257 nos. of claim cases eligible for vesting of individual Rights under Scheduled Tribe and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006. The committee verified the joint verification report of the revenue and forest officials and case record submitted by Tahasildar, Sukinda and found it was in order. After verification of the case records submitted by Tahasildar, Sukinda, the Sub-Collector-cum-Chairman of the committee decided that, the extend of the land may be reduced on basing of the actual possession of the claimant i.e Homestead & Agriculture purpose only & for Homestead - Ac. 0.10 Dec and for Agriculture- Ac. 0.20 dec. The District Welfare Officer apprised before the committee that, as per Sec 4(6) of the FRA, 2006 a claimant is eligible for a maximum land upto 4 (four) hectors. The A.C.F, Cuttack verified each case record prepared by the Tahasildar, Sukinda and suggested that, as advised by the Chairman the case records may be revised as per actual possession of the tenants before holding of District Level Committee. Accordingly, the Chairman of the Committee rectified the areas as submitted by the Tahasildar, Sukinda and then advised the DWO to rectify the case records in co-ordination with Tahasildar, Sukinda.

It was also resolved unanimously by the Sub-Divisional Level Committee to recommend 257 nos. of claim cases belonging to Scheduled Tribe community covering total extent of Ac.50.02 of land (as per revised extent of land) to District Level Committee for consideration and approval. The village wise breakup is as follows.

Name of the Tahasijl	Name of the Village	No. of application received	Area covered (as per revise case record)
Sukinda	Aradapala	57	Ac. 12.43
	Patana	75	Ac. 14.58
	Ragada	125	Ac. 23.01
	<b>Total</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>Ac. 50.02</b>

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the chair.

*[Signature]*  
Sub-Collector-Cum-Chairman, SDLC  
Jaipur

Memp No. 1265 / Date. 22/6/16

Copy forwarded to all members for information and necessary action.

*[Signature]*  
Sub-Collector-Cum-Chairman, SDLC  
Jaipur

*[Signature]*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Jalpani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

Memo No. 1266 / Date. 22/6/16

Copy to Tahasildar, Sukinda /BDP, Sukinda for information and necessary action.

*Gadhvi*  
1-6-16  
Sub-Collector-Cum-Chairman, SDLC  
Jaipur

Memo No. 1267 / Date. 22/6/16

Copy submitted to the Collector, Jaipur for favour of kind information and necessary action.

*Gadhvi*  
1-6-16  
Sub-Collector-Cum-Chairman, SDLC  
Jaipur

*M. Muthumani*  
Muthumani M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

COLLECTORATE : JAJPUR

Ph. 06728-222001 (O). 222330 (R). FAX - 222087  
E-mail: [dm-jajpur@nic.in](mailto:dm-jajpur@nic.in). web site: [www.jajpur.nic.in](http://www.jajpur.nic.in)  
(ST & SC DEV. SECTION)

No 1414 /Date 11/7/16

To

The D.F.O., Cuttack  
Sri Dibakar Munda, Z.P. Member, Zone No. 3  
At/Po- Masudpur Dist- Jajpur  
Ms. Sabita Behera, Z.P. Member, Zone No. 12  
At- Uttarposi, Po- Purunabaulamala, Dist- Jajpur  
Ms. Tapaswini Malik, Z.P. Member, Zone No. 39  
At/Po- Atta, Dist- Jajpur

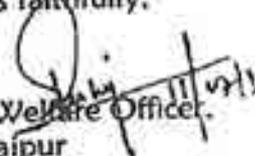
Sub:- Holding of District Level Committee meeting on Forest Rights Act,  
06 for diversion of forest land for use of non-forest purpose by  
M/s. FACOR Ltd.

Sir,

I am directed to say that the Collector-cum-Chairman, DLC has been pleased to convene the meeting of District Level Committee on Scheduled Tribes and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006 on diversion of Forest Land for non Forest purpose and approval of individual claims on 12.07.2016 at 5.00 PM in the Residential Office Chamber of Collector, Jajpur.

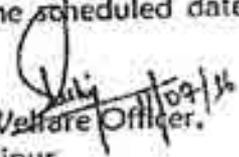
You are therefore requested to make it convenient to attend the said meeting on the scheduled date & time fixed and take part in the said deliberation.

Yours faithfully,

  
District Welfare Officer,  
Jajpur

Memo No. 1415 /Date. 11/7/16

Copy submitted to the Sub-Collector-cum-Chairman, SDLC, FRA for information. He is requested to attend the said meeting on the scheduled date, time & venue fixed without fail.

  
District Welfare Officer,  
Jajpur

Memo No. 1416 /Date. 11/7/16

Copy submitted to the Tahasildar, Sukinda / Block Development Officer, Sukinda for favour of information. They are requested to attend the said meeting on scheduled date, time & venue fixed without fail.

  
District Welfare Officer,  
Jajpur

  
M. Muthumari  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pir- 755047

11211

Memo No. 1417 / Date. 11/2/16

Copy forwarded to the General Manager, Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd., At- Kalarangi Atta Chromite Mines, Po- Kalarangi Atta, Dist- Jajpur, Pin- 755028 for information. He is requested to attend the said meeting on scheduled date, time & venue fixed without fail.

  
District Welfare Officer,  
Jajpur

Memo No. 1418 / Date. 11/2/16

Copy to P.A. to Collector, Jajpur for kind appraisal of Collector.

  
M. Mathur  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

  
District Welfare Officer,  
Jajpur

PROCEEDING OF THE DISTRICT LEVEL COMMITTEE MEETING  
HELD ON 12.07.2016 AT 5.00 PM IN THE OFFICE CHAMBER OF  
COLLECTOR, JAJPUR

\*\*\*\*\*

The District Level Committee was convened on 12.07.2016 for conferment of Forest Right to the ST and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers and diversion of forest land for use of non-forest purpose by M/s. TATA STEEL LTD. & M/s. FACOR Ltd. The Collector-cum-Chairman presided over the meeting. The following members of the committee were present.

1. Sri Ajaya Kumar Sahoo, A.C.F., Cuttack
2. Sri Maheswar Panigrahi, OAS (S), Sub-Collector, Jajpur
3. Sri Dibakar Munda, Z.P. Member, Zone No. 3
4. Ms. Sabita Behera, Z.P. Member, Zone No. 12
5. Ms. Tapaswini Malik, Z.P. Member, Zone No. 39
6. Sri Debadatta Mahanta, OAS (I), Block Development Officer, Sukinda
7. Sri Naba Kishore Jena, OAS (I), Tahasilidar, Sukinda
8. Miss Chetna Sethy, OWS, District Welfare Officer, Jajpur
9. Sri Padan Charan Jena, ADWO, Jajpur
10. Sri Rajesh Patel, Rep. of M/s. TATA STEEL Ltd.
11. Sri Anil Kumar Pati, Rep. of M/s. FACOR Ltd.

At the out set the Chairman welcomed all members present in the meeting and appraised the members about aim and objectives of the meeting and advised District Welfare Officer, Jajpur to initiate the Agenda wise discussion.

Then District Welfare Officer, Jajpur initiated the agenda wise discussion as follows.

Agenda- 1 Approval of individual claims for issuance of titles.

Initiating the discussion the Collector-cum-Chairman of DLC wanted to know on verification report prepared by the team in respect of claims. The District Welfare Officer expressed that after the physical verification of the claims by the revenue and forest officials, 257 individual claim cases were found eligible covering a total area measuring Ac. 50.02 Dec. of the following villages for homestead- Ac. 0.10 Dec. & Agriculture- Ac. 0.20 Dec. purpose only recommended by SDLC. Further, the District Welfare Officer intimated before the Committee that, those individual claims have also been

  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
A-1, W-1, Dist- Jajpur  
755047

recommended by Sub-Divisional Level Committee after due verification and rectification of the case records prepared by the Tahasildar, Sukinda which was held on 01.06.2016. Then all the case records were verified by D.F.O, Cuttack represented by ACF, Cuttack and subsequently advised that the sketch map of case records should be prepared in future after getting GPS reading by the team. The village wise FR RoRs to be distributed to the families is as follows for which respective Tahasildars have submitted the case records.

Name of the Tahasil	Name of the Village	No. of RoRs	Area covered (as per revise case record)
Sukinda	Aradapala	57	Ac. 12.43
	Patana	75	Ac. 14.58
	Ragada	125	Ac. 23.01
	Total	257	Ac. 50.02

The committee unanimously approved for vesting of individual Forest Rights title with respect to 257 Forest Dwellers, who were found eligible.

**Agenda-2** Diversion of forest land for use of non-forest purpose by M/s. TATA STEEL Ltd.

Initiating the discussion the DWO appraised before the committee that, one allegation petition of Lambodar Mohanta, Secretary, Forest Rights Committee, Kalarangi Atta has been received from Forest & Environment Department vide Letter No. 10056 Dt. 26.05.2016 and the same has also been forwarded to BDO, Sukinda and ACF, Cuttack vide this office Letter No. 1273 Dt. 23.06.2016 on due approval of the Collector-cum-Chairman, DLC for enquiry. On the petition the petitioner has alleged that irregularities committed in Gram Sabha convened for diversion of forest Land for use of non-forest purpose by M/s. TATA STEEL Ltd. and during convening the palli sabha the guideline of FRA under Section 11 (1) (a) & (b) and Sub-Section 2 (a) (b), (c), (d) & (e) and sub section 3, 4, 5 has been contravened. Accordingly, the same has been enquired by the Block Development Officer, Sukinda and ACF, Cuttack and submitted their enquiry report for consideration of the diversion proposal. Further, the ACF, Cuttack present in the meeting expressed that on the day of

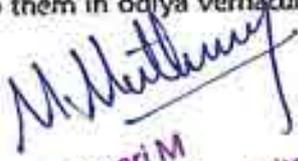
*M. Muthuram*  
Muthuram M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

Palli Sabha, Sri Lambodar Mohanta was also present in the meeting and participated in the palli sabha, but denied to put his signature in the attendance sheet. As per the provision of the FRA, 2006, 12 nos. of FRC members were present out of 15 in the said palli sabha (i.e above 50%). The matter has also been enquired jointly by the BDO, Sukinda and ACF, Cuttack as regards the remarks of petitioner that during filing, determination and verification of claims by palli sabha, the Forest Rights Committee has been kept unaware regarding the matter which violates section 11 of sub-section (1) (a) (b), Sub-Section 2 (a) (b), (c), (d) & (e) and sub section 3, 4, 5 of ST & OTFD Rule, 2007. During enquiry it is revealed from interrogation to people of Kalarangi Atta village, the local Sarpanch & on perusing the Palli Sabha resolution that no such deviation has been made during convening of the Palli Sabha for the diversion proposal of M/s. TATA STEEL Ltd. and it has been conducted transparently by abiding the laws after fulfillment of requisite quorum i.e 50%. Hence, the allegation filed by Sri Lambodar Mohanta has no merit and is baseless. Thereafter, the Chairman desired to know about the verification report prepared by Tahasildar, Sukinda and the recommendation of Gram Sabha of Kaliapani, Kalarangi Atta & Mahulkhala village for the proposal of Diversion of Forest Land for use of Non-Forest purpose of Sukinda Chromite Mines of M/s. TATA STEEL Ltd.

The DWO apprised before the committee that, the the Gram Sabha of Kaliapani, Ransol G.P has recommended the proposal for diversion of Forest Land measuring 330.972 ha. for use of non-forest purpose by M/s. TATA STEEL Ltd. for Sukinda Chromite Mines before the SDLC & DLC for approval. The detailed village wise position is given below.

Name of the Agency	Name of the GP	Name of the Village	Area applied for
M/s. TATA STEEL Ltd. (Sukinda Chromite Mines)	Kaliapani	Kaliapani	123.195 Ha.
	Ransol	Kalarangi Atta	206.304 Ha.
	Ransol	Mahulkhala	1.473 Ha.
		<b>Total</b>	<b>330.972 Ha.</b>

On verification of the Grama Sabha proceedings forwarded by Block Development Officer, Sukinda, it is revealed that detail discussion was made in the Gram Sava/Palli Sava regarding Forest Right Act., 2006 and its provision and the same was explained to them in odia vernacular. Further, it is seen that the people present

  
**Muthumari M**  
 Agent of Mines  
 & Corporat-  
 i, Dist- J-  
 75504-  
 M/s. T-  
 Limited

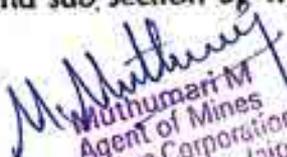
in the Gram Sabha have agreed and given their written consent with recommendation for diversion of the forest land of above extent for non-forest use by the M/s. TATA STEEL Ltd. The above areas has been verified by the Revenue Inspector, Kankadapal for determining the possession of land by any claimant under Forest Rights Act- 2006. Moreover, it was found that no individual and community are in possession of the above scheduled land. The same has been confirmed by the Revenue Inspector, Kankadapal through Tahasildar, Sukinda.

Then the Chairman wanted to know regarding compensatory measure for afforestation taken by the mining authorities for the above land. The representatives present in the meeting have confirmed that, no compensatory measure for afforestation is required as this is an on-going mining project. The Forest & Environment Department vide their letter No. 11975 Dt. 26.06.2016 has clarified regarding compensatory afforestation in Para-7 that "since the sabik kisam forest land proposed for diversion now has been broken up prior to 1980, compensatory aforesation is not required to be taken up in this project". The guidelines issued by the Forest & Environment Department vide Letter No. 11975 Dt. 26.06.2016 was placed before the committee for consideration.

Further, the said proposal was also approved by the SDLC giving proper safeguard to the individuals and community claims as per Section 3 (1) (i) & 3(1)(e), 3(2) under Forest Rights Act, 2006 and recommended to DLC for approval. The detail elaborate discussion was made on the recommendation of the SDLC and the District Level Committee approved the Diversion of Forest Land for use of Non-Forest purpose by M/s. TATA STEEL Ltd.,

Agenda No. 3      Diversion of Forest land for use of non-forest purpose by  
M/s. FACOR Ltd.

DWO apprised before the committee that, the petitioner Sri Lambodar Mahanta has also reflected his petition regarding irregularities committed in Gram Sabha convened for diversion of forest Land for use of non-forest purpose by M/s. FACOR Ltd. and during convening the palli sabha the guideline of FRA under Section 11 (1) (a) & (b) and Sub-Section 2 (a) (b), (c), (d) & (e) and sub section 3, 4, 5 has been contravened. Accordingly, the

  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist. Jajpur  
Pin-755047

same has been enquired by the Block Development Officer, Sukinda and ACF, Cuttack and submitted their enquiry report for consideration of the diversion proposal. Further, the ACF, Cuttack present in the meeting expressed that on the day of Palli Sabha, Sri Lambodar Mohanta was also present in the meeting and participated in the palli sabha, but denied to put his signature in the attendance sheet. As per the provision of the FRA, 2006, 12 nos. of FRC members were present out of 15 in the said palli sabha (i.e above 50%). The matter has also been enquired jointly by the BDO, Sukinda and ACF, Cuttack as regards the remarks of petitioner that during filing, determination and verification of claims by palli sabha, the Forest Rights Committee has been kept unaware regarding the matter which violates section 11 of sub-section (1) (a) (b), Sub-Section 2 (a) (b), (c), (d) & (e) and sub section 3, 4, 5 of ST & OTFD Rule, 2007. During enquiry it is revealed from interrogation to people of Kalarangi Atta village, the local Sarpanch & on perusing the Palli Sabha resolution that no such deviation has been made during convening of the Palli Sabha for the diversion proposal of M/s. FACOR Ltd. and it has been conducted transparently by abiding the laws after fulfillment of requisite quorum i.e 50%. Hence, the allegation filed by Sri Lambodar Mohanta has no merit and is baseless. Thereafter, the Chairman desired to know about the verification report prepared by Tahasildar, Sukinda and the recommendation of Gram Sabha of Kalarangi Atta village for the proposal of Diversion of Forest Land for use of Non-Forest purpose of Kalarangi Atta Chromite Mines of M/s. FACOR Ltd.

The DWO apprised before the committee that, the Gram Sabha of Ransol G.P has recommended the proposal for diversion of Forest Land measuring 23.80 ha. for use of non-forest purpose by M/s. FACOR Ltd. for Kalarangi Atta Chromite Mines before the SDLC & DLC for approval. The detailed village wise position is given below.

Name of the Agency	Name of the GP	Name of the Village	Area applied for
M/s. FACOR Ltd.	Ransol	Kalarangi Atta	23.80 Ha.
		Total	23.80 Ha.

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist. Cuttack  
Pin- 751 001

On verification of the Grama Sabha proceedings forwarded by Block Development Officer, Sukinda, it is revealed that detail discussion was made in the Gram Sava/Palli Sava regarding Forest Right Act., 2006 and its provision and the same was explained to them in odia vernacular. Further, it is seen the people present in the Gram Sabha have agreed and given their written consent with recommendation for diversion of the forest land of above extent for non-forest use by M/s. FACOR Ltd. The above areas has been verified by the Revenue Inspector, Kankadapal for determining the possession of land by any claimant under Forest Rights Act- 2006. Moreover, it was found that no individual and community are in possession of the above scheduled land. The same has been confirmed by the Revenue Inspector, Kankadapal through Tahasildar, Sukinda.

Then the Chairman wanted to know regarding compensatory measure for afforestation taken by the mining authorities for the above land. The representative, M/s. FACOR Ltd. present in the meeting has also confirmed that, the land measuring area 23.80 Ha. has already been occupied in the District of Dhenkanal for afforestation on due approval of the DFO, Dhenkanal and correspondence to DFO, Cuttack vide Letter No. 3812 Dt. 04.05.16 by the DFO, Dhenkanal. Records prepared with this effect has also been placed before the committee for verification. After verification, the same is found correct.

Further, the said proposal was also approved by the SDLC giving proper safeguard to the individuals and community claims as per Section 3 (1) (i) & 3(1)(e), 3(2) under Forest Rights Act, 2006 and recommended to DLC for approval. The detail elaborate discussion was made on the recommendation of the SDLC and the District Level Committee approved the Diversion of Forest Land for use of Non-Forest purpose by M/s. FACOR Ltd.,

The committee resolved to submit certificate in favour of M/s. TATA STEEL LTD. (Area- 330.972 Ha.) & M/s. FACOR Ltd. (Area- 23.80 Ha.) for diversion of the above forest area by the Collector as Chairman of District Level Committee on Forest Rights Act, 2006.

The Meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair and the members present.

  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corpn.  
Chhapani, Dist- J.  
Pin- 755047

  
Collector-cum-Chairman,  
Jajpur

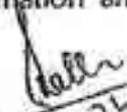
Memo No. 1508 /Date. 25/7/16

Copy forwarded to all members for information and necessary action.

  
24/7/16  
Collector-cum-Chairman,  
Jajpur

(4)  
Memo No. 1509 /Date. 25/7/16

Copy forwarded to the P.D., DRDA, Jajpur/ Sub-Collector, Jajpur/ Block Development Officer, Sukinda/ Tahasildar, Sukinda for information and necessary action.

  
24/7/16  
Collector-cum-Chairman,  
Jajpur

Memo No. 1510 /Date. 25/7/16

Copy forwarded to the Director, ST-cum- Special Secretary to Govt., ST & SC Development Department., Odisha, Bhubaneswar for information and necessary action.

  
24/7/16  
Collector-cum-Chairman,  
Jajpur

  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047







୪ ସହରାହୀ ସଂସ୍ଥା

୫. [Redacted] LTI of Jogendra Taria

୬. [Redacted] LTI of Lochan Sarda

୭. [Redacted] ସୁଶୀଳାକାନ୍ତା

୮. [Redacted] ଚିତ୍ରାମଣି

୯. [Redacted] LTI of Ganga Hembram

୧୦. [Redacted] LTI of Shanti Murda

୧୧ ପରଶାମଣି

୧୨ ଚିତ୍ରାମଣି

୧୩ ସୁଶୀଳାକାନ୍ତା

୧୪ ବିପ୍ଳବିନୀ

୧୫ ସୁଶୀଳାକାନ୍ତା

୧୬ ସୁଶୀଳାକାନ୍ତା

୧୭. [Redacted] LTI of Basanti Sarda

୧୮. [Redacted] LTI of Sumi Birma

୧୯ ଚିତ୍ରାମଣି

୨୦. [Redacted] LTI of Siba . S.M/s

M. Muthumari

Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

୨୧ ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ସୁଧାଂଶୁ

୨୨ ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ କୁଂଜାବତୀ

୨୩ ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ

୨୪

LTI of Rabi Mansah

୨୫

LTI of Dushesham Mahanta

୨୬ Mahendra Mahanta

୨୭ Brindaban Chatter

୨୮ କୁଂଜାବତୀ

୨୯ Chandra Mani Munda

୩୦ ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ବାଂସିନୀ

୩୧ ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ସୁଧାଂଶୁ

୩୨ ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ସୁଧାଂଶୁ

୩୩ ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ସୁଧାଂଶୁ

୩୪ Sabah. Mahanta

୩୫ ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ସୁଧାଂଶୁ

୩୬ ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ସୁଧାଂଶୁ

୩୭ ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ସୁଧାଂଶୁ

୩୮ ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ସୁଧାଂଶୁ

୩୯ ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ସୁଧାଂଶୁ

୪୦ ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ସୁଧାଂଶୁ

LTI of Sanj Nayak

୪୧

ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ସୁଧାଂଶୁ

M. Muthumari  
Muthumari M  
Agent of M/s. Ferro Alloy

80 SUKURAM-GTOP

81 Gopi Chatter

82 S. mada

83 Baranali Mohanuj

84 Sarat Kumar Mohanta

85 Kabi drea dhaudra

86 ରାମକୃଷ୍ଣ ଦାସ

87 ରମେଶ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ର

88 LTI of Sudersan munda

89 ବ୍ରଜକାନ୍ତ ସେନା

90 ରାଜକାନ୍ତ ସେନା

91 Shankararam Bhus

92 siva dasa bharati

93 Gopinath pingua

Asst. Conservator of Forests  
Cuttack Forest Division

M. Muthumari  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys  
Kaliar  
1st. Jc  
047

S. Nagdas  
Sarapan...  
Bansal & P

Block Development Officer  
Sukinda

ଆମ ସମସ୍ତଙ୍କର ଆଗ୍ରହ - ଉଚ୍ଚତମ ସୁବିଧାକୁ ନିଶ୍ଚୟ କରିବା ପାଇଁ  
 ଆମ ସେବା/ଗ୍ରହଣକାରୀଙ୍କୁ ଅଧିକତମ ସୁବିଧା ଦେବା ।

ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ସୁ ପ୍ରମିଳା ଦାଶ - ଜିଉଟିଆପାଳା ଗ୍ରାମ - ଜିଉଟିଆପାଳା ଗିରି  
 ପ୍ରାଣ ସଂରକ୍ଷଣକାରୀ - ଉପକ୍ରମ  
 ଗ୍ରାମ - ଜିଉଟିଆପାଳା ଗିରି  
 ପିନ୍: ୫.୪.୨୦୧୫  
 ସମ୍ପର୍କ - ଉପକ୍ରମ ନାମରେ

ଆମେ ୫.୪.୨୦୧୫ରେ ପୂର୍ବରୁ ଗ୍ରାମରେ ଉପକ୍ରମର ବିଭାଗୀୟ  
 ସେବାକାରୀ, ଉପକ୍ରମର ଉପକ୍ରମ ୨୨୩୩ ଓ ୧୨-୧୨.୨୦୧୫ରେ ଉପକ୍ରମ  
 ଉପକ୍ରମର ସେବାକାରୀ, ଉପକ୍ରମର ଉପକ୍ରମ ୨୨୩୩ ଓ ୧୨-୧୨.୨୦୧୫ରେ ଉପକ୍ରମ  
 ଉପକ୍ରମର ସେବାକାରୀ ଗ୍ରାମରେ ଉପକ୍ରମର ଉପକ୍ରମ ୨୨୩୩ ଓ ୧୨-୧୨.୨୦୧୫ରେ ଉପକ୍ରମ  
 ଉପକ୍ରମର ସେବାକାରୀ ଗ୍ରାମରେ ଉପକ୍ରମର ଉପକ୍ରମ ୨୨୩୩ ଓ ୧୨-୧୨.୨୦୧୫ରେ ଉପକ୍ରମ  
 ଉପକ୍ରମର ସେବାକାରୀ ଗ୍ରାମରେ ଉପକ୍ରମର ଉପକ୍ରମ ୨୨୩୩ ଓ ୧୨-୧୨.୨୦୧୫ରେ ଉପକ୍ରମ  
 ଉପକ୍ରମର ସେବାକାରୀ ଗ୍ରାମରେ ଉପକ୍ରମର ଉପକ୍ରମ ୨୨୩୩ ଓ ୧୨-୧୨.୨୦୧୫ରେ ଉପକ୍ରମ

ଏହି ସେବା ଉପକ୍ରମର ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମର ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ

ଆମେ ଉପକ୍ରମର ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ ୨୨ ୩ ୧୨.୪ ୧୫ ଉପକ୍ରମର ଉପକ୍ରମ  
 ଉପକ୍ରମର ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ

ଏହି ସେବାକାରୀ ଉପକ୍ରମର ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ  
 ଉପକ୍ରମର ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ

ଫି - ଉପକ୍ରମ - ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ  
 ଉପକ୍ରମର ଉପକ୍ରମ - ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ ଉପକ୍ରମ

M. Muthumari  
 Muthumari M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kaliapani, Dist- Jh  
 Pin- 75501





RE LTD 2 27/5/16  
KANKADRAL

*U. Srinivas*  
6/5/16  
REVENUE INSPECTOR  
KANKADRAL

Madhuri Hembkar  
P-S membak Ransol G.P.

*Neel*  
6.5.2016  
Water Extension Officer  
BURINDA BLOCK  
ibha  
6 per  
with

*M. S. S. S.*  
6.5.16  
Ransol G.P.  
P.S. Officer

*Abdulla*  
GENERAL MANAGER  
1<sup>st</sup> FLOOR  
RANSOL G.P.

*J. Ravi*  
P.S. Officer  
RANSOL G.P.  
Executive Officer  
RANSOL G.P.

*K. Srinivas*  
Mines Manager  
S. Arangatta Chromite Mines  
M/s FACOR LTD.

*M. Muthumari*

Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist. Jharkhand  
Pin 755047

*S. Srinivas*  
6/5/2016

21  
12  
13  
14



SARAI AND HALI G-RELATION LAND SCHEDULE OF M/S. FACOR, KALAF, GIATTA CHROMITE MINES ON AC 58.81

Sl. No.	Name of the Village	SARAI LAND SCHEDULE				Leased out area		
		Khata No.	Status	P. of N.	Kistam			
1	Kalarengiatte	32	Anabadi		Sal Jungle	Ac. 202.40	Ac. 24.55	
2	Kalarengiatte	32	Anabadi	6	Sal Jungle	Ac. 443.30	Ac. 34.25	
								Ac. 58.81

Khata No.	Status	LAND SCHEDULE			Leased out area	Re Hal Revu
		Khata No.	Kistam	Total area of the Plot		
6	Strikbari	17	Sarad III	Ac. 1.54	Ac. 0.20	
37	-do-	75	Bhafi	Ac. 1.61	Ac. 0.03	Khatu/Mate
37	-do-	33	-do-	Ac. 0.54	Ac. 0.05	Chitan Mela
82	-do-	26	Sarad III	Ac. 1.26	Ac. 0.73	
82	-do-	15	Bhafi	Ac. 1.35	Ac. 0.95	Bhayanath II
116	A.A.A	17	Parthabari	Ac. 13.76	Ac. 7.49	
116	-do-	14	-do-	Ac. 1.46	Ac. 0.40	
116	-do-	25	-do-	Ac. 58.72	Ac. 14.05	
120	Virgani	14	Raste	Ac. 1.46	Ac. 0.25	Murala Park
120	-do-		-do-	Ac. 2.40	Ac. 0.40	
116	A.A.A	256	Parthabari	Ac. 19.20	Ac. 9.89	
-do-	-do-	103	-do-	Ac. 0.19	Ac. 0.08	Gov
-do-	-do-	301	-do-	Ac. 0.57	Ac. 0.25	-do-
-do-	-do-	153	-do-	Ac. 22.20	Ac. 20.00	-do-
-do-	-do-	113	-do-	Ac. 14.50	Ac. 0.18	-do-
-do-	-do-	113	-do-	Ac. 34.70	Ac. 3.85	-do-
						Ac. 58.81

*M. Mithun*  
 (Forest Range Officer)  
 Sukinda Range  
 Forest Range Officer  
 Agent of Mines  
 Muthumani

*Director (Minerals)*  
 Power of Attorney holder  
 FERRONALLOYS CORP.  
 TON LTD  
 Sultinda  
 (Tahasildar)  
 TAHASILDAR  
 SUKINDA

Asst. Conservator of Forests  
 Cuttack Forest Division.  
 Kamadapat

*11/10/15*  
 Forester  
 Bansol

OFFICIAL STAMP  
 District Forest Officer  
 Cuttack Forest Division

ପ୍ରତିକୃତି

ପ୍ରତିକୃତି ପ୍ରଦାନ କରାଯାଇଥିବା ବିଷୟରେ ସମସ୍ତଙ୍କୁ ସୂଚନା ଦିଆଯାଉଛି ।  
ଏହାଛଡ଼ା ଅନ୍ୟ କୌଣସି ବିଷୟରେ କୌଣସି ପ୍ରଶ୍ନ ଥାଏ ତେବେ ସମସ୍ତଙ୍କୁ  
ସମ୍ପର୍କ କରିବାକୁ ଅନୁରୋଧ କରାଯାଉଛି । ଏହାକୁ ଦୃଷ୍ଟିରେ ରଖି  
ସମସ୍ତଙ୍କୁ ସୂଚନା ଦିଆଯାଇଛି । ଏହାକୁ ଦୃଷ୍ଟିରେ ରଖି

Payment for Payment

S. N. Nayak  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines

Payment  
received

S. N. Nayak  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines

ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ

Addressed to

R. Nayak

1551  
20

M. Muthumari

Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Co  
Kaliapani, D  
Pin- 75



## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.21 of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that mining will be carried out in a phased manner after taking due care for reclamation of the mined over area. The concurrent reclamation plan as per the approved mining plan shall be executed by the User Agency from the very first year.*

*M. Muthuram*

Muthuram M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro-Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kolarank, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

**COUNTERSIGNED**

*[Signature]*

Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division



- (6). This approval for proposed mining operations and associated activities is restricted to the mining lease area only from this date. The mining lease area is as shown on the statutory plans by the Lessee/QP/Applicant and Indian Bureau of Mines has not undertaken any survey/verification of mining lease boundary on the ground.
- (7). Your attention is invited to the Supreme Court interim order in W.P. (C) No. 202 dated 12.12.1996 for compliance. The approval of above said Mining Plan is therefore, issued without prejudice to and is subject to the said directions of the Supreme Court as applicable.
- (8). This department does not undertake any responsibility regarding correctness of the boundaries of the lease area shown on the ground.
- (9). At any stage, if it is observed that the information furnished in the document are incorrect or misrepresented facts, the approval of the documents shall be revoked with immediate effect.
- (10). If this approval conflicts with any other law or court order/ Direction under any statute, it shall be revoked immediately.
- (11). It shall be mandatory for the project proponent, abstracting ground water, to obtain "No Objection Certificate" from Central Ground Water Authority or, the concerned State/Union Territory Ground Water Authority, as the case may be.
- (12). Lessee shall ensure grassing/grazing of worked out mining lease area in accordance with Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 8/1/2020.
- (13). This approval has been given for mining proposal for the year 2023-24 to 2027-28 and are subject to the validity of lease period.
- (14). The next Review of Mining Plan for the subsequent period of five years shall become due 180 days before expiry of this document proposal period.
- (15). The validity period of the financial assurance shall be renewed before the expiry of the same and should be submitted to this office on or before 1/4/2028.
- B-Special Conditions:**
- (1) Mining work at common boundary with adjacent leasee should be started only after getting necessary permissions.

Yours Faithfully

(B.L.GUJARI)

Regional Controller Of Mines,  
Indian Bureau of Mines, Bhubaneswar

Copy for information to :-

- (1). The Controller of Mines (EZ), Indian Bureau of Mines, CP-13, Sector V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata- 700 091 by mail. zokul@ibm.gov.in
- (2). The Director of Mines, Directorate of Mines, Government of Odisha, Heads of the Department Building, Bhubaneswar- 751001, Email- directorofmines@oissaminterakb.gov.in
- (3). The Director of Mines Safety, Chaitasia, Email-ufafasasankas@gmail.com
- (4). Smt Avijit Bhunia, Qualified Person by mail, Email- avijit.bhunias@veda era.co.in
- (5). Concerned MCDR, Etc.

  
M. M. Mohapatra  
Director of Mines  
Indian Bureau of Mines Limited

Approved

## Chapter 1 : General Information

### 1.1 : Lease Details

IBM Registration Number :	IBM/173/2011
Lease Code :	40054601
Mine Code :	11OR119022
Name of Lessee :	Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited
Address of Lessee :	D.P. Nagar, Randa, Bhadrak, Bhadrak
Type of Lessee :	Private
Name of Mining Lease :	KALARANGAITTA
State :	ODISHA
District :	JAJAPUR
Tehsil/Taluk/ Mandal :	Kulipani
Village :	Kalarangaitta (CT)
Lease Area (Ha) :	23.800
Forest Area (Ha) :	23.8000
Name of Minerals :	CHROMITE
Name of associated minerals :	
Type :	Existing Lease

Director, Mineral Production, Odisha

Period of the proposal (FY) from :	2023 - 24
Period of the proposal (FY) to :	2027 - 28
Type of working :	Opencast
Nature of Use :	Captive
Category of Mine :	Category A

### 1.1.1 : Initial/subsequent Lease grant details

Grant	From	To	Lease deed execution date	Lease registration date
Initial Grant	18/04/2008	17/04/2038	18/04/2008	10/04/2008

### 1.1.2 : Mining Plan Submission Criteria Details

Type of Document :	Review Of Mining Plan Under Rule 17(2) Of MCR, 2016
Reasons For Modification :	Last Mining Plan Was Approved For The Period Of 2018 To 2022 And This Will Be The Review Of Mining Plan From 2023 To 2028
Period for which modification is proposed :	2023-2024 to 2027-2028

### 1.2 : Land Ownership Details

View Land Ownership Details Excel	LAND OWNERSHIP DETAILS OF KCM AIsX
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------

### 1.3 : Existing Lease

Date of Execution :	18/04/2008
---------------------	------------

*M. Muthumari*  
**Muthumari M**  
 Agent of Mines  
 Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalasipani, Dist- Jalapur  
 Pin- 755004  
 MIs. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited

1.3.1 : Approval of earlier Mining Plan & Its Subsequent Review in Chronological Order

S.N.	Letter Number	Date	Period		Type Of Approved Document	Remark
			From	To		
1	314/3/2005-MCCM(C)/MP-18	06/10/2005	01/05/2008	31/03/2013	Mining Plan	-
2	MS/OTFM/50-ORI/BH U/2012-13	28/03/2013	01/04/2013	31/03/2018	Scheme Of Mining	-
3	MS/OTFM/42-ORI/BH U/2017-18/2794	13/02/2018	01/04/2018	31/03/2023	Review Of Mining Plan	-
4	MRMP/A/09-ORI/BHU /2021-22/665	29/07/2021	01/06/2021	31/03/2023	Modification Of Mining Plan	-

1.3.2 : Partial Surrendered Area During Stages of Operations in Chronological Order

Sr.no	Date	Supplementary Surrender order / Letter Number	Supplementary Lease Deed Date	Final Retained Area over which current Mining Plan is Prepared ( ha)
1	Nil	NIL.	Nil	23.800

1.3.3 : Transfer of Lease Area Subsequent to Grant

Sr.no	Transfer of lease deed letter number	Date of execution of Transfer lease deed	Name of Transferor	Nature of block transferred	
				Granted through auction	Other than through auction for captive use
1	NIL	03/01/2001	NIL	Nil	Other than through auction for non captive use

1.3.4 : Statutory Compliances

1.3.4.1 : Environment Clearance

Authorised Signatory  
 Director  
 Department of Mines and Geology  
 Government of Karnataka  
 Bangalore

Applicable :	Yes
Letter No :	J-11015/183/2007-1.AJ(M)
Date :	13/05/2009
Validity :	17/04/2038
ROM Mineral in tonnes :	50000.0000

**1.3.4.2 : SPCB Approvals**

Letter No :	4158/IND.L.CON.6318
Approval of :	Consent To Operate
Date :	17/03/2022
Validity :	31/03/2023
ROM Mineral in tonnes :	50000.0000

**1.3.4.3 : Forest Clearance**

Applicable :	Yes
Letter No :	UNDER PROCESS
Date :	12/11/2011
Validity :	05/05/1002
Area (Ha) :	23.8000

**1.3.4.4 : Land Acquisition Details**

--	--

  
 M. S. Mahapatra M  
 A Grade  
 Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallabani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin- 755047

Total Area Acquired in hectare:	22.7390
Total Amount Paid (INR) :	10000.0000

**1.3.5 : Mine Location Details :**

Toposheet Number:	F45N12(Earlier 75G/12)
-------------------	------------------------

**1.3.5.1 : Location of Boundary Pillars**

View Location of Boundary Pillars Excel	J6630612316320Hed971a09location_boundary_pillars_of_KCM.xlsx
---	--

**1.3.6 : Owner/Nominated Owner Details :**

Name	PAN of owner / Nominated Owner	Address of owner/ Nominated Owner	Mobile Number	Email	Please attach Minutes of Board Resolution in case of Nominated Owner
Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited	AAACF1999A	DPNagar Randia Bhadrak Odisha	6784240320	facor.mines@vedanta.co.in	Resolution_POA to Sawick Mazumdar_FACOR.pdf

**1.3.7 : Qualified Person Details as per M/OAHCEMCR, 2016**

S.N.	Prefix	Name	PAN of QP	Address	Mobile no.	Qualification	Remarks
1	Mr	Avijit Bhunia	BQHPB6353D	Kalarangiata Chromite Mine Kalarangiata Jaipur Odisha 755028	8093038833	BE Mining Engineering	11. M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited, Dist. Jaipur prescribed under 755047 the rule.
2	Mr	Irnanadi Rama Rao	AAVPI2168J	Kalarangiata Chromite Mine Kalarangiata Jaipur Odisha	9437528823	Msc Geology	24. irnanadirama.rao@vedanta.co.in

**Muthumani M**  
Agent of Mines

M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Dist. Jaipur  
prescribed under 755047  
the rule.

755028

Approved

*M. N. Mishra*  
Kothumari N  
Agent of Mines  
Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

Chapter 2A : Geology & Exploration

2A.1 : Geology

2A.1.1 : Topography

Terrain :	Plain
Highest Level (m) from MSL :	104.0000
Lowest Level (m) from MSL :	40.0000
Average Level (m) from MSL :	78.0000
Drainage Pattern :	Parallel
Order of Stream :	Order 1
Min Dist of Stream from Lease Area(m) :	970.0000

2A.1.2 : Details of Physiographic features and Infrastructures available in and around the lease' block area

Description	Location if existing Within the lease/block area	Distance from boundary periphery in kms, if existing outside the lease/block area, (within 5.00Kms)	Remark if any
River/Nallah/Reservoir	Nil	0.97	Damsala Nallah is 970m away from the lease boundary
Public roads (Tar road, cart road)	Nil	0.01	Tomka Mangalpur Highway passes along the northern Boundary of the lease area
Railway track	Nil	0	No railway track passing within 5km radius of <b>Methmani M. Agent of Manganese Nearest Village Khandhigona</b>
Human settlements	Nil	0.2	
Archaeological monuments/ places of worship/public utilities etc	Nil	0	No archaeological monuments and places of worship within 5km radius

*M. Methmani*



## 2A.1.4 : Local Geology & Structure

### 2A.1.4.1 : Local Geological Set-up

**Topography:** Entire leasehold area is a flat terrain having a gentle slope 20 degree towards North-West. The highest contour in the lease hold at North East corner of the lease boundary. **Local Geology:** The leasehold area is situated on the Southern limb of Sukinda ultramafic complex and represents a highly weathered and altered product of ultramafic mass overlain by laterite, the top part of which is further decomposed to soil due to extensive weathering. The different lithological units have been encountered in quarries and exposed. Further, as per the borehole intersection avg. The thickness of different lithological units are Alluvial: 2-3m; Laterite: 8-12 meters, Peridotite extends from 88mRL to -156mRL (approximately 250m) with intensive alteration observed named as Lithonised Peridotite, Serpentinised Peridotite. Along with it traces of Pyroxene & Tale schist also observed in a few bore holes but it is very minimum.

### 2A.1.4.2 : Structure

**Structure of Lease Hold Area:** No structural features like fold, shear zone, slip plane etc., could be seen in the area because of the laterite covering area. However 3 sets of joints could be observed in the exposed part of the wall rock contact (limonite) in the quarry towards F/W side. The joints are filled with secondary mineral deposits like silica, limonite, magnesite etc. and their thickness vary from 1 to 5mm. The joints are extending for a length of 1 to 3m both along strike and dip direction. A 15-20m wide dyke found after detail exploration drilling inside the mine lease boundary.

### 2A.1.4.3 : Lithology, Petrographic & Mineralogical Description for Major, Associated & Indicator Minerals

**Lithology, Petrographic & Mineralogical Description for Major, Associated & Indicator Minerals:** The chromite deposit of sukinda belt is mainly stratiform type and can be classified into the categories like lumpy ore, granular ore, ferruginous ore, disseminated ore and banded ore. Lithology comprises of soil and alluvium and laterite, dolerite dyke, meta-basic lavadolerite, chromiferous ultramafics. Chromite is an iron chromium oxide mineral and the only ore of chromium metal. Chromite is a metal used to induce hardness, toughness and chemical resistance in steel. The alloy produced is known as stainless steel. Chromium occurs in minor amounts in such a large number of silicate minerals that a complete list of chromium bearing minerals would have little significance. The monoclinic amphiboles, pyroxenes, and chlorites are the most important group of chromium bearing silicates. It is found in ultrabasic rocks such as peridotite and also associated with serpentine. It is a high temperature mineral often found in the lower parts of magmatic bodies from the fractional crystallization process. It is also found in serpentines and other metamorphic rocks derived from the alteration of ultrabasic rocks. The name is commonly used for any Cr-rich mineral of the spinel group, particularly for the chromite-magnesiochromite series.

### 2A.1.4.4 : Mode of Occurrence & Controls of Mineralization

**Mode of Occurrence and Controls of Mineralization:** Chromite is found as orthoaccumulate lenses in peridotite from the earths mantle. It is also occurred in layered ultramafic intrusive rock. It is found in metamorphic rocks such as some serpentinites. Ore deposits of chromite from as early magmatic differentiates.

Muthumani M

Agent of Mines  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallipatti, Dist- Jolapur  
Tn-625027

### 2A.1.4.5 : Extent of Weathering/ Alteration

**Extent of Weathering/Alteration:** Soil developed from ultramafic rocks are particularly rich in trace metals like Ni and Cr deposit high Cr concentrations in ultramafic rocks. The Chromite FeCr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> is a common primary spinel in mafic and ultramafic rocks. Observations have been made of chromite which have undergone significant alteration during metamorphism, observed in the core of

Muthumani M

boreholes named as Limestone Peridotite, Serpentinised Peridotite

Friable

**2A.1.4.6 : Nature/Form of Mineral**

Specify If any other  
 Chromite is a crystalline mineral composed primarily of iron oxide and chromium oxide compounds. It can be represented by the chemical formula of  $FeCr_2O_4$ . It is an oxide mineral belonging to the spinel group.

**2A.1.4.7 : Extent of Mineralization**

Extent of Mineralization: Commercial chromite deposits that are large enough for mining are generally found stratiform deposit and podiform deposit and other source of chromite are laterites that are weathering product of peridotite. Laterites are more widely known as source of nickel and cobalt. Laterites have historically been major source of chromite. Most of the world's chromite resources occur as stratiform deposits in layered deposit.

**2A.1.4.8 : Deposit Type (as per MEMIC Rule)**

The lease hold area is situated on the southern limb of Sukinda ultramafic complex which is a stratiform deposit in nature falls under type-1 (Bedded Stratiform & tabular deposits of regular and irregular habit) according to MEMIC rule 2015. It represents a highly weathered and altered product of ultramafic mass overtan by 8 to 12m thickness of laterite capping, top part of which is further decomposed to soil due to extensive weathering.

Strike / Trend of the Ore Body						
N	52.	E	to	S	52.	W

Amount of Dip of the Ore Body (degree)		Amount of Dip of the Ore Body (degree)	
85		90	
(From)		(to)	

Dip Direction of the Ore Body				Plunge of Mineral Body (degree) (if any)		Direction of Plunge	
NW	NB	SW		0.00		SE	W

**2A.2: Exploration**

*M. M. Sharma*  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalijapani, Dist. Jaipur  
 Pin- 755047

**2A.2.1: Summary of The Previous Exploration (for fresh grant) / During Last Plan Period (for existing leases)**

Name of The Agency

Nil

**2A.2.1.1: Geological Mapping**

Sl.No.	Year		Scale	Area Covered (Ha)	
	From	To			
1	01/06/2018	31/03/2022	1:2000		23.8000

**2A.2.1.2: Airborne Geophysical Survey**

Sl.No.	Type of Survey	Spacing (m)	Total line (km)	Area Covered (Ha)	Latitude (dd:mm:ss.ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss.ss)	
					Form	To	Form	To
1	NIL	0.00	0.00	0.0000	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

**2A.2.1.3: Ground Geophysical Survey**

Sl.No.	Type of Survey	Spacing (m)	Total line (km)	Area Covered (Ha)	Latitude (dd:mm:ss.ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss.ss)	
					Form	To	Form	To
1	Nil	0.00	0	0.0000	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

**2A.2.1.4: Geochemical Survey**

Sl.No.	Type of Sample	No of Samples	Analysis report	Area Covered (Ha)
1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

**2A.2.1.5: Pitting**

  
 M. Chakrabarty  
 Director  
 National Institute of Earth System Sciences  
 Indian Institute of Technology Bombay

Number of Pits

Nil

Sl.No.	Year		Pit ID	Length of Pit (m)	Width of Pit (m)	Depth of Pit (m)	Depth (from)	Depth(fo)	Running mtr	Litho units exposed	Name of the radical	Av Grade(%)	Latitude (dd:mm:ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss)	
	From	To											From	To	From	To
1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

2A.2.1.6: Trenching

Number of Trenches

Nil

Sl.No.	Year		Trench ID	Length of Trench (m)	Width of Trench (m)	Depth of Trench (m)	Depth (from)	Depth(fo)	Running mtr	Litho units exposed	Name of the radical	Av. Grade	Latitude (dd:mm:ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss)	
	From	To											From	To	From	To
1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

2A.2.1.6.1: Spacing

Min (m)

Max (m)

Avg (m)

Nil

Nil

Nil

Sl.No.	Year		Trench ID	Length of Trench (m)	Width of Trench (m)	Depth of Trench (m)	Depth (from)	Depth(fo)	Running mtr	Litho units exposed	Name of the radical	Av. Grade	Latitude (dd:mm:ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss)	
	From	To											From	To	From	To
1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

2A.2.1.7 Exploratory Drilling(Core/Non Core)

Sl.No.	Year		Exploration Agency	Core holes		Non-core (RC/DTH)		Grand total		Attach log sheet of each borehole in csv/excel format
	From	To		Number of boreholes drilled	Total mtrs	Number of boreholes drilled	Total mtrs	Number of boreholes drilled	Total mtrs	
1	01/04/2018	31/03/2019	Outside Agency	3	320.00	9	960.00	12	1280.00	Log Sheet_2018-19.xlsx

  
 M. S. Srinivasan  
 Director  
 Central Mine's Corporation  
 Bangalore, Dist: Jajjala  
 Phone-7555007

2	01/04/2019	31/03/2020	In house & Outside agency	3	254.20	4	340.00	7	594.20	Log sheet_2019-20.xlsx
3	01/04/2020	31/03/2021	Outside agency (MMPL Pvt Ltd)	4	551.20	0	0.00	4	551.20	Log_Sheet_2020-21.xlsx
4	01/04/2021	31/03/2022	Outside agency (MMPL Pvt Ltd)	25	3387.00	0	0.00	25	3387.00	Log_Sheet_2021-22.xlsx

#### 2A.2.1.8: Exploratory Mining

Sl.No.	Per/Adit ID	Length in Mtr	Width in Mtr	Depth in mtrs	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
1	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

#### 2A.2.1.9: Sampling

Sl.No.	Type of sample	No of samples collected	Number of samples analyzed	Latitude (dd:mm:ss.ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss.ss)		Remark if any
				From	To	From	To	
1	Drill Core	742	742	21:01:01.75	21:01:27.28	85:44:20.59	85:44:36.12	Core drill samples analyzed at NABL Lab during the year 2021-22

#### 2A.2.1.10: Chemical Analysis

Sl.No.	Sample ID	Minerals	Radical with grade in %	Name of Agency	Type of agency	Attachment
1	uploaded in attachment	chromite	Chromite	Maheshwari Mining pvt ltd	NABL accredited	Log_Sheet_2018-22.xlsx

\* Chemical analysis of core from core samples may be uploaded in CSV file which shall normally include Five files namely collar file, survey file and Geology log file, Assay file & RQD File.

#### 2A.2.1.11: Petrology & Mineralogical Studies

Sl.No.	Type of Sample	Number of Sample Drawn	Number of Sample Analyzed	Petrographic Study Report

M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Agent of Mines  
 Kalupent, District Jhansi

*M. Maheshwari*

1	Nil	1	1	Nil
---	-----	---	---	-----

**2A.2.1.12: Beneficiation Studies**

Sl.No.	Type of Beneficiation	Number of Samples	Attach
1	Others	Nil	Nil

**2A.2.1.13: Bulk Density Study as per MEMEC Rules, 2016 and SOP of CGPB**

Method adopted for calculating bulk density of ore and waste

Bulk density study has been carried out by NABL Lab SGS. Test type: Dry Bulk density Test Protocol: ASTM D4531-15 (Method B)

Sl.No.	Nature of Ore/OB	Mineral	Number of samples	Bulk Density Established (t/m <sup>3</sup> )
1	Frangible Ore	chromite	3	3.20
2	Core Sample	Chromite	4	3.23

**2A.2.1.14: Area Covered under Exploration**

Level of exploration	Area in Ha.		Total Area in Ha.
	Forest	Non Forest	
G-1	23,800000	0.000000	23,800000
G-2	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
G-3	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
G-4	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
Area proved as Non-mineralized	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
Area to be explored	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
Total	23,800000	0.000000	23,800000

**2A.2.2: Summary of The Previous Exploration (Before Last Plan Period)**

*M. Muthuraj*  
 Agent of Mines  
 Muthuraj & Associates  
 Kallaram, Dist- Jeipur  
 Pin: 755047  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited

Name of The Agency

Exploration was carried out by M/s FACOR LTD (In house Exploration Team) c

2A.2.2.1: Geological Mapping

SL No.	Year		Scale	Area Covered (Ha)
	From	To		
1	15/12/2008	31/05/2018	1:2000	23.80

2A.2.2.2: Airborne Geophysical Survey

SL.No.	Type of Survey	Spacing (m)	Total line (km)	Area Covered (Ha)	Latitude (dd:mm:ss.ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss.ss)		
					From	To	From	To	
1	Self-Potential (SP)	0.00	0.000000	0.00	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

2A.2.2.3: Ground Geophysical Survey

SL.No.	Type of Survey	Spacing (m)	Total line (km)	Areal Covered (Ha)	Latitude (dd:mm:ss.ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss.ss)		
					From	To	From	To	
1	NIL	00	0	0.0000	00:00:00:00	Nil	Nil	00:00:00:00	00:00:00:00

2A.2.2.4: Geochemical Survey

SL.No.	Type of Sample	No of Samples
1	Rock-chip	20

2A.2.2.5: Pitting

SL.No.	Pit ID	Length of Pit (m)	Width of Pit (m)	Depth of Pit (m)	Litho units exposed	Litho Unit From (m)	Litho Unit To (m)	Average Grade(%)	Running Metres (m)	Latitude (dd:mm:ss.ss)		
										Form	To	Form

M/s Ferro Alloys  
Agent of Mines  
Muthuman M



1	0.00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	nil	0.00	0.0000	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
---	------	--------	--------	--------	-----	------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----

2A.2.2.7: Exploratory Drilling

2A.2.1.7.1: Core/Non-core Drilling

Sl.No.	Year		Expiration agency	Core holes		Non-core (RC/DTH)		Grand total		Attach log sheet of each borehole in csv/excel format
	From	To		Number of boreholes drilled	Total mtrs	Number of boreholes drilled	Total mtrs	Total boreholes	Total mtrs	
1	01/04/2012	31/03/2013	In house	0	0.00	92	2150.00	92	2150.00	Log sheet_2012-13.xlsx
2	01/04/2013	31/03/2014	In house	0	0.00	2	65.00	2	65.00	Log sheet_2013-14.xlsx
3	01/04/2014	31/03/2015	In house	0	0.00	34	798.00	34	798.00	Log sheet_2014-15.xlsx
4	01/04/2016	31/03/2017	In house	0	0.00	4	157.00	4	157.00	Log sheet_2016-17.xlsx
5	01/04/2017	31/03/2018	In house	0	0.00	4	140.00	4	140.00	Log sheet_2017-18.xlsx

2A.2.2.8: Exploratory Mining

Sl.No.	Pit / Adit ID	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
1	single pit	907247.00

2A.2.2.9: Sampling

Sl.No.	Type of sample	Number of Samples	Area Covered (Ha)	Latitude (dd:mm:ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss)	Log sheet (xlsx)
				From	To		
1	Drill Core	570	23.80	21:00:58.70	21:01:27.50	85:44:32.20	85:44:51.57

*M. Muthuraj*

2A.2.2.10: Chemical Analysis

SI.No.	Sample ID	Minerals	Radical Analysis	Attachment
1	Sample attached	chromite from Silica	Chromite	Analysis_2012-23.XLSX

2A.2.2.11: Petrology & Mineralogical Studies

SI.No.	Type of Sample	Number of Sample Drawn	Number of Sample Analyzed	Petrographic Study Report
1	Mineral	1	1	Petrology and Mineralogy Report_Kalunjanjan_111.pdf

2A.2.2.12: Beneficiation Test

SI.No.	Type of Beneficiation	Number of Samples	Attachment
1	Nil	Nil	Nil

2A.2.2.13: Bulk Density

SI.No.	Rock Type	Number of Samples	Minerals	Bulk Density Established ( $t/m^3$ )
1	Ore from Pit	3	chromite	3.20
2	Core sample	4	Chromite	3.22

2A.2.2.14: Area Covered under Exploration

Level of exploration	Area in Ha.		Total Area in Ha.
	Forest	Non Forest	
G-1	Nil	Nil	23.80000
G-2	Nil	Nil	0.00000
G-3	Nil	Nil	0.00000
G-4	Nil	Nil	0.00000

Muthumani M  
 Director of Mines  
 Exploration Division  
 Kalunjanjan, 755001

Area proved as Non-mineralized	Nil	Nil	Nil
Area to be explored	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total	Nil	Nil	Nil

Sl.No.	Year		Area converted to G1 from G2, G3 & G4	% increase in G-1 Area	Remaining Area % in G2	Remaining Area % in G3	Remaining Area % in G4	Remaining Area in G2	Remaining Area in G3	Remaining Area in G4
	From	To								
1	12/08/2018	31/03/2023	23.80	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Potentially Mineralised area (Ha)										
9.60										

**2A.2.3 Ore Body Geometry & Grade**

Sl.No.	Name of the ore band	General Strike / Trend	Dip Of Mineral Body	Average Strike Length (m)	Average Width (m)	Chemical parameters				
						Average Depth (m)	Name of the radical	Min Grade (%)	Max Grade (%)	Avg Grade (%)
1	Band 1	E-W	N	280.00	15.00	250.00	Chromite	10.00	58.00	40.50

**2A.2.4: Reserve / Resource Estimation Method**

**2A.2.4.1: Methodology**

Resource / Reserve Estimation Method
Sectional Area Method
Methodology

The mineral mined from Kalatrangata mines is Chromite. Here we found single ore body of Chromite running from east to west. It has the trend of N52°E to S52°W & dip of 85° to 90° (Almost Vertical). The Ore body has Avg. Strike length of 280m, avg. width of 15m, avg. grade of 42% of Cr2O3. The area is divided into four sections named Section-1, Section-2, Section-3, Section-4 with 50m of spacing in between. The Avg. Bulk density of the ore body is 3.2. To calculate volume of ore body the sectional area from each transverse section is considered multiplied by influence for each section except for section 1. For section-1 average ore body width is taken to avoid overestimation as the ore body is making an "L" shape. The average ore body width is 15.50m near Section-1. For Section-2,3,4 the influence is as described in the table. The influence for section 2 is less as it is affected by the width of dyke which is nearly 20m in current profile. The influence for section 2 at different depths. During calculation under the 111 category- the influence zone is considered 30.5 meter, during calculation under the 121 category- the influence zone is considered 45 meter, and during calculation under the 211 category it is considered 50m and during the calculation of the total resource- the average influence is taken i.e 47m. All the resources are in 331 categories. Total quantity calculated= 1.79 lakh ton. Reserve & resources for the mine is classified into 3 categories according to UNFC classification i.e., Proved Mineral Reserve (111), Probable Mineral Reserve (121), Feasibility Mineral

*M. M. Madhwaraj*







2	Ultimate Pit Limit	2	2960.00	50.00	-106.00	148000.00	3.20	472600.00	211	forest land	Chromite	43.7	mentioned
3	Ultimate Pit Limit	3	1316.00	50.00	-92.00	65800.00	3.20	210560.00	211	forest land	Chromite	43.7	cross section method. In depth column bottom mRL has been mentioned
4	Ultimate Pit Limit	4	751.00	40.00	-42.00	30040.00	3.20	96128.00	211	forest land	Chromite	43.7	cross section method. In depth column bottom mRL has been mentioned
Total						305809.00		978588.80					

2A.2.4.12: Calculation of Reserves - I

Sl.No.	Cross section/Bloc k	Sectional area/ block area (in Sq mtr)	Influence (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Bulk Density (t/m <sup>3</sup> )	Resource Quantity (t)	UNFC code	Type of Land	Name of the raqval (t) of the Agent of Mines Corporation Ltd. Dist- Jaipur	Grade (%)	Method used
1	1	2040	15.50	62.00	31620.00	3.20	101184.00	111	forest land	M/S Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. Dist- Jaipur Khatwasal, P.O. Chromite, Dist- Jaipur	40.37	cross-sectional

*M. M. M. M.*



7	3	71	50.00	0.00	3550.00	3.20	11360.00	121	forest land	Chromite	39.2	cross-sectional method. In depth column bottom mRL. mentioned.
8	4	184	40.00	0.00	7360.00	3.20	23552.00	121	forest land	Chromite	39.2	cross-sectional method. In depth column bottom mRL. mentioned.
		Total			254476.50		814324.80					

2A.2.4.13: Calculation of Reserves -II

Mineral	CHROMITE
---------	----------

Reserves/ Resources estimated as on 01/09/2022

UNIT of estimation tonnes

A. Mineral Reserve

Classification	Code	Quantity		Total	Grade		Remark
		Forest	Non Forest		Forest	Non Forest	
1. Proved Mineral Reserve (A)	111	384384.02	0.00	384384.02	40.37	0.00	The 111 category is estimated from 39mRL (lowest current level) up to 03mRL (lowest 5th O3mRL (lowest 5th near development).
2. Probable Mineral Reserve (A)	121	429940.80	0.00	429940.80	39.2		The 121 category is estimated from 01mRL (lowest 5th near development).

Muthumari  
 Officer of Mining  
 MLC  
 M. Muthumari

3. Probable Mineral Reserve (A)	122	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	year development) up to 00mRL (Ultimate Pit Limit).
---------------------------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

**B. Remaining Resources**

Classification	Code	Quantity		Total	Grade		Remark	
		Forest	Non Forest		Forest	Non Forest		
1. Feasibility Mineral Resource (B)	211	978588.80	0.00	978588.80	43.7	0.00	The 211 category is estimated from 00mRL (Ultimate Pit Limit) up to -106mRL (highest depth exploration).	
2. Prefeasibility Mineral Resource (B)	221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Nil	
3. Prefeasibility Mineral Resource (B)	222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Nil	
4. Measured Mineral Resource (B)	331	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Nil	
5. Indicated Mineral Resource (B)	332	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Nil	
6. Inferred Mineral Resource (B)	333	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Nil	
7. Reconnaissance Mineral Resource (B)	334	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Nil	
Total Mineral Resources (A+B) :							1792913.62	

**2A.2.4.13: Calculation of Reserves -III**

No associate minerals are available!

**2A.2.5: Future Exploration Proposal**

*M. Mulhanshi*  
 Mulhanshi & Co.  
 Agent of Mines  
 Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalafani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin- 302007

2A.2.5.1: Geological Mapping

Sl.No.	Year	Scale	Area Covered (Ha)
1	Nil	Nil	0.00

2A.2.5.2: Ground Geophysical Survey

Sl.No.	Year	Type of Survey	Spacing (m)	Total line (km)	Area Covered (Ha)	Latitude (dd:mm:ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss)	
						From	To	From	To
1	Nil	Nil	0	0	0.0000	00:00:00:00	Nil	Nil	00:00:00:00

2A.2.5.3: Pitting

Number of Pits									
Nil									

Sl.No.	Year	Land Type	Pit ID	Length of Pit (m)	Width of Pit (m)	Depth of Pit (m)	Latitude (dd:mm:ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss)	
1	Nil	Nil	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	From	To	From	To
							00:00:00:00	Nil	Nil	00:00:00:00

2A.2.5.4: Trenching

Number of Trenches	
0	

2A.2.5.4.1: SPACING

Min (m)	Max (m)	Avg (m)
0.00	0.00	0.00

*M. Muthuram*  
 Agent of M/s. ...  
 No. Alloye Corporation  
 Rajarani, Dist. Jaipur  
 Pin- 755047



### Chapter 3: Mineral Beneficiation / Processing

Name of The Ore/Mineral	Not applicable
-------------------------	----------------

#### 3.1: Mineralogy of the ROM ore/ Mineral

Sl.No	Valuable Mineral Name	Approx. Mineral %	Gangue Minerals name	Approx. Mineral Gangue %
1	NA	0.0000	NA	0.0000

#### 3.2: Complete Chemical Analysis of the ROM Ore/Mineral

Sl.No	Radical	Wt%
1	Ca2O3	41.9700
2	FeO	22.3700
3	Gr Fe ratio	1.6500
4	SiO2	7.0300
5	Al2O3	11.6900
6	MgO	6.8260
7	CaO	1.7100
8	MnO	0.1700
9	P2O5	0.1000
10	SO3	0.2570
11	TiO2	2.1300
12	Na2O	0.2000
13	K2O	0.0366
14	LOI	3.6000

M. Muthu

Muthu M  
Asst. of Mines

3.3: Crushing Section

3.3.1: Primary Crushing

Sl.No	Type of Crusher	Make	Capacity of Crusher(tph)	Feed Size(mm)	Product Size(mm)
1	Other	00	00	0.0000	0.0000

3.3.2: Secondary Crushing

Sl.No	Type of Crusher	Make	Capacity of Crusher(tph)	Feed Size(mm)	Product Size(mm)
1	Other	00	00	0.0000	0.0000

3.3.3: Tertiary Crushing

Not Applicable

3.4: Grinding Section

3.4.1: Dry Grinding

Sl.No	Type of Mill	Stages	Make of the Mill	Feed Flow Rate(tph)	Feed Size(mm)	Product Size Mill Discharge(mm)	Type of Screen	Make	Aperture Size of Screen/Classifier (mm). If applicable	Classifier / Screen undersize (tph)	Classifier / Screen oversize (tph)
1	Nil	Not applicable	00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	00	00	Nil	Nil	Nil

3.4.2: Wet Grinding

Sl.No	Type of	Stages	Make of the	Feed Flow	Feed	Product	Type of Scr	Aperture	Classifier /	Classifier /	Water Requ	Fresh Water	Recirculate

*M. Muthuswamy*  
 Muthuswamy  
 Agent of Mines  
 Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalapani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin- 755047

	Mill	Mill	Rate(tph)	Size(mm)	Size(mm)	Screen/Classifier	Size of Screen/Classifier (mm), if applicable	Screen undersize (tph)	Screen oversize (tph)	treatment(l/h)	Requirement (l/h)	Water (l/h)
1	Nil	Not applicable	00	0.0000	0.0000	00	0.0000	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

### 3.5: Dry Processing

#### 3.5.1: Screening and Classification

Sl.No	Type of Screen/Classifier	Stages	Make	Capacity(tph)	Aperture Size of Screen/Classifier (mm), if applicable	Feed Size(mm)	Product (mm)	Product Quality(if applicable)
1	00	Not applicable	00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	00

#### 3.5.2: Other Operations

Sl.No	Type of equipment / operation	Stages, if applicable	Make	Capacity(tph)	Feed Size(mm)	Product-Mid (tph), if available	Product-Tail (tph)
1	00	Not applicable	00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

#### 3.5.3: Product Quality

Products	Wet	In Tonnes	Size (Range) mm	Complete chemical analysis
Concentrate	0.0000	0.0000	00	00
Sub-grade	0.0000	0.0000	00	00
Rejects	0.0000	0.0000	00	00

### 3.6: Wet Processing

#### 3.6.1: Scrubbing / Washing

M/s. Muthu Rajan  
 Muthu Rajan Corporation Limited  
 Kalliarpani, Dist. Jajigar  
 Pin- 755047

Sl.No	Type of Scrubbers / washers	Stages, if applicable	Make	Capacity(tph)	Feed Size(mm)	Product Size (mm)	Product Quality, if available	Water Requirement(l/h)	Fresh Water Requirement (l/h)	Recirculated Water (l/h)
1	00	Not applicable	00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	00	0.0000	Nil	Nil

### 3.6.2: Screening and Classification

Sl.No	Type of screen / classifiers	Stages, if applicable	Make	Capacity(tph)	Aperture Size of Screen/Classifier (mm), if applicable	Feed Size(mm)	Product Size (mm)	Product Quality, if available	Water Requirement (l/h)	Fresh Water Requirement (l/h)	Recirculated Water (l/h)
1	00	Not applicable	00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	00	Nil	Nil	Nil

### 3.6.3: Gravity Separation

Sl.No	Type of separators (jig, table, spiral, etc.)	Stages, if applicable	Make	Capacity(tph)	Feed Size(mm)	Product (Cone) (tph)	Product-Mid (tph), if available	Product-Tail (tph)	Water Requirement (l/h)	Fresh Water Requirement (l/h)	Recirculated Water (l/h)
1	NA	0	00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

### 3.6.4: Magnetic Separation

Sl.No	Type of magnetic separators (magnetic intensity)	Stages, if applicable	Make	Capacity(tph)	Feed Size(mm)	Product-Mag (tph)	Product-Mid (tph), if available	Product non-Mag (tph)	Water Requirement (l/h)	Fresh Water Requirement (l/h)	Recirculated Water (l/h)
1	NA	NA	00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

### 3.6.5: Flotation

  
 M. Muthuraman  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys & Minerals Limited  
 Kaluppal, Dist: Jodhpur  
 Pin- 765047

Sl.No	Type of flotation equipment (froth column)	Stages (rougher/ cleaner, etc), if applicable	Make	Capacity(tph)	Feed Size(mm)	Product-Float (tph)	Product non-Float (tph)	Water Requirement(l/h)	Fresh Water Requirement (l/h)	Recirculated Water (l/h)
1	NA	NA	00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	Nil	Nil

### 3.6.6: Other Operations

Sl.No	Type of equipment / operation	Stages, if applicable	Make	Capacity(tph)	Feed Size(mm)	Product-Conc (tph)	Product-Mid (tph, if available)	Product-Tail (tph)	Water Requirement(l/h)	Fresh Water Requirement (l/h)	Recirculated Water (l/h)
1	NA	Not applicable	00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

### 3.6.7: Product Quality (wet processing)

Products	Wt%	In Tonnes	Size (Range) mm	Complete chemical analysis
Concentrate	0.0000	0.0000	00	00
Sub-grade	0.0000	0.0000	00	00
Rejects	0.0000	0.0000	00	00

### 3.7: Overall Product Quality (Dry cum Wet Processing)

Products	Wt%	In Tonnes	Size (Range) mm	Complete chemical analysis
Concentrate	0.0000	0.0000	00	00
Sub-grade	0.0000	0.0000	00	00
Rejects	0.0000	0.0000	00	00

### 3.8: Disposal Method for tailing/ rejects

a) Explain the disposal method for tailing or reject from processing plant with detail chemical / mineral analysis of tailing	Nil
---	-----

Asstt. Corporation Manager  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Kalappan,  
 P.O. - Jajapur

*[Signature]*

b) Size and capacity of tailing pond, toxic effect of such tailings, process adopted to neutralise its effect (if any)	Nil
c) Any other data (if available)	Nil

**3.9: Overall water requirement of mining and mineral processing**

Indicate quantity, source of supply, disposal of water and extent of recycling and chemical analysis of water	Nil
---	-----

**3.10: Flow sheets and charts**

Material balance chart of mineral processing plant(s) (each stage of process)	Nil
Attach flow sheet of beneficiation of plant(s)	Nil
Any other data (if applicable)	Nil

  
**M. S. Babbar**  
 Agent of Mines  
 Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalicani, Dist- Jhansi  
 Pin- 255047



4A.2.1.1: Dump Details

Sl.No.	Dump ID	Dump Status	Type of Dump	Total of Dump Quantity(t)	Area Covered by Dump(Ha)	Height(m)	Latitude (dd:mm:ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss)	
							From	To	From	To
1	Over burden dump	Active	Waste	1981854.00	5.80	22.00	21:01:10.54	21:01:22.51	85:44:18.17	85:44:32.78

4A.2.1.2: Stack Details

SLNo.	Stack ID	Type of Stack	Total Stack of Quantity(t)	Area Covered by Stack(Ha)	Height(m)	Latitude (dd:mm:ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss)	
						From	To	From	To
1	1	Stack for mineral	12000.2	0.92	3	21:01:23.11	21:01:27.01	85:44:23.59	85:44:28.22

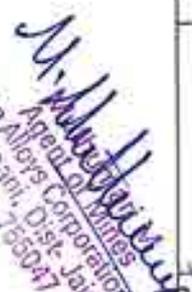
4A.2.1.3: Details of stabilised dumps

SLNo.	Dump ID	Number of Terraces	Average Height of Terrace(m)	Length of Toe Wall(m)	Length of Garland Drain(m)	Area Stabilized(Ha)	Method of Stabilization
1	Over burden dump	1	20.00	904.00	1901.00	6.74	plantation, geotextile installation and cor mat installation

4A.2.2: Opencast Mining

4A.2.2.1: Bench Parameters

Pit ID	Year	Max Height of the Benches in Over Burden (m)	Min Width of the Benches in Over Burden (m)	Slope of the Bench in Over Burden (degree)	Max Height of the Benches in Mineral (m)	Minimum Width of the Benches in Mineral (m)	Slope of the Bench in Mineral (degree)	Overall Slope of Pit (degree)	Number of Benches in Top Soil	Number of Benches in Over Burden	Number of Benches in Mineral	Max Depth of Workings (m)	Depth of Water Table (m)	Max Slope Angle of Haul Roads (1xx in)
single pit	2023-2024	8.00	8.00	70.00	8.00	8.00	70.00	38.00	0	8	5	78.00	90.00	16
single pit	2024-2025	8.00	8.00	70.00	8.00	0.50	70.00	38.00	0	9	3	94.00	90.00	16

  
 M. Mahesh Kumar  
 Area In-charge  
 Farro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Jalapuri, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin- 302007

Single Pit	2025-2026	8.00	8.00	70.00	8.00	0.50	70.00	38.00	0	9	5	94.00	90.00	16
Single pit	2026-2027	8.00	8.00	70.00	8.00	0.50	70.00	51.00	0	10	3	97.00	90.00	16
Single pit	2027-2028	8.00	8.00	70.00	8.00	8.00	70.00	51.00	0	10	4	97.00	90.00	16

4A.2.2.2: Yearwise Opencast Development - I Continue

Sl.No.	Year	Pit ID	Bench	Direction	Bulk Density of Overburden (BD1) (ton/m <sup>3</sup> )	Bulk Density of Mineral (BD2) (ton/m <sup>3</sup> )	Top Soil Volume (Length x Width x Height) (m <sup>3</sup> )	Over Burden Volume (Length x Width x Height) (m <sup>3</sup> )	Over Burden Quantity (t)	ROM Volume (Length x Width x Height) (m <sup>3</sup> )	ROM Quantity (t)	Recovery	Mineral Reject (t)	Production Main (t)	Production Associated (t)	Ore to OB Ratio (ton/m <sup>3</sup> )
1	2023-2024	single pit	Open pit mining upto RL.22	All around the pit periphery North-south and East-west and also at pit bottom	2.00	3.20	0.00	578067.00	1156134.00	46875.00	150000.00	1.00	0.00	150000.00	0.00	0.2595
2	2024-2025	single pit	Open pit mining upto RL.06 and boundary pillar mining from RL.86 to RL.58	Open pit mining and Boundary pillar mining at western side of the pit	2.00	3.20	0.00	31570.00	63140.00	25000.00	80000.00	1.00	0.00	80000.00	0.00	2.5341
3	2025-2026	single pit	Boundary pillar mining from	Boundary pillar mining at western	2.00	3.20	0.00	21974.00	43948.00	15625.00	50000.00	1.00	0.00	50000.00	0.00	2.2754

*M. Mathur*  
 Agent of the  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation  
 District, Jharkhand  
 India  
 150000

			RL58 to RL22	side of the pit																
4	2026-2027	single pit	Boundary Pillar mining from RL22 to RL03	Boundary pillar mining at western side of the pit	2.00	3.20	0.00	13254.00	26508.00	15625.00	50000.00	1.00	0.00	50000.00	0.00	3.7724				
5	2027-2028	single pit	Common boundary mining at eastern side from top surface to RL52	Common boundary mining at eastern side of the pit	2.00	3.20	0.00	176400.00	352800.00	15625.00	50000.00	1.00	0.00	50000.00	0.00	0.2834				
Total																				
					1642530.00	380000.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

4A.2.2.2 Yearwise Opencast Development - I End

Sl.No.	Year	Pit ID	Total Topsoil Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Total Over Burden Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Total Over Burden Quantity (t)	Total ROM Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Total ROM Quantity (t)
1	2023-2024	Single pit	0.00	578067.00	1156134.00	46875.00	150000.00
2	2024-2025	Single Pit	0.00	31570.00	63140.00	25000.00	80000.00
3	2025-2026	Single Pit	0.00	21974.00	43948.00	15625.00	50000.00
4	2026-2027	Single Pit	0.00	13254.00	26508.00	15625.00	50000.00
5	2027-2028	Single Pit	0.00	176400.00	352800.00	15625.00	50000.00
Total			0.00	821265.00	1642530.00	118750.00	380000.00

4A.2.2.3: Transportation & Hauling Equipment

Sl.No.	Type	Make	Capacity (m <sup>3</sup> )	No. of Equipments
1	Tipper	Eicher	17.50	7

M. Anand Kumar  
 Director  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys  
 Kalaburagi, Dist: Ballari  
 Pin- 766044  
 Contact: 98451 17350  
 Email: ferro@ferroalloys.com

2	Dumper	Eicher	10.00	1
3	Tipper	Eicher	20.00	1

#### 4A.3: Material Handling Summary

##### 4A.3.1: Studies Undertaken

Title	Study Undertaken	Attachment (only pdf allowed)
Blast Vibration Study Report	No	Nil
Slope Stability Study Report	Yes	SLOPE STABILITY REPORT_KALARANGIATTA_FACOR_PIT DUMP.pdf
Recovery Study Report	No	Nil
Hydrological Study Report	Yes	Comprehensive report on GW_Kalarangiatta Mines_04_08_2021_Submitted copy_compressed.pdf
Mineral Beneficiation Study Report	No	Nil
Subsidence Study Report	No	Nil
Geotechnical Study Report	Yes	SLOPE STABILITY REPORT_KALARANGIATTA_FACOR_PIT DUMP.pdf
Any Other Study Report	Yes	Novel Mining method at Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine.pdf
Bulk Density Study Report	Yes	Bulk density report.pdf.pdf

##### 4A.3.2: In-situ Mining

Sl.No.	Year	Waste Quantity(t)	ROM Quantity(t)	Total Handling (t)	ROM Quantity Saleable Mineral (t)	ROM Quantity Mineral Reject (t)	Ore to OB Ratio (ROM Quantity / Waste Quantity)	Grade Range (%)
1	2023-2024	1156134.00	150000.00	1306134.00	150000.00	0.00		10-58, Avg 40.4%
2	2024-2025	63140.00	80000.00	143140.00	80000.00	0.00		10-58, Avg 40.4%
3	2025-2026	43948.00	50000.00	93948.00	50000.00	0.00		10-58, Avg 40.4%
4	2026-2027	26508.00	50000.00	76508.00	50000.00	0.00	1.89	10-58, Avg 40.4%

*M. M. Muthuraj*

5	2027-2028	352800.00	50000.00	402800.00	50000.00	0.00	0.14	10-58, Avg 40.4%
	Total	1642330.00	380000.00	2022330.00	380000.00	0.00		

#### 4A.3.3: Dump workings

Sl.No.	Year	Dump ID	Latitude (dd:mm:ss.ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss.ss)		Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Avg Height of Dump (m)	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Total Dump Quantity (t)	Proposed Dump Handling Quantity (t) (A)	Proposed Recovery of Saleable Mineral (t) (B)	Proposed Waste Quantity (t) (A-B)	Grade Range (%)	Justification
			From	To	From	To									
1	Nil	-	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	NA

#### 4A.3.4: Calculation Summary

Year	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026	2026-2027	2027-2028	Total
(A) Total ROM quantity (t)	150000.00	80000.00	50000.00	50000.00	50000.00	380000.00
(B) Saleable ore from ROM (t)	150000.00	80000.00	50000.00	50000.00	50000.00	380000.00
(C) Proposed Dump Handling Quantity (t)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(D) Saleable Ore recovered from dump workings (t)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(E) Total Saleable Ore (t)=(B+D)	150000.00	80000.00	50000.00	50000.00	50000.00	380000.00
(F) Total Quantity Handled (t)=(A+C)	150000.00	80000.00	50000.00	50000.00	50000.00	380000.00

#### 4A.4: Machine Calculation

  
 Mr. Anil Kumar M. Agarwal  
 Asst. Manager, Operations Limited  
 M/s. Ferro Alloy Exporters Limited  
 Kallupani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin- 755047





4A.4.5: Machine Deployment Details

4A.4.5.1: Excavator & Loading Equipment

Sl.No.	Type	Make	Capacity (m <sup>3</sup> )	No. of Equipments
1	Backhoe	Volvo	2.40	2
2	Backhoe	Liugong	1.50	1
3	Backhoe	Volvo	0.90	1

4A.4.5.2: Dozers Details

Sl.No.	Type	Make	Capacity (hp)	No. of Equipments
1	Bulldozer	Liugong	170.00	1

4A.4.5.3: Drilling Details

Sl.No.	Type	Make	Capacity (t)	Diameter of Hole(mm)
1		00	0.00	Nil

4A.5 Blasting Requirement

4A.5.1: Blasting & Explosive Requirement in Waste/Development

Sl.No.	Drill Pattern / Spacing of Holes (m)	Burden of Holes (m)	Number of Rows / Rings	Yield per Holes in Waste (m <sup>3</sup> )	Frequency of Blasting in a Week	Maximum Number of Holes Blasted in a Round	Charge per Hole (kg)	Charge per Round (kg)	Explosive Requirement Per Month in Development (kg)	Powder Factor in Development / Waste (kg/M <sup>3</sup> )	Depth Of Hole
1	0.00	0.00	000	0.00	000	000	0.00	0.00	M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited Kaisampalli, Dist. Jyoti	Agent of Mines Waste (kg/M <sup>3</sup> ) Mauritius	0.00

*M. Muthu*  
P. No. 447

#### 4A.5.2: Blasting & Explosive Requirement in Mineral / Ore

Type of Explosive		Type of Explosives used / to be Used																		
NIL		Aluminised Sturry Explosives (Large Diameter)																		
SL.No.	Total ROM p roposed to be handled in CU M/annu m	Total ROM p roposed to be handled in CUM/ day	Spacing of Holes (m)	Burden of Holes (m)	Number of Rows	Yield per Holes in ROM Zone (m <sup>3</sup> )	Frequency of Blasting in a Week	Maximum Number of Holes Blasted in a Round	No of Holes Required to be Blasted per Round	Charge per Hole (kg)	Charge per Round (kg)	Explosive Req uired at Per Month for ROM Zone Blasting (kg)	Powder Factor in Ore (kg/t)	Pop Shooting (no of Boulder s)	Plaster Shooting (no of Boulder s)	Use of Rockbr eaker	Capacity	Second ary Blasting Require ments	Depth Of Hole	
1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Nil	0.00	000	000	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

#### 4A.6: Man Power Deployment

##### 4A.6.1: Managerial

Sl.No.	Particular	Number of Persons in Shift 1	Number of Persons in Shift 2	Number of Persons in Shift 3	Number of Persons in General Shift	Total No. of Persons per day
1	1st Class	0	0	0	1	1
2	2nd Class Manager	1	1	1	1	4
3	Mining Engineer	0	0	0	1	1
4	Geologist	0	0	0	1	1
5	Mechanical Engineer	0	0	0	1	1
6	Electrical Engineer	0	0	0	1	1

##### 4A.6.2: Supervisory

Sl.No.	Particular	Number of Persons in Shift 1	Number of Persons in Shift 2	Number of Persons in Shift 3	Number of Persons in General Shift	Total No. of Persons per day

  
**M. Anand Kumar**  
 Agent, Kalyan Corporation Limited  
 Kalyan, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin- 755047

1	Foreman	1	1	1	1	4
2	Misc-annte	2	2	2	1	7
3	other	1	1	1	1	4

#### 4A.6.3: Skilled Workers / Operators

Sl.No.	Particular	Number of Persons in Shift 1	Number of Persons in Shift 2	Number of Persons in Shift 3	Number of Persons in General Shift	Total No. of Persons per day
1	Operator	3	3	3	0	9
2	Dumper Operator	8	8	8	0	24
3	Dozer/Grader Operator	1	1	1	0	3
4	Pump Operator	2	2	2	1	7
5	Technician	3	3	3	2	11

#### 4A.6.4: Semi-skilled Workers

Sl.No.	Number of Persons in Shift 1	Number of Persons in Shift 2	Number of Persons in Shift 3	Number of Persons in General Shift	Total No. of Persons per day
1	3	3	2	57	65

#### 4A.6.5: Unskilled Workers

Sl.No.	Number of Persons in Shift 1	Number of Persons in Shift 2	Number of Persons in Shift 3	Number of Persons in General Shift	Total No. of Persons per day
1	0	0	0	0	66

#### 4A.6.6: Others Specify

Sl.No.	Particular	Number of Persons in Shift 1	Number of Persons in Shift 2	Number of Persons in Shift 3	Number of Persons in General Shift	Total No. of Persons per day

*M. M. M. M. M.*  
 General Manager  
 Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Dist. Jaipur - 303001, 35047

1	other	6	6	6	2	20
---	-------	---	---	---	---	----

#### 4A.6.7: No of Persons Engaged Per Day

Sl.No.	Number of Persons in Shift 1	Number of Persons in Shift 2	Number of Persons in Shift 3	Number of Persons in General Shift	Total No. of Persons per day
1	31	31	30	136	228
No of Shifts per Day ((A) = Machine Requirement Summary (B))					3
Average Daily Employment per Shift ((B) = (Total Number of Person per Day) / (A))					76
Material to be Handled per Shift ((C) = Machine Requirement Summary (E))					1569

#### 4A.6.8: Supervision

Sl.No.	Particular	Qualification	Requirement / Proposed	In Position / Existing Strength	(Requirement / Proposed) - (In Position / Existing Strength) = (-) Shortage / (+) Excess	Remarks
1	Assistant Manager	2nd Class Certificate	04	01	03	0.00
2	Geologist	Post Graduation	01	01	0.00	0.00
3	Mine Foreman	Foreman Certificate	04	04	0	0.00
4	Mines Manager	Degree With 1st Class	01	01	0.00	0.00
5	Mining Engineer	Degree	01	01	0.00	0.00
6	Mining Mate	Mate Certificate	07	07	0	0.00
7	Others Specify	Mech/Electrical	02	02	0.00	0.00

#### 4A.7: Waste Management

##### 4A.7.1: Existing Dump

Sl.No.	Year	Dump Id	Type of Dump	Proposed	Height (m)	Latitude (dd:mm:ss)	Longitude (dd:mm:ss)	Total Dump	Existing

  
 M. Anand Kumar M  
 Agri. Officer  
 Kallalagan, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin- 755047  
 Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited

			Area (ha)		From	To	From	To	Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> )	Dump Location
1	2023-2024	1	5.80	22.00	21:01:10.54	21:01:22.51	85:44:18.17	85:44:32.78	1984383.00	with the lease area

#### 4A.7.2: New Dump

Sl.No.	Year	Dump Id	Type of Dump	Proposed Area (ha)	Height (m)	Latitude (dd:mm:ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss)		Total Dump Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> )	New Dump Location
						From	To	From	To		
1	2023-2024	Over burden dump	Waste	7.83	40.00	21:01:08.53	21:01:22.81	85:44:18.15	85:44:31.44	578067.00	Within the existing overburden dump
2	2024-2025	Overburden dump	Waste	7.83	43.00	21:01:08.53	21:01:22.81	85:44:18.15	85:44:31.44	31570.00	Within the existing overburden dump
3	2025-2026	Overburden dump	Waste	7.83	46.00	21:01:08.53	21:01:22.81	85:44:18.15	85:44:31.44	21974.00	Within the existing overburden dump
4	2026-2027	Overburden dump	Waste	7.83	48.00	21:01:08.53	21:01:22.81	85:44:18.15	85:44:31.44	13254.00	Within the existing overburden dump
5	2027-2028	Overburden dump	Waste	7.85	60.00	21:01:08.53	21:01:22.81	85:44:18.15	85:44:31.44	176400.00	Within the existing overburden dump

#### 4A.7.3: Existing Stack

Sl.No.	Year	Stack ID	Type of Stack	Proposed Area (ha)	Height (m)	Latitude (dd:mm:ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss)		Total Stack Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> )	Existing Stack Location
						From	To	From	To		
1	2023-2024	1	Stack for	0.97	3.00	21:01:23.82	21:01:28.86	85:44:24.31	85:44:29.08	3750.06	Near ETP

  
 Mr. M. S. Sharma  
 Director  
 Steel Corporation Limited  
 Ferro Alloy Division, Dist. Jajpur  
 Khatrapani, 755047



				colour friable ore. The associated gangue minerals are serpentine, magnetite and laterite and limonite; grain size of chrome crystals varies between 0.1mm to 1.5mm hardness	present in the mineral i.e. FeO, MgO, SiO <sub>2</sub> , Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> etc.
--	--	--	--	--	--

\* Choose among these:

1. Captive use in own industry

2. Direct Selling

3. Selling Post-Beneficiation /Up-gradation

\* Select more than one, if applicable

APPROVED

  
 Agent of Mines  
 Agents Corporation Limited  
 1st Floor, Dist. Jailpur  
 753047  
 Jharkhand, India

**Chapter 4 B : Mining Operations UG : NA**

Approved

## Chapter 5: Sustainable Mining

### 5.1: Sustainable Mining and SDF Implementations in Compliance of Rule 35 of MCCR 2017

Rule 35 (1) Kalangurata mines is taking all possible precautions for undertaking sustainable mining. Every year budgets are being taken under sustainable development framework in terms of sustainable mining, sustainable dumping practices, sustainable environmental practices and also corporate social responsibilities. In last financial year total 100.7 lakhs rupees was taken in budget under SDF and 113.19 lakhs rupees was spent on actual on the areas of environmental protection, progressive mine closure plan, CSR and other welfare activities. Rule No 35 (2): As per sub rule 2 of this rule, drone survey data in required format along with ortho-mosaic image, DTM, DSM and other details submitted on time Rule No 35 (3): As per sub rule 3, star rating format has been duly filled in the defined portal and the mine visit by IBM official has also been over for the year 2021-22. Rule No 35 (4): Rule 35(5) is not applicable for current year.

(Total 200 characters)

Compliance of Vishakha Committee Guidelines for prevention of women harassment at workplace	Implemented
---	-------------

### 5.2: CSR INITIATIVES

#### 5.2.1: 2023-2024

Details of Work Proposed during the Year / Measures Planned for the Affected Segment	Cumulative Work done / Measures Taken
<b>5.2.1.1: Area to be Developed For Recreation</b>	
Area (Ha)	Area (Ha)
0.10	0.50
<b>5.2.1.2: Area for Water Storage &amp; Recharge Facility</b>	
Area (Ha)	Area (Ha)
1.00	10.00
<b>5.2.1.3: Efforts Made towards Housing for Local Communities</b>	
Number of Houses	Number of Houses

  
 M. Mahesh Kumar  
 Director, District  
 Jajpur, Dist- Jajpur  
 Odisha, India - 755047

0		0
---	--	---

**5.2.1.4: Efforts Made towards Providing Transport to Local Communities**

Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries
15		100

**5.2.1.5: Efforts Made towards Providing Healthcare to Local Communities**

Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries
2500		5000

**5.2.1.6: Efforts Made towards Providing Hygiene & Sanitation to Local Communities**

Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries
750		2000

**5.2.1.7: Efforts Made towards Skill Development Programs to Local Communities**

Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries
60		200

**5.2.1.8: Efforts Made to Promote Education & Knowledge Based Initiatives**

Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries
150		350

**5.2.1.9: Communication Facilities Provided to Local Communities**

Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries
15		100

**5.2.1.10: Any Other Steps Taken for Improving the Socio-Economic Standard of Local Communities**

Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries
750		750

**5.2.1.11: Adoption of ODP**

Number of Toilets Built inside the Lease Area	Number of Toilets Built outside the Lease Area	Number of Beneficiaries

Municipal Corporation  
 Ms. Ferno Kallazam  
 Ptn- 755047

4	10	350
<b>5.2.1.12: Awareness Program among Mine Workers for Swatchata</b>		
Number of Swatchata Programmes Proposed		Number of Swatchata Programmes Held
4		4
<b>5.2.1.13: Efforts for green energy</b>		
Total energy consumption (KWh)		Green energy consumption (% of total)
600000.00		500.00
<b>5.2.1.14: Water &amp; recycled use</b>		
Total water consumption (KLD)		Water recycled (% of total)
80.00		90.00

**5.2.2: 2024-2025**

Details of Work Proposed during the Year / Measures Planned for the Affected Segment		Cumulative Work done / Measures Taken	
<b>5.2.2.1: Area to be Developed for Recreation</b>			
Area (Ha)		Area (Ha)	
0.05		0.60	
<b>5.2.2.2: Area For Water Storage &amp; Recharge Facility</b>			
Area (Ha)		Area (Ha)	
0.00		11.00	
<b>5.2.2.3: Efforts Made towards Housing for Local Communities</b>			
Number of Houses		Number of Houses	
0		0	
<b>5.2.2.4: Efforts Made towards Providing Transport to Local Communities</b>			
Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries	
15		115	

  
 M. S. Prasad  
 Director  
 District Corporation  
 Dist-530014  
 Kollam (P.N.)

<b>5.2.2.5: Efforts Made towards Providing Healthcare to Local Communities</b>			
Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries	
5000		7500	
<b>5.2.2.6: Efforts Made towards Providing Hygiene &amp; Sanitation to Local Communities</b>			
Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries	
1500		2750	
<b>5.2.2.7: Efforts Made towards Skill Development Programs to Local Communities</b>			
Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries	
120		260	
<b>5.2.2.8: Efforts Made to Promote Education &amp; Knowledge Based Initiatives</b>			
Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries	
300		500	
<b>5.2.2.9: Communication Facilities Provided to Local Communities</b>			
Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries	
15		115	
<b>5.2.2.10: Any Other Steps Taken for Improving the Socio-Economic Standard of Local Communities</b>			
Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries	
1250		1500	
<b>5.2.2.11: Adoption of ODP</b>			
Number of Toilets Built inside the Lease Area		Number of Toilets Built outside the Lease Area	
5		15	
Number of Toilets Built inside the Lease Area		Number of Beneficiaries	
5		400	
<b>5.2.2.12: Awareness Program among Mine Workers for Swatchata</b>			
Number of Swatchata Programmes Proposed		Number of Swatchata Programmes Held	
4		8	

Authorised Signatory  
 M. K. Kulkarni  
 Director  
 M. K. Kulkarni & Associates  
 P. No. 12, Sector 17, Gurgaon  
 Haryana - 122002

<b>5.2.2.13: Efforts for green energy</b>	
Total energy consumption (KWh)	Green energy consumption (% of total)
600000.00	1.00
<b>5.2.2.14: Water &amp; recycled use</b>	
Total water consumption (KLD)	Water recycled (% of total)
80.00	96.00

**5.2.3: 2025,2026**

<b>Details of Work Proposed during the Year / Measures Planned for the Affected Segment</b>		<b>Cumulative Work done / Measures Taken</b>	
<b>5.2.3.1: Area to be Developed for Recreation</b>			
Area (Ha)		Area (Ha)	
0.05		0.65	
<b>5.2.3.2: Area for Water Storage &amp; Recharge Facility</b>			
Area (Ha)		Area (Ha)	
0.00		11.00	
<b>5.2.3.3: Efforts Made towards Housing for Local Communities</b>			
Number of Houses		Number of Houses	
0		0	
<b>5.2.3.4: Efforts Made towards Providing Transport to Local Communities</b>			
Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries	
15		130	
<b>5.2.3.5: Efforts Made towards Providing Healthcare to Local Communities</b>			
Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries	
2500		10000	

**5.2.3.6: Efforts Made towards Providing Hygiene & Sanitation to Local Communities**

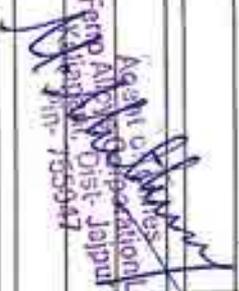

  
 Ms. Farhat Begum
   
 P.O. Box 10001
   
 Jeddah, Saudi Arabia



Total water consumption (KLD)	80.00	Water recycled (% of total)	96.00
-------------------------------	-------	-----------------------------	-------

**5.2.4: 2026-2027**

Details of Work Proposed during the Year / Measures Planned for the Affected Segment	Cumulative Work done / Measures Taken	
<b>5.2.4.1: Area to be Developed for Recreation</b>		
Area (Ha)		Area (Ha)
0.05		0.70
<b>5.2.4.2: Area for Water Storage &amp; Recharge Facility</b>		
Area (Ha)		Area (Ha)
0.00		11.00
<b>5.2.4.3: Efforts Made towards Housing for Local Communities</b>		
Number of Houses		Number of Houses
0		0
<b>5.2.4.4: Efforts Made towards Providing Transport to Local Communities</b>		
Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries
15		145
<b>5.2.4.5: Efforts Made towards Providing Healthcare to Local Communities</b>		
Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries
10000		15000
<b>5.2.4.6: Efforts Made towards Providing Hygiene &amp; Sanitation to Local Communities</b>		
Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries
3000		6500
<b>5.2.4.7: Efforts Made towards Skill Development Programs to Local Communities</b>		
Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries

  
 Agent of Operations  
 M/s. Ferri Infrastructure Limited  
 Plot No. 10, Dist- Jaipur  
 Rajasthan, Pin- 302015

240		560
<b>5.2.4.8: Efforts Made to Promote Education &amp; Knowledge Based Initiatives</b>		
Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries
600		1250
<b>5.2.4.9: Communication Facilities Provided to Local Communities</b>		
Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries
15		145
<b>5.2.4.10: Any Other Steps Taken for Improving the Socio-Economic Standard of Local Communities</b>		
Number of Beneficiaries		Number of Beneficiaries
2250		4500
<b>5.2.4.11: Adoption of ODF</b>		
Number of Toilets Built inside the Lease Area	Number of Toilets Built outside the Lease Area:	Number of Beneficiaries
5	25	500
<b>5.2.4.12: Awareness Program among Mine Workers for Swachhata</b>		
Number of Swachhata Programmes Proposed		Number of Swachhata Programmes Held
4		16
<b>5.2.4.13: Efforts for green energy</b>		
Total energy consumption (KWh)		Green energy consumption (% of total)
600000.00		1.00
<b>5.2.4.14: Water &amp; recycled use</b>		
Total water consumption (KLLD)		Water recycled (% of total)
80.00		96.00

**M. M. Muthuramalingam**  
 Agent of Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalladani, District Villupuram  
 Pin- 755017

Details of Work Proposed during the Year / Measures Planned for the Affected Segment	Cumulative Work done / Measures Taken
<b>5.2.5.1: Area to be Developed for Recreation</b>	
Area (Ha)	Area (Ha)
0.05	0.75
<b>5.2.5.2: Area For Water Storage &amp; Recharge Facility</b>	
Area (Ha)	Area (Ha)
0.00	11.00
<b>5.2.5.3: Efforts Made towards Housing for Local Communities</b>	
Number of Houses	Number of Houses
0	0
<b>5.2.5.4: Efforts Made towards Providing Transport to Local Communities</b>	
Number of Beneficiaries	Number of Beneficiaries
15	160
<b>5.2.5.5: Efforts Made towards Providing Healthcare to Local Communities</b>	
Number of Beneficiaries	Number of Beneficiaries
10000	25000
<b>5.2.5.6: Efforts Made towards Providing Hygiene &amp; Sanitation to Local Communities</b>	
Number of Beneficiaries	Number of Beneficiaries
3000	9500
<b>5.2.5.7: Efforts Made towards Skill Development Programs to Local Communities</b>	
Number of Beneficiaries	Number of Beneficiaries
240	800
<b>5.2.5.8: Efforts Made to Promote Education &amp; Knowledge Based Initiatives</b>	
Number of Beneficiaries	Number of Beneficiaries
600	1850

  
 M/s. Ferro Ferro  
 Kalidindi, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin- 302007  
 Ph- 755047

5.2.5.9: Communication Facilities Provided to Local Communities	
Number of Beneficiaries	Number of Beneficiaries
15	160

5.2.5.10: Any Other Steps Taken for Improving the Socio-Economic Standard of Local Communities	
Number of Beneficiaries	Number of Beneficiaries
2250	6750

5.2.5.11: Adoption of ODF			
Number of Toilets Built inside the Lease Area	Number of Toilets Built outside the Lease Area	Number of Beneficiaries	Number of Beneficiaries
5	30	500	

5.2.5.12: Awareness Program among Mine Workers for Swatchata	
Number of Swatchata Programmes Proposed	Number of Swatchata Programmes Held
4	20

5.2.5.13: Efforts for green energy	
Total energy consumption (KWh)	Green energy consumption (% of total)
6000000.00	1.00

5.2.5.14: Water & recycled use	
Total water consumption (KLD)	Water recycled (% of total)
80.00	96.00

**5.3: Rehabilitation & Resettlement of Affected Persons**

Particular	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026	2026-2027	2027-2028
Proposed Number of Project Affected Persons(PAP)	0	0	0	0	0
Proposed Number of Person for Alternate Arrangement for Sustainable Livelihood	0	0	0	0	0

*M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited*  
 Agent of M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallipara, Dist- Jolpur  
 Pin- 755047

Proposed Number of Person for Skill Training	0	0	0	0	0	0
Proposed Number of Person Likely to get Direct Employment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Proposed Number of Person Likely to get Indirect Employment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Proposed Project Affected Families Skilled and Absorbed	0	0	0	0	0	0
Proposed Number of Project Affected Families	0	0	0	0	0	0

Approved

  
 M. Madhukumar  
 Project Officer  
 SRIRO Aalaya Corporation Ltd.,  
 Aalaya, Dist: Hospet,  
 Anaparthi, 515202

## Chapter 6: Progressive Mine Closure Plan

### 6.1: Status of Land

Total Area Degraded				Total mined out area Reclaimed and Rehabilitated				Other Areas Reclaimed and Rehabilitated	
Total area under excavation in the lease	Mined Out area in the lease	Area under Dumps(in hect)	Area under utility services(in hect)	Area under Stack yards(in hect)	Mined out Area Reclaimed but not rehabilitated(in hect)	Mined out Area fully Rehabilitated from Reclaimed areas(in hect)	Area under Water Reservoir considered Rehabilitated (in hect)	Stabilized Waste dump Rehabilitated (in hect)	Virgin area under Green Belt (in hect)
7.14	7.14	5.80	1.35	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.24

### 6.2: Progressive Reclamation and Rehabilitation Plan

#### 6.2.1: Backfilling

Quantity of Waste / Fill Material Available at Site (m <sup>3</sup> )	0.00
Availability of Top Soil for Spreading (m <sup>2</sup> )	0.00
Proposed Spread Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	0.00

#### 6.2.1.1: Year Wise Proposal

Sl.No	Year	Pit ID	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Top RL	Bottom RL	Estimated Expenditure (₹ INR)
1	Nil	single pit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

#### 6.2.2: Water Reservoir

  
 M. Anand Kumar  
 Director  
 Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallapani, Dist. Jajpur  
 Pin- 755047  
 Ptn- 755047

Average Rainfall of The Area (mm)	1757.72
Proposed Area under Water Storage	One settling pond is there near ETIP which shall be maintained and also the pit bottom sump shall be used for water storage

**6.2.2.1: Preparations For Ground Water Recharging**

6.2.2.1.1: Drilling Holes		Proposed no of Holes to be Drilled
Year		
2023-2024		1.00
2024-2025		2.00
2025-2026		2.00
2026-2027		0.00
2027-2028		0.00

6.2.2.1.2:Preparation of Course Gravel Bed		Proposed Area of Bed (LxW)
Year		
2023-2024		Nil
2024-2025		Nil
2025-2026		Nil
2026-2027		Nil
2027-2028		Nil

Please specify, if others

Roof-top rainwater harvesting is already provided at two locations. No proposal in the plan period for drilling and course gravel bed

**6.2.2.2: Protective measures (Please specify running meter)**

*M. M. Muthuram*  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalaburagi, Dist. Jajapur  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalaburagi, Dist. Jajapur  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalaburagi, Dist. Jajapur  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalaburagi, Dist. Jajapur

6.2.2.2.1: Fencing					
Year	Proposed Fencing Length (m)	Latitude(dd:mm:ss)		Longitude(dd:mm:ss)	
		From	To	From	To

2023-2024	0.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	0.00
2024-2025	0.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	0.00
2025-2026	0.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	0.00
2026-2027	0.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	0.00
2027-2028	0.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	0.00

**6.2.2.2: Retaining Wall**

Year	Proposed Wall Length (m)	Latitude (dd:mm:ss.ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss.ss)	
		From	To	From	To
2023-2024	500	21:01:09.29	21:01:09.29	85:44:18.33	85:44:30.62
2024-2025	406	21:01:13.04	21:01:20.32	85:44:17.92	85:44:28.15
2025-2026	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
2026-2027	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
2027-2028	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00

**6.2.2.3: Garland Drains**

Year	Proposed Band Length (m)	Latitude (dd:mm:ss.ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss.ss)	
		From	To	From	To
2023-2024	780	21:01:09.04	21:01:20.27	85:44:17.82	85:44:27.84
2024-2025	0	0:00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
2025-2026	0	0:00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
2026-2027	0	0:00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
2027-2028	0	0:00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00

**6.2.3: Green Belt Development**

**6.2.3.1: Cumulative work done (upto end of previous block of five years)**

Sl.No	Total Expenditure Incurred up To Last	Area Covered (Ha)	Number of Plants	Survival Rate (%)

  
 M. N. Muthuram  
 Agent of Mines  
 Muthuram  
 Muthuram Corporation Limited  
 Kallidipani, Dist. Jajigar  
 Phn- 755047  
 M/s. Ferro Alloy Corporation

	Year (INR)			
1	7609500.00	6.90	17632	85.00

6.2.3.2: Year Wise Proposal

Sl.No	Year	Green Belt Location (S)	Area Proposed to be Covered (Ha)	Number of Plants Proposed	Expected Survival Rate (%)	Estimated Expenditure (₹ INR)
1	2023-2024	Dump yard	0.56	1400	85	140000
2	2024-2025	Dump yard	0.57	1425	85	142500
3	2025-2026	Dump yard	0.50	1250	85	125000
4	2026-2027	Dump yard	0.41	1025	85	102500
5	2027-2028	Dump yard	0.48	1200	85	120000

6.2.4: Use of Shallow Pits

6.2.4.1: Cumulative Work Done (upto end of previous block of five years)

Sl.No	Pit ID	Work Done	Area covered (m <sup>2</sup> )	Total Expenditure Incurred (up to last five year block) (₹ INR)
1	settling pit	Desilting of settling pond	860.00	270000.00

6.2.4.2: Year Wise Proposal

Sl.No	Year	Pit ID	Total Area(Ha)	Area Proposed for Crops (Ha)	Suitable Crops	Area Proposed for Grass (Ha)	Total Proposed Expenditure (₹ INR)	Latitude (dd:mm:ss.ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss.ss)		Remarks
								From	To	From	To	
1	2023-2024	-	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	0.00
2	2024-2025	-	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	0
3	2025-2026	-	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	0

4	2026-2027	-	0.00	0.00	00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	0
5	2027-2028	-	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	0

**6.2.5: Pisciculture**

<b>6.2.5.1: Total Expenditure Incurred as on Date (INR)</b>													0
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

**6.2.5.2: Cumulative work done as on Date**

Sl.No	Year	Pft ID	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Expenditure (₹ INR)
1	Nil		0.00	0.00

**6.2.5.3: Year Wise Proposal**

Sl.No	Year	Pft ID	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Estimated Expenditure (₹ INR)
1	Nil		0.00	0.00

**6.2.5.4: Source of Water for Pisciculture**  
nil

**6.2.5.5: Whether the quality of water has been assessed & found to be suitable for Pisciculture**  
No

**6.2.6: Recreational Facility**

<b>6.2.6.1: Total Expenditure Incurred (up to last five year block) (INR)</b>													3000000.00
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------

**6.2.6.2: Cumulative work done as on Date**

Sl.No	Year	Pft ID	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Expenditure (₹ INR)
1		Recreational Facility created in nearby villages	50000.00	3000000.00

**6.2.6.3: Year Wise Proposal**

*M. Anandaraman*  
 M. Anandaraman  
 Asst. Engineer  
 Kallakurichi, Dist. Jejjur  
 P.O. 760041  
 M/s. Ferric Alloyz Corporation Limited

Sl.No	Year	Type of Recreational Facility	Area Covered (Ha)	Latitude (dd:mm:ss)		Longitude (dd:mm:ss)		Estimated Expenditure (INR)
				From	To	From	To	
1	2023-2024	Park Development	0.07	21:01:22.65	21:01:23.89	85:44:27.42	85:44:29.26	300000.00
2	2024-2025	Park Development	0.06	21:01:26.86	21:01:28.13	85:44:24.62	85:44:25.97	300000.00
3	2025-2026	Masjid Renovation and park Development	0.05	21:01:23.77	21:01:24.68	85:44:30.41	85:44:31.31	1000000.00
4	2026-2027		0.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	0.00
5	2027-2028		0.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	0.00

**6.2.7: Dump Area Stabilization & Development**

Sl.No	Year	Dump ID	No of Terraces	Average Height of Terraces (m)	Length of Top Wall (m)	Length of Garland Drain (m)	Area Stabilized (Ha)	Method of Stabilization	Estimated Expenditure (₹ INR)	No of Check Dams
2	2024-2025	Overburden dump	3	15.00	406.00	0.00	0.57	plantation and geotextile installation	200000.00	2
3	2025-2026	Overburden dump	3	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	plantation and geotextile installation	175000.00	1
4	2026-2027	Overburden dump	3	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.41	plantation and geotextile installation	150000.00	1
5	2027-2028	Overburden dump	3	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.48	plantation and geotextile installation	150000.00	1

Mrs. Ferro Attylos Corporation Limited  
 Kalapani Dist. Kerala  
 110057

*M. M. M. M.*

**6.2.8: Other Form of Reclaiming the Area**



4	2026-2027	0.00	0.00	Nil	0.00
5	2027-2028	0.00	0.00	Nil	0.00

**6.2.10: Tailings Dam Management**

Sl.No	Year	Yearly generation of Tailing (m <sup>3</sup> ) (A)	Total capacity of Tailing Pond (m <sup>3</sup> )	Measures Proposed for Periodic Desilting	Yearly Utilization of Tailing (m <sup>3</sup> ) (B)	Disposal of Tailing to Tailing Pond (m <sup>3</sup> ) (A-B)	Tailing Dam Design	Structural Stability Studies
1	2023-2024	0.00	0.00	000	0.00	0.00		
2	2024-2025	0.00	0.00	000	0.00	0.00		
3	2025-2026	0.00	0.00	000	0.00	0.00		
4	2026-2027	0.00	0.00	000	0.00	0.00		
5	2027-2028	0.00	0.00	000	0.00	0.00		

**6.2.11: Land Use of Lease Area at the Expiry of Lease Period**

Mined/Out area in the lease	Total Area Degraded				Non Degraded area	Total mined out area Reclaimed and Rehabilitated				Other Areas Reclaimed and Rehabilitated				
	Area under Dumps(in hect)	Area under the Tailing Dam	Area under utility services(in hect)	Area under bed/virgin		Mined out Area Reclaimed but not rehabilitated(in hect)	Mined out Area Fully Rehabilitated from Reclaimed area(in hect)	Area under Water Reservoir considered Rehabilitated (in hect)	Subutilized Waste dump Rehabilitated (in hect)	Virgin area under Green Belt (in hect)	Rehabilitated Area under utility services(in hect)	Rehabilitated Area under Tailing dam (in hect)		
7.82	7.74	0.00	1.85	6.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		


  
 Mrs. Feeroza Khan
   
 Agent of M/s. K. S. & Co.
   
 No. 155047

## Chapter 7: Financial Assurance/ Performance Surety (AREA PUT TO USE)

2023-2024

Consolidated View of Financial Assurance

Sl.No	Particular	Area put to use at Start of Year (ha) (A)	Additional Requirement (ha) (B)	Total (ha) (C = A + B)
1	Area under Mining	7.14	0.68	7.82
2	Topsoil stacking	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Overburden/Waste Dumping	5.80	1.94	7.74
4	Mineral Storage	0.97	0.00	0.97
5	Infrastructure (Workshop, Administrative Building etc.)	0.06	0.00	0.06
6	Roads	0.56	0.00	0.56
7	Railway	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	Tailing Pond	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Effluent Treatment Plant	0.26	0.00	0.26
10	Mineral Separation Plant	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Township Area	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	Others to specify	6.39	0.00	6.39
	<b>Total</b>	<b>21.18</b>	<b>2.62</b>	<b>23.80</b>

2024-2025

Consolidated View of Financial Assurance

  
**M. M. Maheshwari**  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalsajpur, Dist- Jajpur  
 Pin- 755047

Sl.No	Particular	Area put to use at Start of Year (ha) (A)	Additional Requirement (ha) (B)	Total (ha) (C = A + B)
1	Area under Mining	7.82	0.00	7.82
2	Topsoil stacking	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Overburden/Waste Dumping	7.74	0.00	7.74
4	Mineral Storage	0.97	0.00	0.97
5	Infrastructure (Workshop, Administrative Building etc.)	0.06	0.00	0.06
6	Roads	0.56	0.00	0.56
7	Railway	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	Tailing Pond	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Effluent Treatment Plant	0.26	0.00	0.26
10	Mineral Separation Plant	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Township Area	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	Others to specify	6.39	0.00	6.39
	Total	23.80	0.00	23.80

2025-2026

Consolidated View of Financial Assurance

Sl.No	Particular	Area put to use at Start of Year (ha) (A)	Additional Requirement (ha) (B)	Total (ha) (C = A + B)
1	Area under Mining	7.82	0.00	7.82
2	Topsoil stacking	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Overburden/Waste Dumping	7.74	0.00	7.74
4	Mineral Storage	0.97	0.00	0.97
5	Infrastructure (Workshop, Administrative Building etc.)	0.06	0.00	0.06
6	Roads	0.56	0.00	0.56

M. M. Alkora, Director, District Collector, Alwar District, Rajasthan.

7	Railway	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	Tailing Pond	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Effluent Treatment Plant	0.26	0.00	0.26
10	Mineral Separation Plant	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Township Area	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	Others to specify	6.39	0.00	6.39
	<b>Total</b>	<b>23.80</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>23.80</b>

2026-2027

Consolidated View of Financial Assurance

Sl.No	Particular	Area put to use at Start of Year (ha) (A)	Additional Requirement (ha) (B)	Total (ha) (C = A + B)
1	Area under Mining	7.82	0.00	7.82
2	Topsoil stacking	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Overburden/Waste Dumping	7.74	0.00	7.74
4	Mineral Storage	0.97	0.00	0.97
5	Infrastructure (Workshop, Administrative Building etc.)	0.06	0.00	0.06
6	Roads	0.56	0.00	0.56
7	Railway	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	Tailing Pond	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Effluent Treatment Plant	0.26	0.00	0.26
10	Mineral Separation Plant	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Township Area	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	Others to specify	6.39	0.00	6.39
	<b>Total</b>	<b>23.80</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>23.80</b>

**M/S. MACE CONSULTANTS**  
 M/S. Ferric Alloy's Corporation Limited  
 Kalyanpur, Dist- Jhansi  
 Pin- 756047





## Chapter 8: Review of Previous Proposals (Not applicable for fresh grant)

### 8.1: General

#### 8.1.1: Lease Area Utilization

Sl. No.	Type of land use (in ha)	Area at the beginning of the proposal period	Area proposed under activity	Actual Area utilized in the proposal period	Deviation	Reasons for deviation
1	Mining	6.98	8.18	7.14	-1.04	EC not received for enhanced production of 150k ton
2	Mineral storage	1.85	1.35	0.97	-0.38	EC not received for enhanced production of 150k ton
3	Mineral Beneficiation plant	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
4	Township	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
5	Tailing Pond	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
6	Railways	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
7	Roads	0.92	0.92	0.56	-0.36	EC not received for enhanced production of 150k ton
8	Infrastructure (Workshop, administrative building etc.)	0.06	0.06	0.06	0	0
9	OB/waste dump	4.71	6.26	5.80	-0.46	EC not received for enhanced production of 150k ton
10	Top soil preservation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
11	Others	2.94	2.57	2.97	0.4	EC not received for

**Muthumani M**  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation  
 150k ton

  
 M. Muthumani



8.2.1: Exploration

Particulars	Proposals			Achievement			Deviation			Reasons for deviation
	Boreholes	Pits	Trenches	Boreholes	Pits	Trenches	Boreholes	Pits	Trenches	
Number of Boreholes/ Pits/ Trenches	34	Nil	Nil	48	Nil	Nil	14	Nil	Nil	No deviation, Achieved more than the proposal
Boreholes Metrage (If Boreholes selected in first row) (m)	3833			5812.4			1979			No deviation, Achieved more than the proposal
Grid	50			50			00			0
G Axis upgrade during Proposal Period as per guidelines of MEMC Rule 2015)	0			0			0			0
Area converted under G1 from G2/G3	0			0			0			0

8.2.2: Mine Development (Opencast/ Underground/ Both/ Dump Mining)

Particulars	Proposals	Actual	Deviation	Reasons for deviation
8.2.2.1: Generation of Ore/Waste While Development				
Ore	398808	247567.2	-151240.8	EC not received for enhanced production target of 150KTP
Waste	2028962.98	1005247.78	-1023715.20	As the ops production target not achieved, hence OB excavation has also been done as per desired stripping ratio
Generated Waste while ROM	0.00	0.00	0.00	NA

*M. Muthuraj*



Backfilled Area available for Reclamation and Rehabilitation	0	0	0	0	0
Backfilled Area Reclaimed and Rehabilitated	0	0	0	0	0
Balance Backfilled Area	0	0	0	0	0

**8.2.6: Production of Minerals(s)**

Particulars	Proposals	Achievement	Deviation	Reasons for deviation
8.2.6.1: ROM				
Opencast	398808.0000	247567.2000	-151240.8000	EC not received for enhanced production target of 150KT
8.2.6.2: Cleaned Ore				
Opencast	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Dump Mining	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Recovery from Mineral Rejects or Tailings	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Total	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0

**8.2.7: Handling of Mineral Rejects/ Sub-Grade**

Particulars	Proposals	Achievement	Deviation	Reasons for deviation
Generation of mineral rejects				
Opencast	0	0	0	0
Dump Mining	0	0	0	0
Other recovery	0	0	0	0
Stacking of mineral rejects/ sub-grade mineral (Dump Id)				
	0	0	0	0
Blending of mineral reject / sub-grade				
	0	0	0	0

Muthuraj  
Agent of Mines  
2, Jile Fort, Alway's Dis...  
2011

M. Muthuraj

8.2.8: Environment Compliances

Particulars	Proposals	Achievement	Deviation	Reasons for deviation
<b>8.2.8.1: Top soil</b>				
Generation	7700	7453	-247	Soil thickness found little less compared to plan
Utilization	7700	7453	-247	247m <sup>3</sup> not generated
Stacking (Dump Id)	0	0	0	0
Reclamation	0	0	0	0
Rehabilitation	6300	6500	200	Sufficient peripheral dumping method followed to generate more dead face
<b>8.2.8.2: Afforestation (Dumps/Benches/Backfilled Area etc.)</b>				
2019 - 2020	6060	6700	640	Sufficient peripheral dumping method followed to generate more dead face
2020 - 2021	3160	4940	1780	Sufficient peripheral dumping method followed to generate more dead face
2021 - 2022	4540	9500	4960	Sufficient peripheral dumping method followed to generate more dead face
2022 - 2023	3810	8950	5140	Sufficient peripheral dumping method followed to generate more dead face
2018 - 2019	0	0	0	0
<b>8.2.8.3: Afforestation (Green Belt)</b>				
2018 - 2019	0	0	0	0
2019 - 2020	0	0	0	0
2020 - 2021	0	0	0	0


  
 Mutthumarri M.
   
 Director of Mines
   
 Karnataka
   
 Bellary
   
 P.O. - 575007

2021 - 2022	0	0	0	0	0
2022 - 2023	0	0	0	0	0
Construction of check dams	0	0	0	0	0
Construction of Garland Drain (in meter)	0	0	0	0	0
Construction of Retaining Walls (in meter)	0	0	0	0	0

**8.2.8.4: Tallings**

Generation	0	0	0	0	0
Utilization	0	0	0	0	0
Disposal	0	0	0	0	0

**8.3: Socio-Economic Review**

**8.3.1: Rehabilitation & Resettlement for Project Affected People**

Particulars	Proposals	Achievement	Deviation	Reasons for deviation
No. of Project Affected People (PAP)	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
%age of PAP for whom alternate arrangements made for sustained livelihood	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
% of project affected families given employment	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
% of project affected families who have been skilled by the lessee and absorbed (% of total employment given to affected families)	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0

**8.3.2 : Grievance Redressal**

--	--	--	--	--

Municipal Corporation Jaipur  
 15/05/2023  
 17/05/2023  
 17/05/2023

Grievances Received	2018 - 2019	2019 - 2020	2020 - 2021	2021 - 2022	2022 - 2023
		0	1	0	1
Grievances Redressed	0	1	0	1	1

### 8.3.3: Welfare and socio-economic development programs for local communities

Particulars	2018 - 2019	2019 - 2020	2020 - 2021	2021 - 2022	2022 - 2023
	<b>8.3.3.1 Support for Drinking Water &amp; Agriculture</b>				
No. of Water Storage Tanks constructed:	0	0	0	0	0
Drinking Water Facilities provided (Bore wells/ Pumps etc.)	Borewell with submersible pump provided.				
Irrigation Support provided (Canals/ Pumps etc.)	ETP treated water is being provided to villagers for irrigation	ETP treated water is being provided to villagers for irrigation	ETP treated water is being provided to villagers for irrigation	ETP treated water is being provided to villagers for irrigation	ETP treated water is being provided to villagers for irrigation
No. of Water tanks De-silted	0	0	0	0	0
Water Treatment facilities provided (N/A)	0	0	0	0	0
Amount of Water treated (in KL) (if selected A in above)	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8.3.3.2 Support to Health &amp; Medical Services</b>					
No. of persons identified from Occupational health diseases	0	0	0	0	0
No. of Health Camps/ Medicine Camps Organized	1	1	1	1	1
<b>8.3.3.3 Support to Skill development &amp; Education</b>					
Vocational Training Provided/ Support Provided					
No. of employees undergone Vocational training	0	3	0	0	0
No. of other persons undergone Vocational training	14	42	67	94	88

  
**M. M. Muthamari**  
 Director  
 M/s. Farm Kalyan, P.O. Kalpalayam, Dist. Tirupur, Tamil Nadu - 641 007  
 Phn - 7556647

Number of Literacy & Education Camps held/ Supported	2	2	2	2	2
<b>8.3.3.4 Support to Transportation Services &amp; Infrastructure</b>					
Expenditure on Transportation Services & Infrastructure	1533000	128000	15000	168000	250000
Road development (m) in the peripheral area (not lease area)	300	350	350	400	1100
No. of Public transport support provided (Ambulance/Buses/ School Vans etc)	2	2	2	2	2
<b>8.3.3.5 Swatchata Programs: Creating/providing sanitation and healthy condition in and around the mine area</b>					
Adoption of ODF within mining lease area					
No. of Toilets built in the Lease Area	2	0	0	2	1
Adoption of ODF in nearby villages					
No. Of Toilets built in the villages	2	2	2	1	1
Provision for greenage recreational facility (Within Lease Area/ Outside)					
Recreational Area Type (Picnic Spot/ tracks/Park Etc)	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.15
Area covered (For within Lease Area only)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Awareness program among Mine workers for Swatchata					
No. of Swatchata Programmes held	6	4	0	5	1

Muthumayal  
 Deputy Director  
 Kalappattur District  
 Kalappattur - 752017

## **Chapter 9 : Impact Assessment (NA)**

Approved

## Chapter 10: Annexures

### 1. Upload Document

#### 1.1 Upload Document

Sl.No.	Title	Is Upload	Document (only pdf allowed)
1	Any Other	Yes	At a glance information as annexure V2.pdf
2	Copy of MDDPA (as applicable)	Nil	Nil
3	Copy of Performance Surety	Nil	Nil
4	Copy of Bank Guarantee	Nil	Point_16_Bank_Guarantee_compressed.pdf
5	Mineral processing flowsheet with stage wise recovery	Nil	Nil
6	Any other Report or Certification as required in the submitted Document.	Nil	Novel Mining method at Kaluranganjatta Chromite Mine.pdf
7	Chemical and Mineralogical analysis report	Nil	Chemical and mineralogical Assay certificates.pdf
8	Exploration details	Nil	Exploratory Boreholes BH No. 1 to 184.pdf
9	Copy of Scale relaxation approval granted(if applicable)	Nil	Nil
10	Copy of Feasibility Report	Nil	Escaibility Report_Kalurangunta.pdf
11	Copy of Study reports conducted as per Para 4.3.1	Nil	SLOPE STABILITY REPORT KALARANGI ATA_FACOR_PIT_DLMP.pdf
12	Experience & Qualification Details of Qualified Person	Nil	Point 8_ Experience Report of Miners M/s Ferro Alloy Corporation Limited M. Muruganathan
13	Consent letter for Qualified Person	Nil	Point 7_ Consent letter of_QP.pdf
14	ID & Address Proof of Owner/ Nominated Owner	Nil	Aadhar card Photo ID.pdf
15	Copy of Registration of Company	Nil	Certificate of Incorporation FACOR.PDF



	(RoC)/Partnership .arm (Registration) & Deed		
16	Copy of Declaration of Owner/Nominated Owner in case of Company/partnership firm	Nil	RESOLUTION OF NOMINATED OWNER.pdf
17	Copy of Environment and Forest Clearance, Consent to Establish, Consent to Operate	Nil	EC CTE CTO EC.pdf
18	Copy of lease deed executed	Nil	Point 2 MINING LEASE DEED.pdf
19	Letter of Intent /Letter of lease grant	Nil	Grant Order.pdf

Approved

  
 M. Madhukar  
 Agent of Mines  
 Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallapani, Dist-Jaipur  
 Pin- 755047

## Chapter 11: Plates (OC)

### 1. Upload Document

#### 1.1 Upload Document

S.N.	Title	Is Upload	Document
1	Lease sketch plan.	Nil	LEASE PLAN.pdf
2	Surface Plan (.KMZ format)(Georeferenced):A statutory plan as per MCDR, 2017. The Plan should be submitted showing different color codes for:(1) Active Pits & Excavation area(2) Excavated area reclaimed & rehabilitated (3)Active dumps (4) Stabilized & rehabilitated dump area . (5) Green belt (6) Mineral Stacks (7) Utilities such as plant, buildings etc (8) Lease boundary along with other details.	Nil	Plate 2 SURFACE PLAN UTM-Model.pdf
3	Surface Geological Plan of the lease (.KMZ format)(Georeferenced):The Plan should be submitted showing different color codes for : (1) Lithological/Geological Occurrence (2) Area under G1,G2,G3 & G4 (3) Active pits & Excavation area (4) Dump Area (5) Mineral Stacks (6) Lease boundary along with other details.	Nil	Plate 3 SURFACE GEOLOGICAL PLAN UTM-Model.pdf
4	Surface Geological sections (in Pdf format):Geological sections with different color coding depicting all the features shown in Surface Geological Plan.	Nil	GEOLOGICAL SECTIONS_V5.pdf
5	Five year Production and Development plan (.KMZ format)(Georeferenced):The Plan should be submitted showing different color coding for: (1) Active Pit and Excavation area . (2) Year wise excavation proposal for year 1 to V (3) Active dump and yearwise dump.	Nil	Year-wise dev plan-Model-5.pdf  Muthumani M Assistant Engineer Department of Mines Government of Karnataka 4.87m - 5.07m



13	Five Year Production and Development sections (in pdf format);	Nil	YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT SECTIONS- Model.pdf
----	--	-----	--

Approved

  
 Ms. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kalajapani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin- 755047

# Chapter 11 : Plates(UG) : NA

Approved





## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.22 of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the User Agency will comply with the Hon'ble Supreme Court order on regressing, and re-grass the mining area and any other areas which may have been disturbed due to mining to restore them to a condition which is fit for growth of fodder, flora, fauna, etc. in a timely manner.*

  
M. Mithrasingh  
Authorized Signatory  
M/s. Ferro-Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kolepur, Dist- Jharsuguda  
Jh. 751017

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

**COUNTERSIGNED**

  
Divi: \_\_\_\_\_ Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.23 of In- Principle Approval order dated  
21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that Period of diversion of the said forest land under this approval shall be for a period co-terminus with the period of the mining lease proposed to be granted under the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957, as amended time to time and the Rules framed there-under;*



M. Mathur  
Authorized Signatory  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalarangatta, Orissa, India  
Pin- 751007

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

Office Seal  
**COUNTERSIGNED**



Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

No.J-11015/183/2007-IA.II (M)

Government of India

Ministry of Environment &amp; Forests

Paryavaran Bhawan,  
C.G.O. Complex, Lodi Road,  
New Delhi - 110 003Dated the 13<sup>th</sup> May, 2009

To

M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Laxmi Bhawan, Kuans,  
Bhadrak,  
Orissa  
E-mail: bls\_factor168@sancharnet.in  
facormines@dataone.in**Subject: Bhimtanagar Chromite Mining Project of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited, located in Village Kalarangiatta (Bhimtanagar), Tehsil Sukinda, District Jajpur, Orissa - environmental clearance regarding.**

Sir,

This has reference to your letter No. BHF/DM/50/08 dated 25.07.2008 and subsequent letters dated 27.01.2009 and 10.03.2009 on the subject mentioned above. The Ministry of Environment and Forests had earlier prescribed additional Terms of Reference (TORs) to the project on 18.06.2007. The mine was earlier worked by M/s TISCO and the lease was granted in favour of the project proponent only on 10.06.2005, therefore, for all practical purposes, it is a new mine for the present proponent. The proposal is for opening of a new mine for production of 50,000tonnes per annum (TPA) of chrome ore. The total mine lease area of the project is 23.8ha, out of which, 1.008ha is an agricultural land (tenanted land) and 22.792ha is waste land. No forestland is involved. Area proposed for mining is 8.41ha, an area of 0.58ha is kept for storage of top soil, 7.192ha for over burden dump, 2.286ha for mineral storage, 1.404ha for infrastructure, 1.165ha for roads, 1.743ha for green belt, 0.416ha for ETP and 0.604ha is others (drain). The Damsala Nallah is flowing in the buffer zone of the mine at a distance of 0.6km from the mine lease boundary. No national Park/Wildlife Sanctuary/Bio-sphere Reserve/Tiger Reserve etc. are reported to be located within 10km of the mine lease. In support of this, a letter dated 12.01.2009 from the Divisional Forest Officer, Cuttack and an authenticated map through the Divisional Forest Officer-cum-Wildlife Warden, Cuttack has been provided. Two reserve forests, namely Ranjagarh RF and Dhalparha RF and two protected forests namely Mahaganj PF and Daitari PF are reported to be located in the buffer zone of the mine at a distance of 3.6km, 6.5km, 0.2km and 6.0km respectively from the mine lease boundary. The mine working will be opencast by mechanized method involving drilling and blasting. The targetted production capacity of the mine is

..2)-

*M. Subramanyam*  
M. Subramanyam  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

50,000TPA of chrome ore and the life of mine is 10years. Approximately 167TPD of mineral will be transported through the road. The topography of the area is flat at an elevation above mean sea level ranging from 103m -110m RL. The general ground level is reported at 110m RL. The present working depth of mine is 93mRL (17m bgl) and the ultimate working depth of mine will be 40mRL (70m bgl). The groundwater table in the core zone reported to vary from 99m RL (6m bgl) to 96m RL (9m bgl) during post-monsoon and pre-monsoon. The mine working will intersect the ground water table. Hydro-geological report has been provided reporting the stage of groundwater development in the area as 51%, which is reported under safe category. The peak water requirement of the project is estimated as 70.28m<sup>3</sup> per day, which will be obtained from the ground water (0.54m<sup>3</sup> per day) and the mine sump water (69.74m<sup>3</sup> per day). There is no population in the core zone, therefore, displacement of population and R&R has not been envisaged. Approximately 12,292m<sup>3</sup> per month of solid waste comprising 234m<sup>3</sup> per month of top soil, 11,475m<sup>3</sup> per month of over burden and 583m<sup>3</sup> per month of nickelliferrous limonite will be generated, which will be disposed off in the earmarked area. It is estimated that 13.77lakh m<sup>3</sup> of over burden and 0.7lakh m<sup>3</sup> of nickelliferrous limonite will be generated during the life of the mine. No backfilling is proposed. The entire quantity of the waste will be disposed off in the form of an external dump having maximum projected height of 30m. Plantation will be raised in an area of 12.715ha at the end of the mine life and an area of 5.21ha will be developed as water body during the post mining stage. The State Pollution Control Board, Orissa had issued Consent to Establish to the project on 26.09.2008 for enhancement of production of chromite ore (ROM) to 50,000TPA over mine lease area of 23.8ha. The public hearing of the project was held on 26.03.2008, as per the EIA Notification, 2006 for production of 50,000TPA of chromite ore over an area of 23.8ha. The Indian Bureau of mines approved the mining plan including progressive mine closure plan of the project on 06.10.2005 for lease area of 23.8ha. The Central Ground Water Authority issued NOC to the project on 17.06.2006 for a period of five years. The capital cost of the project is Rs.493Lakhs and the capital cost for the environmental protection measures is proposed as Rs.53.36Lakhs. The annual recurring cost towards the environmental protection measures is proposed as Rs.10.9lakhs.

2. The Ministry of Environment and Forests has examined the application in accordance with the EIA Notification, 2006 and hereby accords environmental clearance under the provisions thereof to the above mentioned Shimtanagar Chromite Mining Project of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited for an annual production capacity of 50,000tonnes (0.05million tonnes) of chrome ore by opencast mechanized method involving total mining lease area of 23.8ha, subject to implementation of the following conditions and environmental safeguards:

*M. Muthumari*  
 Muthumari M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
 Pin- 755047

43/-

**A. Specific conditions**

- (i) All the conditions stipulated by the State Pollution Control Board, Orissa in their consent to establish shall be effectively implemented.
- (ii) The environmental clearance is granted for opencast mining only. For the underground mining, the project proponent shall obtain separate clearance after getting the mine plan approval from the Indian Bureau of Mines.
- (iii) The environmental clearance is subject to approval of the State Landuse Department, Government of Orissa for diversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural use.
- (iv) The project proponent shall ensure that no natural watercourse and/or water resources are obstructed due to any mining operations. Adequate measures shall be taken for protection of Damsala Nallah and other seasonal channels, if any, emanating from the mine lease, during the course of mining operation.
- (v) The top soil shall temporarily be stored at earmarked site(s) only and it should not be kept unutilized for long. The topsoil shall be used for land reclamation and plantation.
- (vi) The over burden (OB) generated during the mining operation shall be stacked at earmarked dump site(s) only and it should not be kept active for a long period of time and their phase-wise stabilization shall be carried out. There shall be one external over burden dump having maximum projected height of 30m. Proper terracing of the OB dump shall be carried out so that the over all slope of the dump shall be maintained to 27°. The OB dump shall be scientifically vegetated with suitable native species to prevent erosion and surface run off. In critical areas, use of geo textiles shall be undertaken for stabilization of the dump. Monitoring and management of rehabilitated areas shall continue until the vegetation becomes self-sustaining. Compliance status shall be submitted to the Ministry of Environment & Forests and its Regional Office located at Bhubaneswar on six monthly basis.
- (vii) Catch drains and siltation ponds of appropriate size shall be constructed for the working pit, soil, OB and mineral dumps to arrest flow of silt and sediment directly into the Damsal Nallah and other water bodies. The water so collected should be utilized for watering the mine area, roads, green belt development etc. The drains should be regularly desilted particularly after the monsoon and maintained properly.

*M. Muthuraj*  
 Muthuraj M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
 Pin- 755047

24/-

Garland drains, settling tanks and check dams of appropriate size, gradient and length shall be constructed both around the mine pit and over burden dump to prevent run off of water and flow of sediments directly into the Damsaia Nallah and other water bodies and sump capacity should be designed keeping 50% safety margin over and above peak sudden rainfall (based on 50 years data) and maximum discharge in the area adjoining the mine site. Sump capacity should also provide adequate retention period to allow proper settling of silt material.

Storm water return system should be provided. Storm water should not be allowed to go to the effluent treatment plant during high rainfall/super cyclone period. A separate storm water sump for this purpose should be created.

- (viii) Dimension of retaining wall at the toe of the over burden dump and the OB benches within the mine to check run-off and siltation should be based on the rainfall data.
- (ix) Effluents containing  $Cr^{6+}$  shall be treated to meet the prescribed standards before reuse/discharge. Effluent Treatment Plant should be provided for treatment of mine water discharge and wastewater generated from the workshop and mineral separation plant.

Run off from the OB dump and other surface run off should be analysed for  $Cr^{6+}$  and in case its concentration is found higher than the permissible limit the water should be treated before reuse/discharge.

- (x) Separate impervious concrete pits for disposal of sludge shall be provided for the safe disposal of sludge generated from the mining operations.
- (xi) The project proponent shall ensure that the treated effluents conforming to the prescribed standards shall only be discharged.
- (xii) Plantation shall be raised in an area of 12.715ha including a 7.5m wide green belt in the safety zone around the mining lease, over burden dump, roads etc. by planting the native species in consultation with the local DFO/Agriculture Department. The density of the trees should be around 2500 plants per ha.
- (xiii) The void left unfilled in an area of 5.21ha shall be converted into the water body. The higher benches of the excavated void/mine pit shall be terraced and plantation done to stabilise the slopes. The slopes of higher benches shall be made gentler for easy accessibility by the local people to use the water body. Perimeter fencing shall be carried out all along the excavated area.

*M. Muthumanj*  
Muthumanj  
Agent of Mines  
Ms. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallipani, Dist. J. S. S. S.  
Pin- 755047

5/-

- (xiv) Effective safeguard measures, such as regular water sprinkling shall be carried out in critical areas prone to air pollution and having high levels of SPM and RSPM such as around crushing and screening plant, loading and unloading point and all transfer points. Extensive water sprinkling shall be carried out on haul roads. It should be ensured that the Ambient Air Quality parameters conform to the norms prescribed by the Central Pollution Control Board in this regard.
- (xv) Regular monitoring of water quality upstream and downstream of the Damsala Nallah shall be carried out and record of monitored data should be maintained and submitted to the Ministry of Environment and Forests, its Regional Office, Bhubneswar, the Central Groundwater Authority, the Regional Director, Central Ground Water Board, the State Pollution Control Board and the Central Pollution Control Board.
- (xvi) The project authority shall implement suitable conservation measures to augment ground water resources in the area in consultation with the Regional Director, Central Ground Water Board.
- (xvii) Regular monitoring of ground water level and quality shall be carried out by establishing a network of existing wells and constructing new piezometers in and around the mining lease during the mining operation. The periodic monitoring [(at least four times in a year- pre-monsoon (April-May), monsoon (August), post-monsoon (November) and winter (January); once in each season)] shall be carried out in consultation with the State Ground Water Board/Central Ground Water Authority and the data thus collected may be sent regularly to the Ministry of Environment and Forests and its Regional Office Bhubneswar, the Central Ground Water Authority and the Regional Director, Central Ground Water Board. If at any stage, it is observed that the groundwater table is getting depleted due to the mining activity, necessary corrective measures shall be carried out.
- (xviii) The project proponent shall obtain necessary prior permission of the competent authorities for drawl of requisite quantity of water (surface water and ground water) for the project and effectively implement all the conditions stipulated therein.
- (xix) Suitable rainwater harvesting measures on long term basis shall be planned and implemented in consultation with the Regional Director, Central Ground Water Board.
- (xx) Vehicular emissions shall be kept under control and regularly monitored. Measures shall be taken for maintenance of vehicles used in mining operations and in transportation of mineral. The mineral transportation shall be carried out through the covered trucks only and the vehicles carrying the mineral shall not be overloaded.

5.6/-

*M. Muthuraj*  
Muthuraj  
Agent of Mines  
Ms. Ferro Alloy Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Jaipur  
Pin- 302 017

- (xx) Blasting operation shall be carried out only during the daytime. Controlled blasting shall be practiced. The mitigative measures for control of ground vibrations and to arrest fly rocks and boulders should be implemented.
- (xxi) Drills shall either be operated with dust extractors or equipped with water injection system.
- (xxii) Mineral handling area shall be provided with adequate number of high efficiency dust extraction system. Loading and unloading areas including all the transfer points should also have efficient dust control arrangements. These should be properly maintained and operated.
- (xxiii) Sewage treatment plant shall be installed for the colony. ETP shall also be provided for the workshop and wastewater generated during the mining operation.
- (xxiv) Consent to operate shall be obtained from the State Pollution Control Board, Orissa before starting production from the mine.
- (xxv) The project authorities should undertake sample survey to generate data on pre-project community health status within a radius of 1 km from proposed mine.
- (xxvi) Pre-placement medical examination and periodical medical examination of the workers engaged in the project shall be carried out and records maintained. For the purpose, schedule of health examination of the workers should be drawn and followed accordingly.
- (xxvii) Provision shall be made for the housing of construction labour within the site with all necessary infrastructure and facilities such as fuel for cooking, mobile toilets, mobile STP, safe drinking water, medical health care, crèche etc. The housing may be in the form of temporary structures to be removed after the completion of the project.
- (xxviii) The critical parameters such as SPM, RSPM, NO<sub>x</sub> in the ambient air within the impact zone, peak particle velocity at 300m distance or within the nearest habitation, whichever is closure shall be monitored periodically (at least once a month). Further, quality of discharged water shall also be monitored (TDS, DO, PH, suspended particulate matter and Cr<sup>6+</sup>). The monitored data shall be uploaded on the website as well as displayed on a display board at a suitable location in public domain.
- (xxix) The project proponent shall take all precautionary measures during mining operation for conservation and protection of endangered fauna namely elephant etc. spotted in the study area. Action plan for

57/-

*M. Muthumay*  
 Muthumay M  
 Agent of Mines  
 Ms. Ferris Corporation Limited  
 Kailash, Post-Jajpur  
 Pin-751047

conservation of flora and fauna shall be prepared and implemented in consultation with the State Forest and Wildlife Department. All the safeguard measures brought out in the Wildlife Conservation Plan so prepared specific to this project site shall be effectively implemented. Necessary allocation of funds for implementation of the conservation plan shall be made and the funds so allocated shall be included in the project cost. A copy of action plan shall be submitted to the Ministry of Environment and Forests and its Regional Office, Bhubaneswar.

(xxx) A Final Mine Closure Plan along with details of Corpus Fund shall be submitted to the Ministry of Environment & Forests 5 years in advance of final mine closure for approval.

#### **B. General conditions**

- (i) No change in mining technology and scope of working should be made without prior approval of the Ministry of Environment & Forests.
- (ii) No change in the calendar plan including excavation, quantum of mineral chromite ore and the waste shall be made.
- (iii) Atleast four ambient air quality-monitoring stations should be established in the core zone as well as in the buffer zone for RSPM, SPM, SO<sub>2</sub> & NO<sub>x</sub> monitoring. Location of the stations should be decided based on the meteorological data, topographical features and environmentally and ecologically sensitive targets and frequency of monitoring should be undertaken in consultation with the State Pollution Control Board.
- (iv) Data on ambient air quality (RSPM, SPM, SO<sub>2</sub> & NO<sub>x</sub>) should be regularly submitted to the Ministry of Environment and Forests including its Regional office located at Bhubaneswar and the State Pollution Control Board / Central Pollution Control Board once in six months.
- (v) Fugitive dust emissions from all the sources should be controlled regularly. Water spraying arrangement on haul roads, loading and unloading and at transfer points should be provided and properly maintained.
- (vi) Measures should be taken for control of noise levels below 85 dBA in the work environment. Workers engaged in operations of HEMM, etc. should be provided with ear plugs / muffs.
- (vii) Industrial waste water (workshop and waste water from the mine) should be properly collected, treated so as to conform to the standards.

8/-

  
Muthuramy  
Agent of Mines  
Ms. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

prescribed under GSR 422 (E) dated 19<sup>th</sup> May, 1993 and 31<sup>st</sup> December, 1993 or as amended from time to time. Oil and grease trap should be installed before discharge of workshop effluents.

- (viii) Personnel working in dusty areas should wear protective respiratory devices and they should also be provided with adequate training and information on safety and health aspects.

Occupational health surveillance program of the workers should be undertaken periodically to observe any contractions due to exposure to dust and take corrective measures, if needed.

- (ix) A separate environmental management cell with suitable qualified personnel should be set-up under the control of a Senior Executive, who will report directly to the Head of the Organization.
- (x) The funds earmarked for environmental protection measures should be kept in separate account and should not be diverted for other purpose. Year wise expenditure should be reported to the Ministry of Environment and Forests and its Regional Office located at Bhubaneswar.
- (xi) The project authorities should inform to the Regional Office located at Bhubaneswar regarding date of financial closure and final approval of the project by the concerned authorities and the date of start of land development work.
- (xii) The Regional Office of this Ministry located at Bhubaneswar shall monitor compliance of the stipulated conditions. The project authorities should extend full cooperation to the officer (s) of the Regional Office by furnishing the requisite data / information / monitoring reports.
- (xiii) The project proponent shall submit six monthly report on the status of the implementation of the stipulated environmental safeguards to the Ministry of Environment and Forests, its Regional Office, Bhubaneswar, Central Pollution Control Board and State Pollution Control Board. The project proponent shall upload the status of compliance of the environment clearance conditions on their website and update the same periodically and simultaneously send the same by e-mail to the Regional Office, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Bhubaneswar.
- (xiv) A copy of clearance letter will be marked to concerned Panchayat / local NGO, if any, from whom suggestion/representation has been received while processing the proposal. The clearance letter shall also be put on the web site of the company.
- (xv) The State Pollution Control Board should display a copy of the clearance letter at the Regional office, District Industry Centre and the Collector's office/ Tahsildar's Office for 30 days.

29/-

*M. Murthug*  
 Murthuman M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallipani, Dist. Jajpur  
 Pin- 755047

(xvi) The project authorities should advertise at least in two local newspapers widely circulated, one of which shall be in the vernacular language of the locality concerned, within seven(7) days of the issue of the clearance letter informing that the project has been accorded environmental clearance and a copy of the clearance letter is available with the State Pollution Control Board and also at web site of the Ministry of Environment and Forests at <http://envfor.nic.in> and a copy of the same should be forwarded to the Regional Office of this Ministry located at Bhubaneswar.

3. The Ministry or any other competent authority may alter/modify the above conditions or stipulate any further condition in the interest of environment protection.

4. Failure to comply with any of the conditions mentioned above may result in withdrawal of this clearance and attract action under the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

5. The above conditions will be enforced inter-alia, under the provisions of the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, the Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 and the Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 along with their amendments and rules made thereunder and also any other orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India/ High Court of Orissa and any other Court of Law relating to the subject matter.

6. Any appeal against this environmental clearance shall lie with the National Environment Appellate Authority, if preferred within a period of 30 days as prescribed under Section 11 of the National Environment Appellate Authority Act, 1997.

  
(SATISH C. GARKOTI)  
Additional Director (S)

**Copy to:**

- (i) The Secretary, Ministry of Mines, Government of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi.
- (ii) The Secretary, Department of Environment, Government of Orissa, Secretariat, Bhubaneswar.
- (iii) The Secretary, Department of Mines and Geology, Government of Orissa, Secretariat, Bhubaneswar.
- (iv) The Secretary, Department of Forests, Government of Orissa, Secretariat, Bhubaneswar.

..10/-

  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jaipur  
Pin- 755047

- (v) The Chief Wildlife Warden, Government of Orissa, Bhubaneswar.
- (vi) The Chairman, Central Pollution Control Board, Parivesh Bhawan, CBD-cum-Office Complex, East Arjun Nagar, Delhi-110032.
- (vii) The Chief Conservator of Forests, Regional Office (EZ), Ministry of Environment and Forests, A-3 Chandrasekharpur, Bhubaneswar-751023.
- (viii) The Chairman, Orissa State Pollution Control Board, Parivesh Bhawan, A/118 Nilakanthe Nagar, Unit-VIII, Bhubaneswar-751012.
- (ix) The Member Secretary, Central Ground Water Authority, A2, W3 Curzon Road Barracks, K.G. Marg, New Delhi-110001.
- (x) The District Collector, Jajpur District, Government of Orissa.
- (xi) EI Division, Ministry of Environment & Forests, EI Division, New Delhi.
- (xii) Monitoring File.
- (xiii) Guard File.
- (xiv) Record File.

*M. Muthumari*  
Muthumari M.  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047



## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.25 of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that No labour camp shall be established on the forest land and the User Agency will provide fuels preferably alternate fuels to the labourers and the staff working at the site so as to avoid any damage and pressure on the nearby forest areas.*

  
Muthuram M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kolar, Dist. Japur  
Pin- 702047

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
**COUNTERSIGNED**

  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

**Survey Pillar to Pillar Latitude/ Longitudes/ Distance with Forward bearing & Backward Bearing Of KALARANGIATTA LEASE BOUNDARY**

(As it relates to diversion of 23.80ha of Forest land in Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine of M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd)

BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION OF KALARANGIATTA LEASE BOUNDARY							
SL No.	PILLAR ID		LONGITUDE	LATITUDE	FORWARD BEARING	BACKWARD BEARING	DISTANCE IN METER
	FROM	TO					
1	D	E	E85°44'18.96168"	N21°01'07.28973"	58°31'43"	238°31'43"	173.936
2	E	F	E85°44'24.07497"	N21°01'10.28087"	148°22'38"	328°22'38"	352.238
3	F	G	E85°44'30.55348"	N21°01'00.57415"	58°9'24"	238°9'24"	255.286
4	G	H	E85°44'38.02780"	N21°01'05.00981"	328°21'57"	148°21'57"	426.262
5	H	I	E85°44'30.18540"	N21°01'16.75508"	58°1'1"	238°1'1"	130.13
6	I	J	E85°44'33.95957"	N21°01'19.06468"	328°16'11"	148°16'11"	373.1
7	J	K	E85°44'27.10666"	N21°01'29.29437"	239°7'1"	59°7'1"	336.853
8	K	L	E85°44'17.14086"	N21°01'23.59730"	96°36'32"	276°36'32"	296.893
9	L	M	E85°44'27.36503"	N21°01'22.56178"	144°54'46"	324°54'46"	59.321
10	M	N	E85°44'28.55936"	N21°01'20.99195"	240°12'31"	60°12'31"	217.141
11	N	O	E85°44'22.06193"	N21°01'17.43518"	253°38'29"	73°38'29"	135.052
12	O	D	E85°44'17.58408"	N21°01'16.16492"	172°9'38"	352°9'38"	275.787

*[Signature]*  
 S. A. Khan  
 Surveyor

Surveyor  
 Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines  
 CO. LTD

*[Signature]*  
 Divisional Forest Officer  
 Cuttack Forest Division

*[Signature]*  
 15/07/2025

Authorized Signatory

*[Signature]*  
 15/07/25  
 Forester  
 Ransol Section

*[Signature]*  
 Dy. Ranger  
 Cuttack Range

Muthumani M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
 Pin-755047

**Safety Zone Pillars for Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines by M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (FACOR) in Cuttack Forest Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha**



  
**CS. Ali Khan.**  
Surveyor  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines  
FACOR LTD

  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

  
Forester  
Ransol Section

  
Dy. Ranger  
Sukinda Range

  
15/07/2025  
Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
P/o-755047



M. Muthumari  
15/07/2025

Muthumari M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 755047

(S. Ali Khan)

Surveyor  
Sialta Chromite Mines  
FACOR LTD

Divisional Forest Officer  
Cutlack Forest Division

Forester  
Ransol Section

Sub-Range

**Lease Boundary Pillars for Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines by M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd. (FACOR) in Cuttack Forest Division coming under jurisdiction of Sukinda Tahasil of Jajpur District, Odisha**



*S. Ali Khan*  
 (S. Ali Khan)  
 Surveyor  
 Kalarangiatta Chromite Mines  
 FACOR LTD

*[Signature]*  
 Divisional Forest Officer  
 Cuttack Forest Division

*[Signature]*  
 District Officer  
 Ranchi Section

*M. Muthumari*  
 15/07/2025  
 Muthumari M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kaliapani, Dist- Jajpur  
 Pin- 755047

*[Signature]*  
 Dy. Ranger  
 Sukinda Range



*(Signature)*  
 CS. Ali Khan

Surveyor  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 FACOR LTD.

*(Signature)*  
 15/09/2025  
 Mufthunnis M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallepani, Dist- Jajpur  
 Pin- 755047

*(Signature)*  
 Divisional Forest Officer,  
 Cuttack Forest Division

*(Signature)*  
 Forester  
 Ransol Section

*(Signature)*  
 Ranger  
 Sukinda Range









## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.28 of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the forest land proposed to be diverted shall under no circumstances be transferred to any other agency, department or person without prior approval of the Central Government.*

  
M. Mithun  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kallapat, Ghat-Jajpur  
Pin- 751007

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

Office Seal  
**COUNTERSIGNED**

  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division



## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.29 of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that No damage to the flora and fauna of the adjoining area will be caused.*

*M. Mathuram*  
 Muthuram M  
 Agent of Mines  
 M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
 Kallanur, Dist. Jajnur  
 Pin-760017

Authorized Signatory,  
 Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
 M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
 Divisional Forest Officer  
 Cuttack Forest Division

**COUNTERSIGNED**

*[Signature]*  
 Divisional Forest Officer  
 Cuttack Forest Division



## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.30 of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the User Agency shall submit the annual self-compliance report in respect of the above stated conditions to the State Government, concerned Regional Office and to this Ministry by the end of March every year regularly.*

*M. Muthuraj*

Muthuraj M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kolarpet, Chik-Jajur  
Pin- 582227

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
**COUNTERSIGNED**  
Office Seal

*[Signature]*

Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division



## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.31 of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that on the event of any other condition that the concerned Regional Office of this Ministry may stipulate with the approval of competent authority in the interest of conservation, protection and development of forests & wildlife will be implemented / abide by such conditions.*

*M. Muthusamy*

Muthusamy M  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalahandi, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 751047

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
**COUNTERSIGNED**  
Office Seal

*[Signature]*  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division



## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.32 of In- Principle Approval order dated 21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the user agency will comply all the provisions of the all Acts, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Hon'ble Court Order (s) and NGT Order (s) pertaining to this project, if any, for the time being in force, as applicable to the project.*

M. Muthusamy  
Agent of Mines  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalarangatta, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 751002

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

Office Seal  
**COUNTERSIGNED**

Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.33 of In- Principle Approval order dated  
21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that no violation will be committed under the Van (Sanrakshan Evam Samvardhan) Adhinyam, 1980 and violation of any of these conditions will amount to violation of Van (Sanrakshan Evam Samvardhan) Adhinyam, 1980 and action would be taken as prescribed in para 1.16 of Chapter 1 of the Consolidated Guidelines and Clarifications on Van (Sanrakshan Evam Samvardhan) Adhinyam, 1980 as issued by this Ministry's letter dated 29.12.2023.*


Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division  
Office Seal  
**COUNTERSIGNED**  
  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

## UNDERTAKING

(Ref: Stipulated Condition No 2.34 of In- Principle Approval order dated  
21.03.2025  
Online Proposal No Proposal No FP/OR/MIN/16453/2015)

*This is to undertake that the compliance report shall be uploaded on e-portal  
(<https://parivesh.nic.in/>).*

  
M. Mathur  
Authorized Signatory  
M/s. Ferro Alloys Corporation Limited  
Kalsopur, Dist- Jajpur  
Pin- 751002

Authorized Signatory,  
Kalarangiatta Chromite Mine,  
M/s Ferro Alloys Corporation Ltd

Countersigned by  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division

Office Seal  
COUNTERSIGNED

  
Divisional Forest Officer  
Cuttack Forest Division